



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

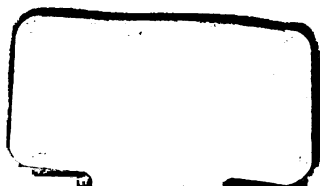
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>











Repurchased  
H. Inverness

1867

(Alon Garrison)

76

Ced.  
D71.3  
2



HORTUS CANTABRIGIENSIS,

*(D. Rutherford)*  
OR

A CATALOGUE OF PLANTS,

INDIGENOUS AND EXOTIC,

CULTIVATED IN THE

BOTANIC GARDEN, CAMBRIDGE;

By JAMES DONN, CURATOR.

---

SECOND EDITION.

---

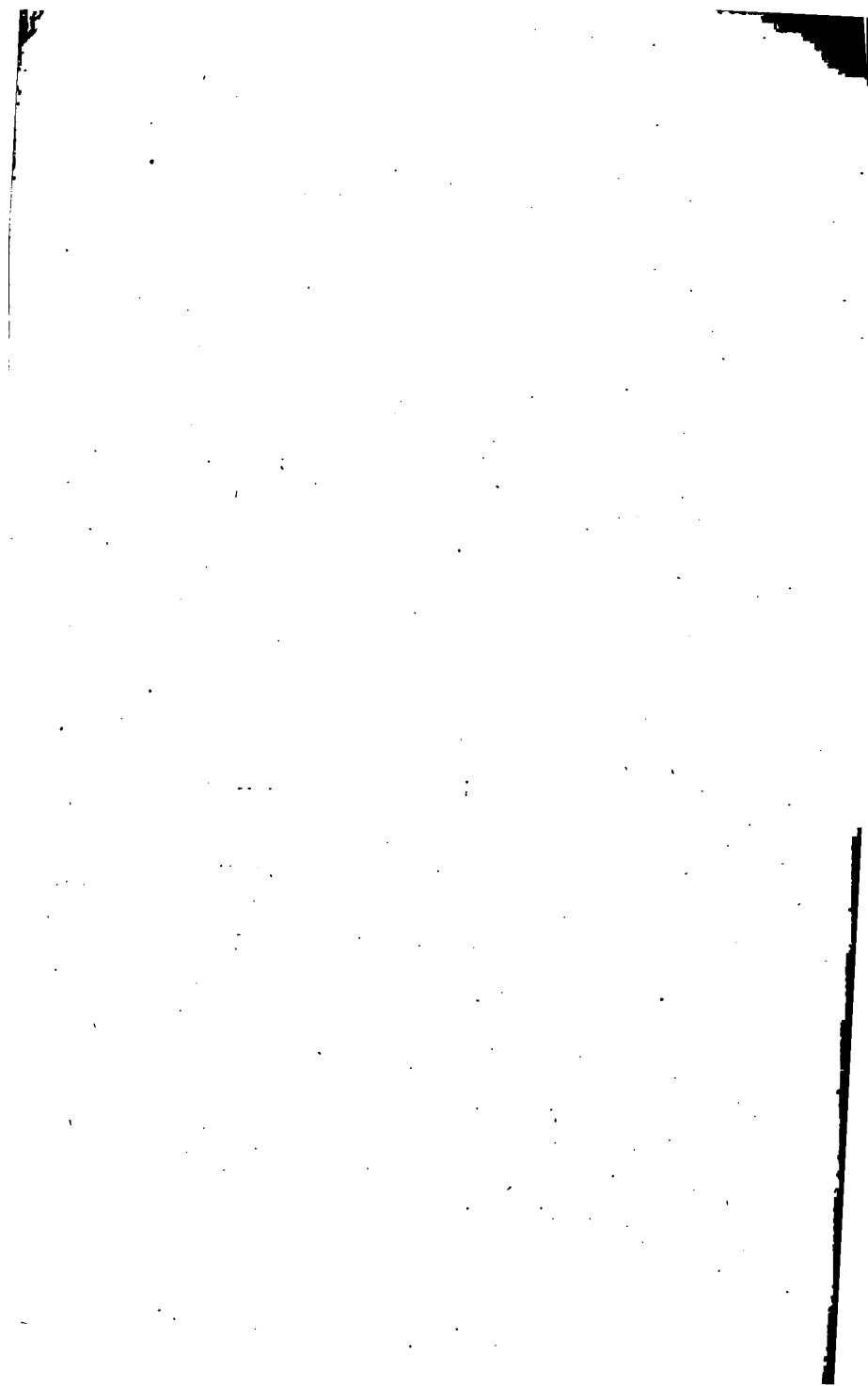
C A M B R I D G E,

PRINTED BY JOHN BURGESS PRINTER TO THE UNIVERSITY;

AND SOLD BY J. WHITE, FLEET-STREET, LONDON, AND JAMES DONN,  
AT THE BOTANIC GARDEN.

MDCCC.

1850



TO THE  
REVEREND AND RIGHT WORSHIPFUL  
WILLIAM LORT MANSELL, D.D.  
VICE-CHANCELLOR

OF THE  
UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE,  
THE REVEREND THE HEADS OF COLLEGES  
AND THE MEMBERS OF THE SENATE,

THIS SECOND EDITION OF THE  
HORTUS CANTABRIGIENSIS

IS RESPECTFULLY INSCRIBED

BY

THEIR FAITHFUL AND MOST OBLIGED HUMBLE SERVANT

J. D.



---

## P R E F A C E.

---

ALL the Copies of the first impression of the *Hortus Cantabrigiensis* being sold, and the number of Species of Plants in cultivation having been very considerably increased since the publication of it in the year 1796, the Curator thankfully avails himself of the kind indulgence of the *Syndics of the University Press*, and offers to the public this present Edition. It was his intention, in the course of the work, to have referred the Botanical Student to the best *Engraved Figures* of Plants that have, at various times, been published; but his plan requiring that his book should be so small as to be portable without inconvenience, this was found to be altogether impracticable.

The Editor fears that many inaccuracies, arising from the nature of the subject, as well as errors of the Press, may be discovered in this second Edition, although no pains have been spared in guarding against them; but he more particularly solicits the candour of the Public with respect to the *English* names of the *Genera* and *Species* which he has introduced; for this was a matter of greater difficulty than at first it appeared to be: and, after all, he apprehends, that nothing but length of time and a more intimate knowledge of the peculiarities of Plants (if even these can effect it) will be able to establish them.

For the attention paid to the interests of the *Botanic Garden* by *Dr. Walker's*\* Trustees, and other *Members of the University*, and for the liberality shewn by the private *Collectors of Plants*, as well as by the *Nursery-men* in different parts of *England*, the Editor begs to make

\* The Botanic Garden was founded by Dr. Richard Walker, Vice-master of Trinity College, in the year 1762.

all due acknowledgements; nor must he forget how greatly he is indebted, for the seeds of many valuable Species, to his friends and other contributors in distant parts of the world.—To the Gentlemen of the University in general he humbly begs to express the very great satisfaction and pleasure he has, uniformly, experienced from the encouragement They have given him in the discharge of his duty; and desires only to add, that his endeavours to be useful in his situation for the time to come shall not be less earnest than his former exertions, which, he is willing to flatter himself, have been, upon the whole, approved.

## ABBREVIATIONS.

D. S. DRY STOVE.

S. STOVE.

G. GREEN HOUSE.

H. HARDY.

C. B. S. Cape of Good Hope.

M. P. S. Most Part of the Summer.

M. P. Y. Most Part of the Year.

V. S. Various Seasons.

⊙. Annual.

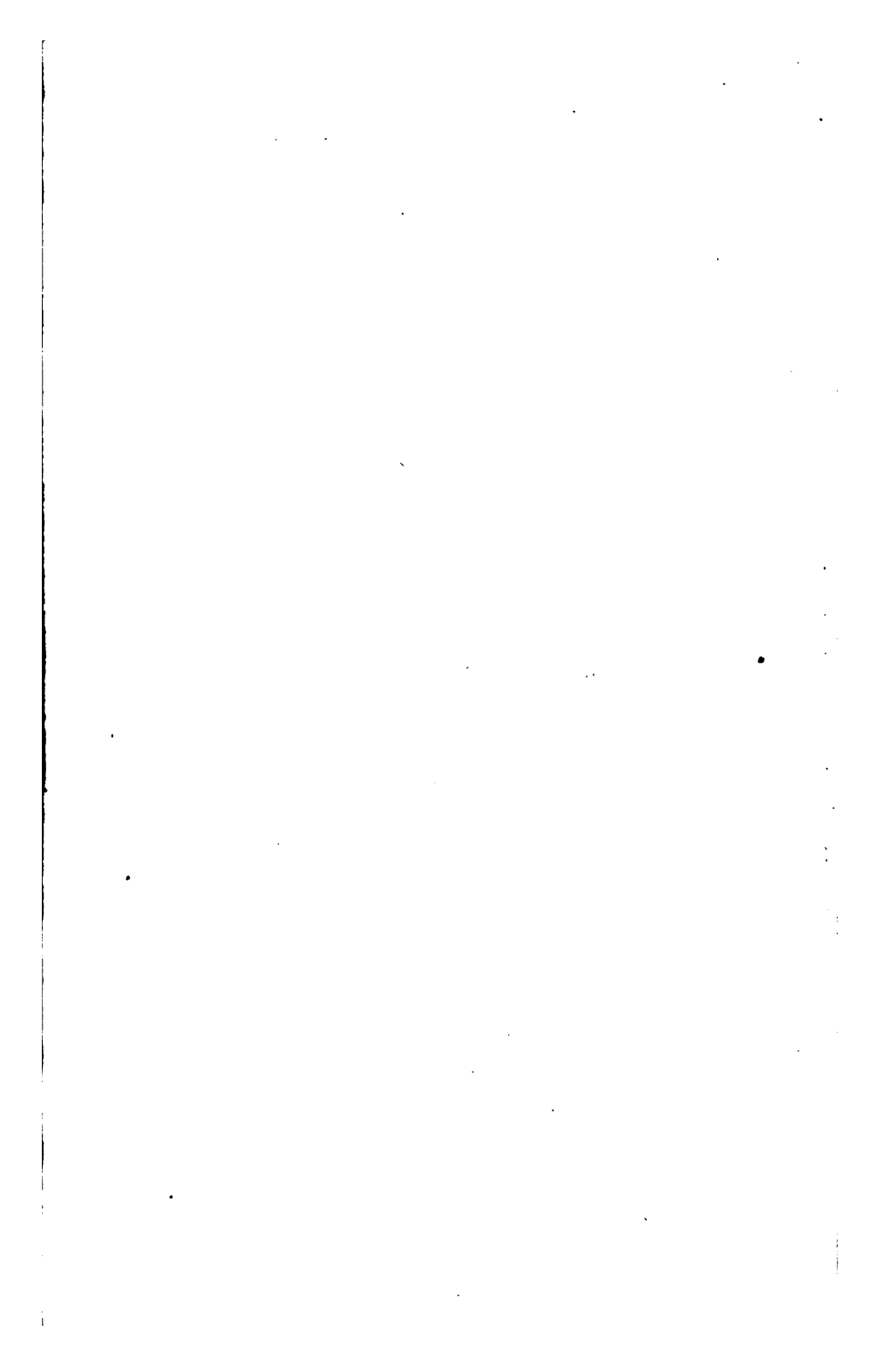
♂. Biennial.

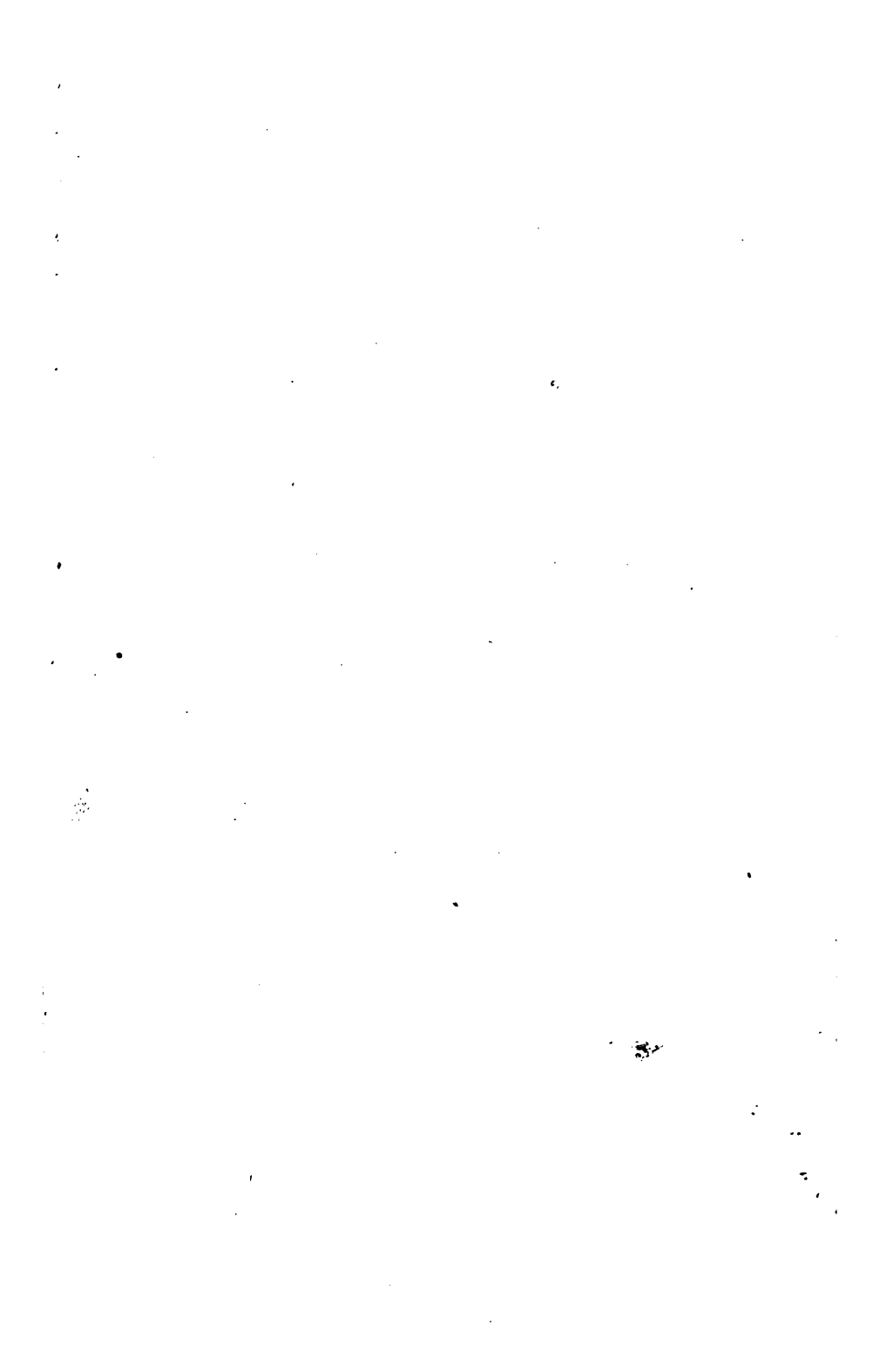
⌞. Perennial.

℥. Shrub or Tree.









# CLASSIS I.

## MONANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

LINNEAN NAME.	ENGLISH NAME.	NATIVE SOIL.	TIME OF CULT. FLOWERING, &c.
<b>CANNA.</b>	<b>INDIAN REED; or Shot.</b>		
× 1. indica.	Common.	Both Indies.	1596. M. P. S. S. 2f.
× 2. glauca.	Glaucous.	S. America.	1732. July. S. 2f.
3. flaccida.	Flaccid.	S. Carolina.	1790. — S. 2f.
<b>RENEALMIA.</b>	<b>RENEALMIA.</b>		
× nutans.	Nodding.	E. Indies.	1793. March. S. 2f.
<b>AMOMUM.</b>	<b>GINGER.</b>		
× 1. Zingiber.	Narrow-leaved.	E. Indies.	1731. September. S. 2f.
× 2. Zerumbet.	Broad-leaved.	—	1690. — S. 2f.
× 3. granum-paradisi.	Grains of Paradise.	Guinea.	1785. — S. 2f.
<b>HEDYCHIMUM.</b>	<b>HEDYCHIMUM.</b>		
× coronarium.	Crown.	E. Indies.	1793. July. S. 2f.
<b>COSTUS.</b>	<b>COSTUS.</b>		
arabicus.	Arabian.	E. Indies.	1752. August. S. 2f.
<b>THALIA.</b>	<b>THALIA.</b>		
dealbata.	Whited.	S. Carolina.	1790. S. 2f.
<b>ALPINIA.</b>	<b>ALPINIA.</b>		
racemosa.	Clustered.	Jamäica.	1793. S. 2f.
<b>KÆMPFERIA.</b>	<b>GALANGALE.</b>		
× Galanga.		E. Indies.	1724. Jané.—July. S. 2f.
<b>CURCUMA.</b>	<b>TURMERICK.</b>		
× longa.	Long-rooted.	E. Indies.	1759. August. S. 2f.
<b>MARANTA.</b>	<b>ARROW-ROOT.</b>		
arundinacea.	Indian.	S. America.	1732. August. S. 2f.
<b>LOPEZIA.</b>	<b>LOPEZIA.</b>		
1. racemosa.	Clustered.	Mexico.	1791. October. S. ☉.
2. hirsuta.	Hairy.	—	1796. — S. ♂.
<b>BORHAVIA.</b>	<b>HOGWOOD.</b>		
× scandens.	Climbing.	Jamaica.	1691. M. P. S. S. h.
<b>POLLICHIA.</b>	<b>POLLICHIA.</b>		
campestris.	Whorl-leaved.	C. B. S.	1780. June.—Sept. S. ♂.
<b>SALICORNIA.</b>	<b>GLASS-WORT, or Salt-wort.</b>		
× 1. herbacea.	Marsh.	Britain.	August. H. ☉.
× 2. arabica.	Arabian.	Arabia.	1758. S. h.
<b>HIPPURIS.</b>	<b>MARES-TAIL.</b>		
× vulgaris.	Common.	Britain.	May. H. 2f.

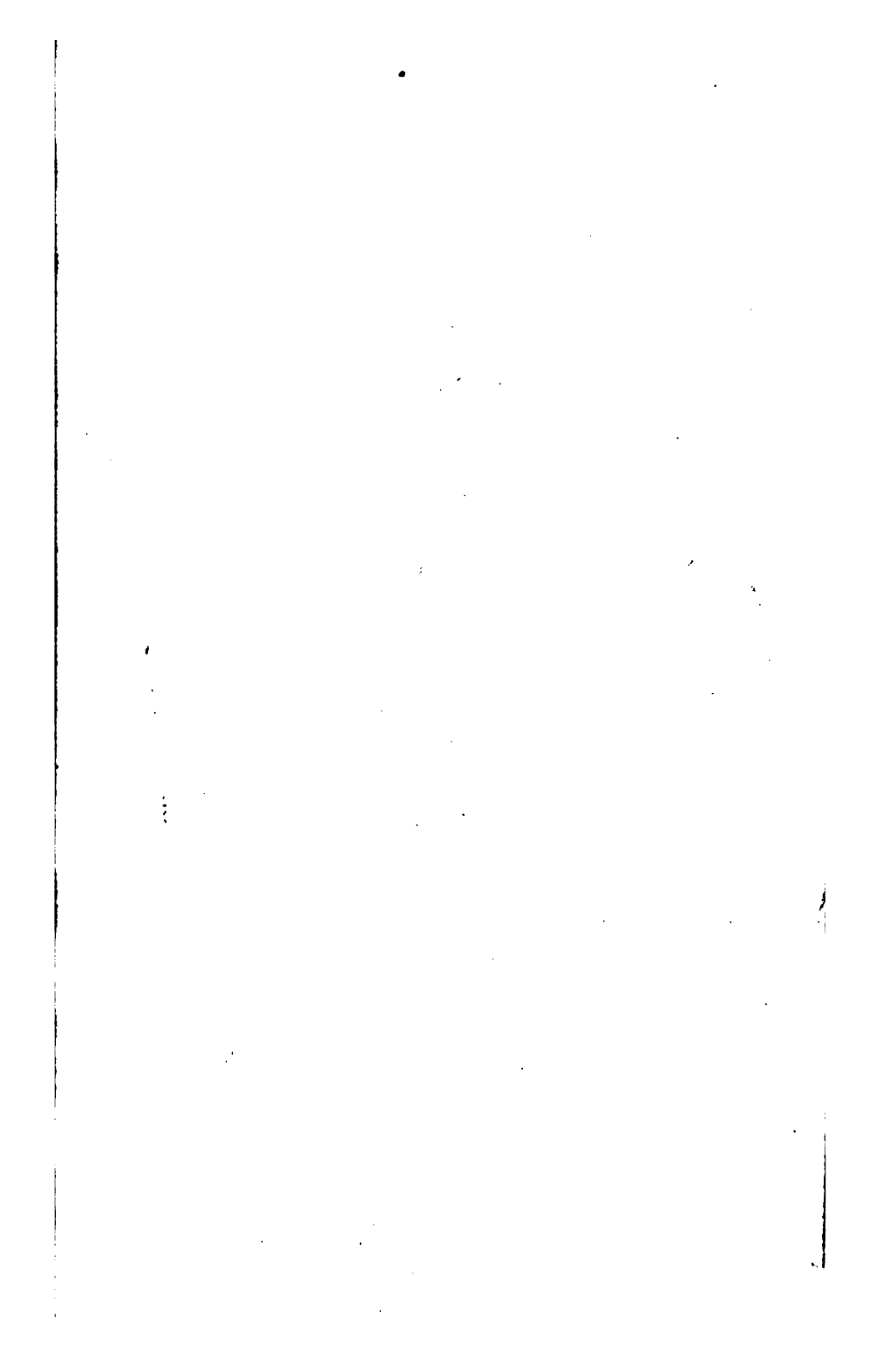
## DIGYNIA.

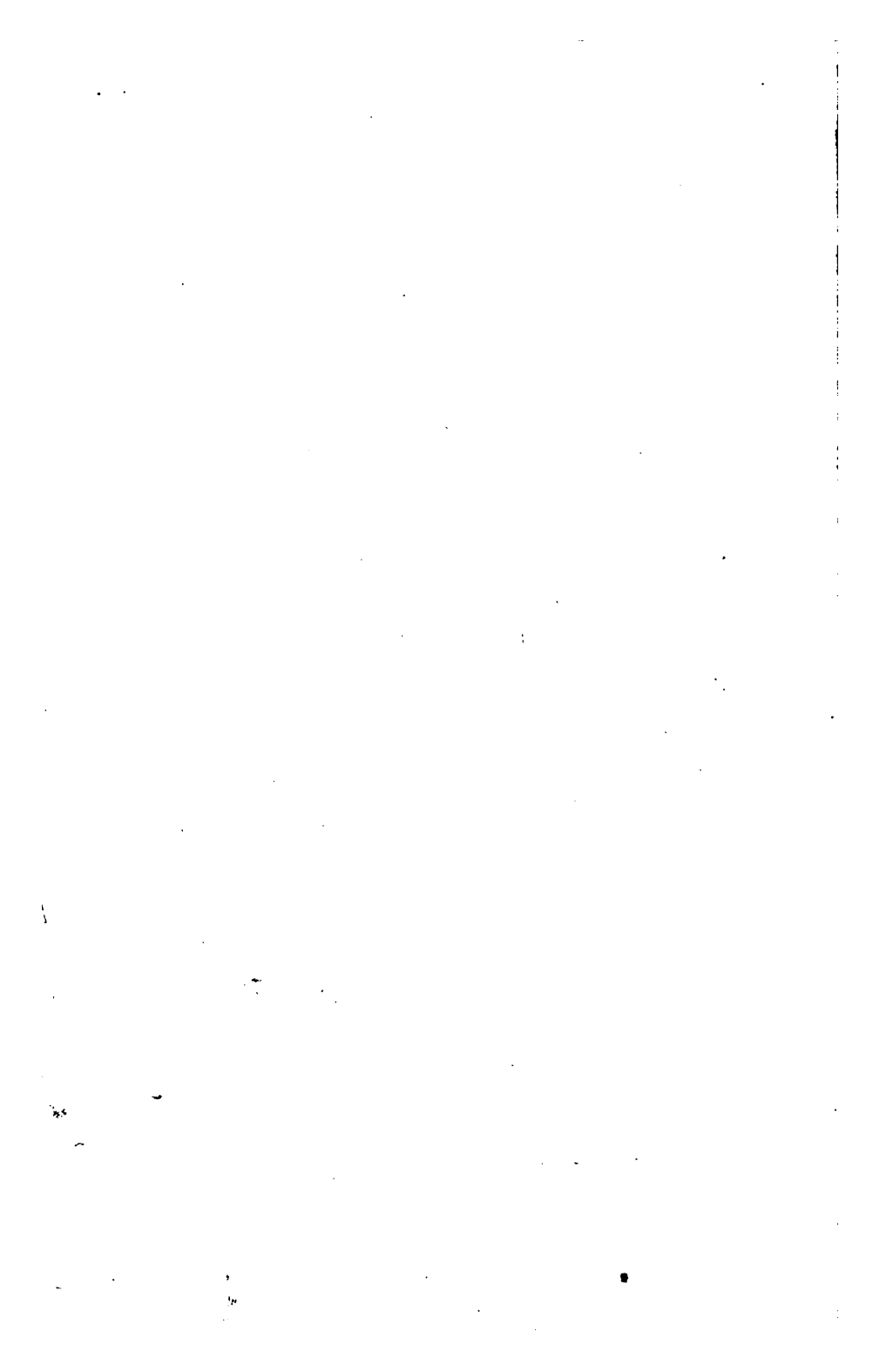
<b>CORISPERMUM.</b>	<b>TICK-SEED.</b>		
hysopifolium.	Hysop-leaved.	Russia. France.	1739. July. H. ☉.
<b>CALLITRICHE.</b>	<b>CALLITRICHE.</b>		
× 1. verna.	Spring.	Britain.	April. H. ☉.
× 2. autumnalis.	Autumnal.	—	September. H. ☉.
<b>BLITUM.</b>	<b>BLITE.</b>		
× 1. capitatum.	Headed strawberry.	Austria.	1633. May. Aug. H. ☉.
× 2. virgatum.	Slender strawberry.	France. Tartary.	1757. H. ☉.
× 3. chenopodioides.	Goose-foot.	Tartary.	1797. H. ☉.

# CLASSIS II.

## DIANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

<b>NYCTANTHES.</b> Arbor tristis.	<b>NYCTANTHES.</b> Square-stalked.	<b>E. Indies.</b>	1781.	<b>S. h.</b>
<b>JASMINUM.</b>	<b>JASMINE.</b>			
✕ 1. officinale.	Common white	China.	1597. June.—O&.	H. h.
✕ 2. grandiflorum.	Catalonian.	E. Indies.	1749. ————	G. h.
✕ 3. Sambac.	Arabian.	—————	1730. M. P. S.	S. h.
✕ 4. azoricum.	Azorian.	Madeira.	1731. ————	G. h.
✕ 5. glaucum.	Glaucous.	C. B. S.	1774. August.	G. h.
✕ 6. simplicifolium.	Simple-leaved.	New Holland.	1792. July.—Sept.	G. h.
✕ 7. fruticans.	Common yellow.	South of Europe.	1597. July.	H. h.
✕ 8. humile.	Dwarf yellow.	—————	1730. ————	H. h.
✕ 9. odoratissimum.	Sweet-scented.	Madeira.	—— May.—O&.	G. h.
<b>LIGUSTRUM.</b>	<b>PRIVET.</b>			
✕ vulgare.	Common.	Britain.	July.	H. h.
<b>PHILLYREA.</b>	<b>PHILLYREA.</b>			
✕ 1. media.	Privet-leaved.	South of Europe.	1597. May.	H. h.
✕ 2. angustifolia.	Narrow-leaved.	—————	—————	H. h.
✕ 3. latifolia.	Broad-leaved.	—————	—————	H. h.
<b>OLEA.</b>	<b>OLIVE.</b>			
✕ 1. europæa.	European.	S. of Europe.	1648. July.	G. h.
✕ 2. capensis.	Cape.	C. B. S.	1732. ————	G. h.
3. americana.	American.	Carolina.	1758. June.	G. h.
4. excelsa.	Laurel-leaved.	Madeira.	1784. ————	G. h.
5. fragrans.	Sweet-scented.	China.	1771. July.	G. h.
<b>FONTANESIA.</b>	<b>FONTANESIA.</b>			
phillyreoides.	—————	Syria.	1790. ————	H. h.
<b>CHIONANTHUS.</b>	<b>FRINGE TREE.</b>			
virginica.	Virginian.	N. America.	1736. July.	H. h.
<b>SYRINGA.</b>	<b>LILAC.</b>			
✕ 1. vulgaris.	Common.	Persia.	1597. Apr.—May.	H. h.
✕ 2. persica.	Persian.	—————	1658. May.	H. h.
<b>PIMELEA.</b>	<b>PIMELEA.</b>			
linifolia.	Flax-leaved.	New Holland.	1793. M. P. S.	G. h.
<b>CIRCÆA.</b>	<b>ENCHANTER'S NIGHTSHADE.</b>			
✕ 1. lutetiana.	Common.	Britain.	July.	H. 2f.
✕ 2. alpina.	Mountain.	—————	—————	H. 2f.
<b>ANCISTRUM.</b>	<b>ANCISTRUM.</b>			
✕ 1. lucidum.	Shining.	Falkland Islands.	1777. May.	H. 2f.
✕ 2. lævigatum.	Smooth.	S. America.	1787. May.—July.	H. 2f.
✕ 3. latebrosum.	Hairy.	C. B. S.	1774. June.	G. 2f.
<b>VERONICA.</b>	<b>SPEEDWELL.</b>			
1. sibirica.	Siberian.	Siberia.	1779. July.—Aug.	H. 2f.
✕ 2. virginica.	Virginian.	Virginia.	1714. ————	H. 2f.
✕ 3. spuria.	Bastard.	Germany.	1731. June.	H. 2f.
✕ 4. maritima.	Sea.	Coasts of Europe.	1570. July.	H. 2f.
✕ 5. longifolia.	Long-leaved.	Russia. Austria.	1731. ————	H. 2f.
✕ 6. incana.	Hoary.	Russia.	1759. August.	H. 2f.
✕ 7. candida.	White.	Siberia.	1797. ————	H. 2f.
✕ 8. spicata.	Spiked.	Britain.	June.	H. 2f.
✕ 9. hybrida.	Welsh.	—————	—————	H. 2f.
✕ 10. pinnata.	Winged-leaved.	Siberia.	1776. June.—July.	H. 2f.
✕ 11. laciniata.	Jagged-leaved.	—————	1780. ————	H. 2f.
✕ 12. incisa.	Cut-leaved.	—————	1779. ————	H. 2f.



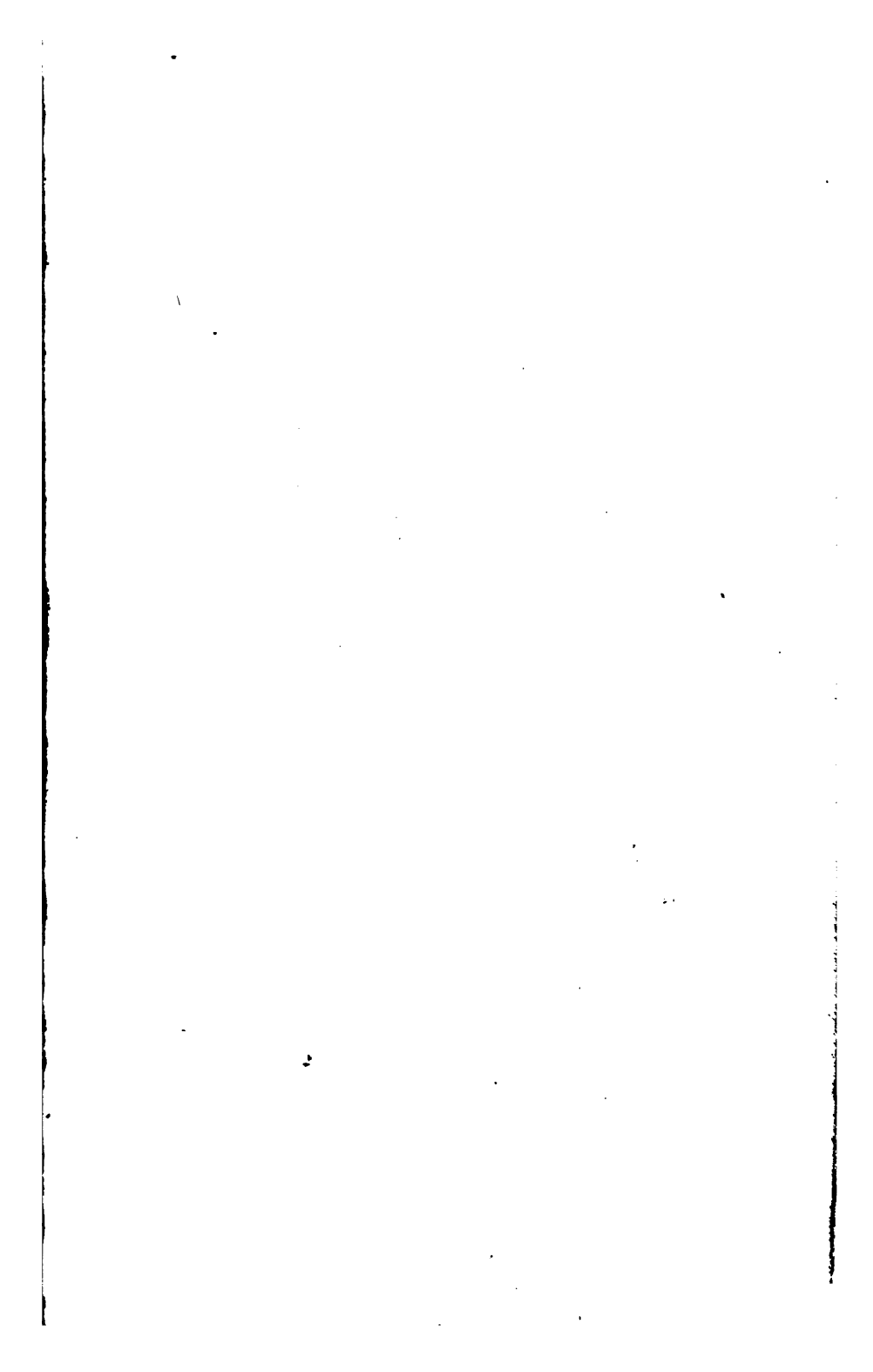


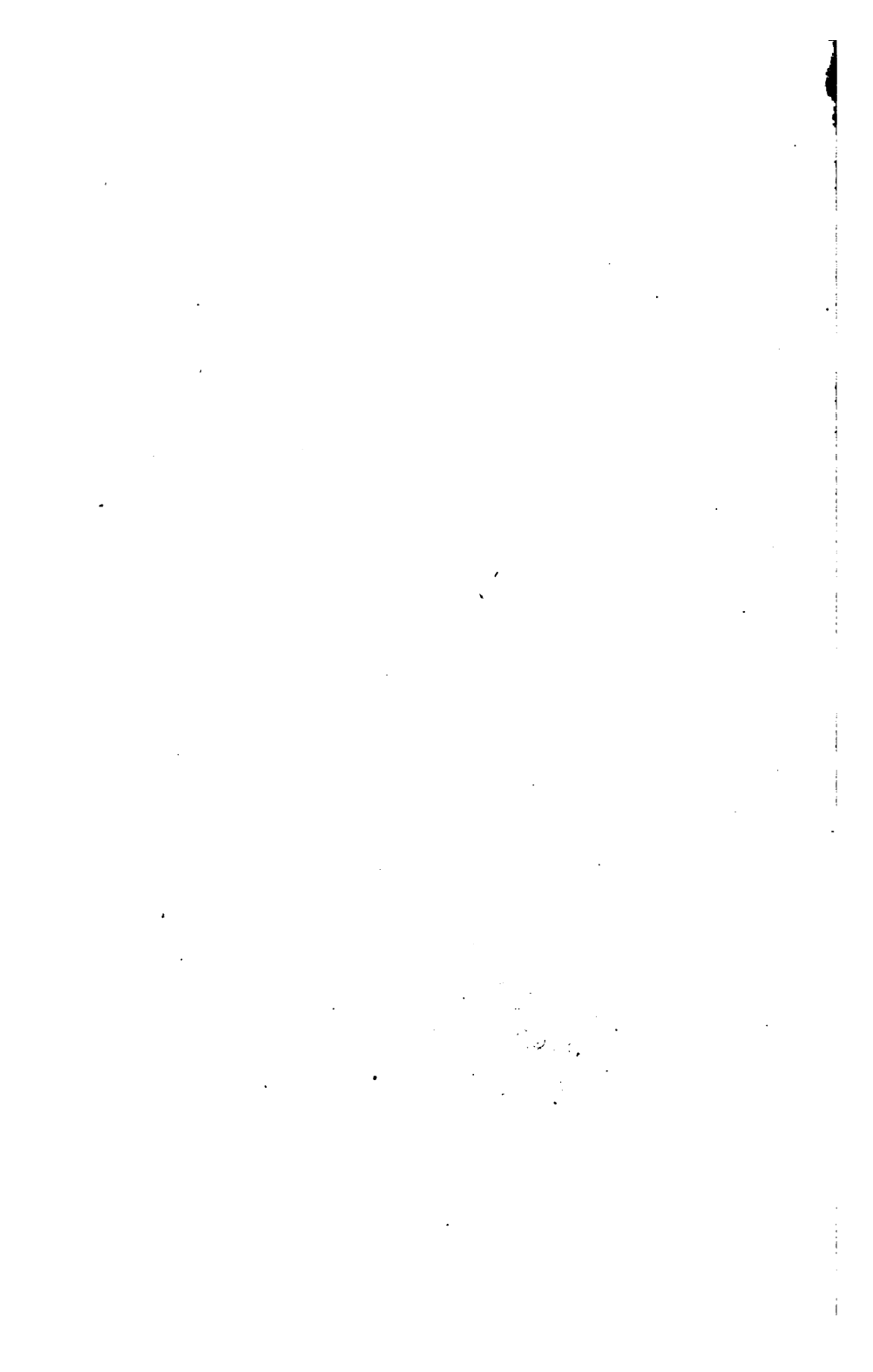
✕ 13. officinalis.	Officinal.	Britain.	May.—July.	H. 24.	
✕ 14. Allionii.	Creeping.	—	—	H. 24.	
✕ 15. decussata.	Cross-leaved.	Falkland Islands. 1776.	July.	G. 24.	
✕ 16. aphylla.	Naked-stalked.	Switzerland. 1775.	May.	H. 24.	
✕ 17. bellidioides.	Daisy-leaved.	—	June.	H. 24.	
✕ 18. fruticulosa.	Shrubby.	Britain.	June.—July.	H. 24.	
✕ 19. alpina.	Mountain.	—	—	H. 24.	
✕ 20. saxatilis.	Rock.	Switzerland. 1768.	May.	H. 24.	
✕ 21. serpyllifolia.	Smooth, or <i>Paul's</i>	Britain.	— July.	H. 24.	
✕ 22. humifusa.	[ <i>Betony.</i> ]	—	—	H. 24.	
✕ 23. Becabunga.	Brooklime.	—	—	H. 24.	
✕ 24. Anagallis.	Long-leaved water.	—	June.	H. 24.	
✕ 25. scutellata.	Narrow-leaved wa—	—	—	H. 24.	
✕ 26. Teucrium.	Hungarian. [ter.	Hungary. 1596.	July.	H. 24.	
✕ 27. prostrata.	Trailing.	Germany. 1774.	June.	H. 24.	
✕ 28. montana.	Mountain.	Britain.	May.—June.	H. 24.	
✕ 29. Chamædrys.	Germander.	—	—	H. 24.	
✕ 30. orientalis.	Eastern.	Levant. 1759.	July.	H. 24.	
31. multifida.	Multifid.	Austria. 1748.	—	H. 24.	
32. austriaca.	Austrian.	— Carniol.	—	H. 24.	
✕ 33. urticæfolia.	Nettle-leaved.	— Switz. 1776.	—	H. 24.	
✕ 34. latifolia.	Broad-leaved.	—	1775. June.—July.	H. 24.	
✕ 35. paniculata.	Panicled.	Tartary. Bohemia. 1797.	—	H. 24.	
✕ 36. agrestis.	Field.	Britain.	May.	H. 24.	
✕ 37. arvensis.	Corn.	—	—	H. 24.	
✕ 38. hedærifolia.	Ivy-leaved.	—	Apr.—May.	H. 24.	
39. triphyllus.	Trifid.	—	—	H. 24.	
✕ 40. verna.	Spring.	—	—	H. 24.	
✕ 41. romana.	Roman.	S. of Europe. 1775.	May.—June.	H. 24.	
<b>JUSTICIA.</b>					
✕ 1. Ecbolium.	Long-spiked.	E. Indies. 1759.	May.—Aug.	S. 24.	
✕ 2. coccinea.	Scarlet-flowered.	S. America. 1770.	March.	S. 24.	
3. picta.	Painted.	Asia. 1793.	—	S. 24.	
✕ 4. nitida.	Glossy.	E. Indies.	— May.—July.	S. 24.	
5. nasuta.	Nosed.	—	M. P. S.	S. 24.	
6. ciliaris.	Ciliated.	—	1780. July.	S. 24.	
7. lithospermifolia.	Gromwell-leaved.	—	1796. June.—Sept.	S. 24.	
✕ 8. Adhatoda.	Malabar nut,	Ceylon. 1699.	—	G. 24.	
9. punicea.	Red.	W. Indies. 1793.	July.	S. 24.	
✕ 10. peruviana.	Peruvian.	Peru. 1795.	M. P. S.	S. 24.	
✕ 11. hyssopifolia.	Hyssop-leaved.	Canary Islands. 1690.	—	G. 24.	
12. orchioides.	Broom-leaved.	C. B. S. 1774.	August.	G. 24.	
13. spinosa.	Thorny.	Jamaica. 1733.	July.	S. 24.	
14. formosa.	Beautiful.	—	1793. March.	S. 24.	
15. superba.	Superb.	S. America. 1796.	July.	S. 24.	
<b>GRATIOLA.</b>					
✕ officinalis.	<i>GRATIOLA</i> , or <i>Hedge hyssop.</i>	Official.	S. of Europe. 1568.	July.—Aug.	H. 24.
<b>CALCEOLARIA.</b>					
✕ 1. pinnata.	Wing-leaved.	Peru. 1773.	M. P. S.	S. 24.	
2. Fothergillii.	Naked-stalked.	Falkland Islands. 1777.	June.	G. 24.	
<b>PINGUICULA.</b>					
✕ 1. vulgaris.	Common.	Britain.	June.—July.	H. 24.	
2. lusitanica.	Hairy-stalked.	—	—	H. 24.	
<b>UTRICULARIA.</b>					
✕ 1. vulgaris.	Common.	—	July.	H. 24.	
✕ 2. minor.	Lesser.	—	—	H. 24.	
<b>VERBENA.</b>					
1. indica.	Indian.	Ceylon. 1732.	August.	S. 24.	
✕ 2. jamaicensis.	Jamaica.	Jamaica. 1714.	July.	S. 24.	
3. mexicana.	Mexican.	Mexico. 1726.	May.—Aug.	S. 24.	

## DIANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

4. Aubletia.	Rose.	N. America.	1774.	M. P. S.	G. ♂
5. nodiflora.	Creeping.	Sicily. Both Indies.	1733.	M. P. Y.	S. ♀
6. bonariensis.	Buenos-Ayres.	Buenos Ayres.	1732.	August.	H. ♂
7. hastata.	Halbert-leaved.	Canada.	1731.	July.	H. ♀
8. triphylla.	Three-leaved.	Chili.	1784.	— Aug.	G. ♀
9. caroliniana.	Carolina.	N. & S. Carolina.	1732.	June.	H. ♀
10. urticæfolia.	Nettle-leaved.	N. America.	1731.	—	H. ♀
11. officinalis.	Official.	Britain.	—	M. P. S.	H. ♂
12. supina.	Trailing.	Spain. Portugal.	1640.	July.	H. ♂
LYCOPUS.	LYCOPUS, or <i>Water Horehound.</i>				
1. europæus.	European.	Britain.	—	—	H. ♀
2. exaltatus.	Tall.	Italy.	1796.	—	H. ♀
3. virginicus.	Virginian.	Virginia.	1760.	August.	H. ♀
AMETHYSTEA.	AMETHYST.				
cœrulea.	Blue.	Siberia.	1759.	July.	H. ♂
CUNILA.	CUNILA.				
1. mariana.	Mint-leaved.	N. America.	1760.	August.	H. ♀
2. pulegioides.	Pennyroyal-leaved.	—	1777.	—	H. ♂
3. thymoides.	Thyme-leaved.	Montpelier.	1794.	June. Aug.	H. ♂
ZIZIPHORA.	ZIZIPHORA.				
1. capitata.	Headed.	Syria. Siberia.	1752.	July.	H. ♂
2. tenuior.	Slender.	—	—	—	H. ♂
MONARDA.	MONARDA.				
1. fistulosa.	Hollow-stalked.	N. America.	1656.	—	H. ♀
2. purpurea.	Purple-flowered.	—	1790.	—	H. ♀
3. oblongata.	Long-leaved.	—	1761.	—	H. ♀
4. didyma.	Scarlet, or <i>Oswego Tea.</i>	—	1755.	—	H. ♀
5. rugosa.	White-flowered.	—	1761.	—	H. ♀
6. clinopodia.	Pale-flowered.	—	1795.	—	H. ♀
7. ciliata.	ciliated.	—	1798.	—	H. ♀
ROSMARINUS.	ROSEMARY.				
1. officinalis.	Official.	S. of Europe.	1596.	Feb.—Mar.	H. ♀
SALVIA.	SAGE.				
1. dentata.	Tooth-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774.	February.	G. ♀
2. lyrata.	Lyre-leaved.	Carolina.	1728.	July.	H. ♀
3. Habliziana.	Broad-leaved.	Siberia.	1797.	July.—O&.	H. ♀
4. officinalis.	Official.	S. of Europe.	1597.	June.—July.	H. ♀
5. grandiflora.	Great-flowered.	Crete.	1794.	July.	G. ♀
6. triloba.	Three-lobed.	—	1597.	June.—July.	G. ♀
7. pomifera.	Apple.	—	1699.	July.	G. ♀
8. viridis.	Green-topped.	Italy.	1776.	—	H. ♂
9. Horminum.	Red-topped.	S. of Europe.	1597.	—	H. ♂
10. virgata.	Slender-twigged.	Armenia.	1758.	August.	H. ♀
11. sylvestris.	Wood.	Austria. Bohemia.	1759.	July.	H. ♀
12. nemorosa.	Grove.	—	1728.	—	H. ♀
13. viscosa.	Clammy.	Italy.	1773.	June.	H. ♀
14. pratensis.	Meadow.	Britain.	—	July.—Aug.	H. ♀
15. bicolor.	Two-coloured.	Barbary.	1793.	June.	H. ♀
16. indica.	Indian.	India.	1731.	—	H. ♀
17. Verbenaca.	Vervain.	Britain.	—	June.—Sept.	H. ♀
18. scabra.	Rough.	C. B. S.	1774.	— O&.	G. ♀
19. clandestina.	Cut-leaved.	Italy.	1768.	July.	H. ♂
20. austriaca.	Austrian.	Austria.	1776.	June.—July.	H. ♀
21. disermas.	Long-spiked.	Syria.	1773.	July.	H. ♀
22. rugosa.	Wrinkle-leaved.	C. B. S.	1775.	—	G. ♀
23. nubia.	Nubian.	—	1784.	—	G. ♀
24. nilotica.	Nilotic.	Egypt.	1790.	June.—Aug.	H. ♂
25. mexicana.	Mexican.	Mexico.	1724.	May.—July.	G. ♀
26. formosa.	Beautiful.	Peru.	1783.	M. P. S.	G. ♀
27. coccinea.	Scarlet.	East Florida.	1774.	—	G. ♀







# DIANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

5

28. pseudococcinea.	Hairy-stalked.	S. America.	1797.	S. h.
29. hispanica.	Spanish.	Spain. Italy.	1739. July.	H. O.
X 30. Verticillata.	Whorl-flowered.	Germany.	1783. June.—Oct.	H. 24.
X 31. napifolia.	Rape-leaved.	Italy. France.	1776. ————	H. 24.
X 32. glutinosa.	Yellow.	Germany.	1594. ————	H. 24.
X 33. canariense.	Canary.	Canary Islands.	1697. ————	G. h.
34. africana.	African.	C. B. S.	1739. Apr.—June.	G. h.
35. chamædrifolia.	Germander-leaved.	Spain?	1798. ————	G. h.
X 36. aurea.	Golden-flowered.	C. B. S.	1731. May—Nov.	G. h.
37. colorata.	Orange-flowered.	———	1758. June.—Aug.	G. h.
38. paniculata.	Panicked.	———	———	G. h.
39. spinosa.	Thorny.	Egypt.	1797. August.	G. 24.
40. tingitana.	Tangier.	Barbary.	1796. ————	G. 24.
X 41. Sclarea.	Clary.	Syria. Italy.	1562. July.—Aug.	H. 8.
X 42. ceratophylla.	Stag Horn-leaved.	Persia.	1699. ————	H. 8.
X 43. Æthiops.	Woolly.	Austria.	1570. May—June.	H. 8.
44. argentea.	Silvery.	Crete.	1768. June.—July.	H. 24.
X 45. violacea.	Violet-flowered.	W. Indies.	1793. April.—May.	S. h.
46. interrupta.	———	Barbary.	1798. ————	G. h.
COLLINSONIA.				
X canadensis.	Nettle-leaved.	N. America.	1735. August.	H. 24.

# DIGYNIA.

## ANTHOKANTHUM. SPRING GRASS.

X odoratum.	Sweet-scented.	Britain.	May.	M. 24
-------------	----------------	----------	------	-------

# TRIGYNIA.

## PIPER.

- 1. nigrum.
- X 2. Amalaga.
- X 3. obtusifolium.
- X 4. pellucidum.
- 5. polystachyon.
- X 6. pulchellum.
- 7. magnolifolia.

## PEPPER.

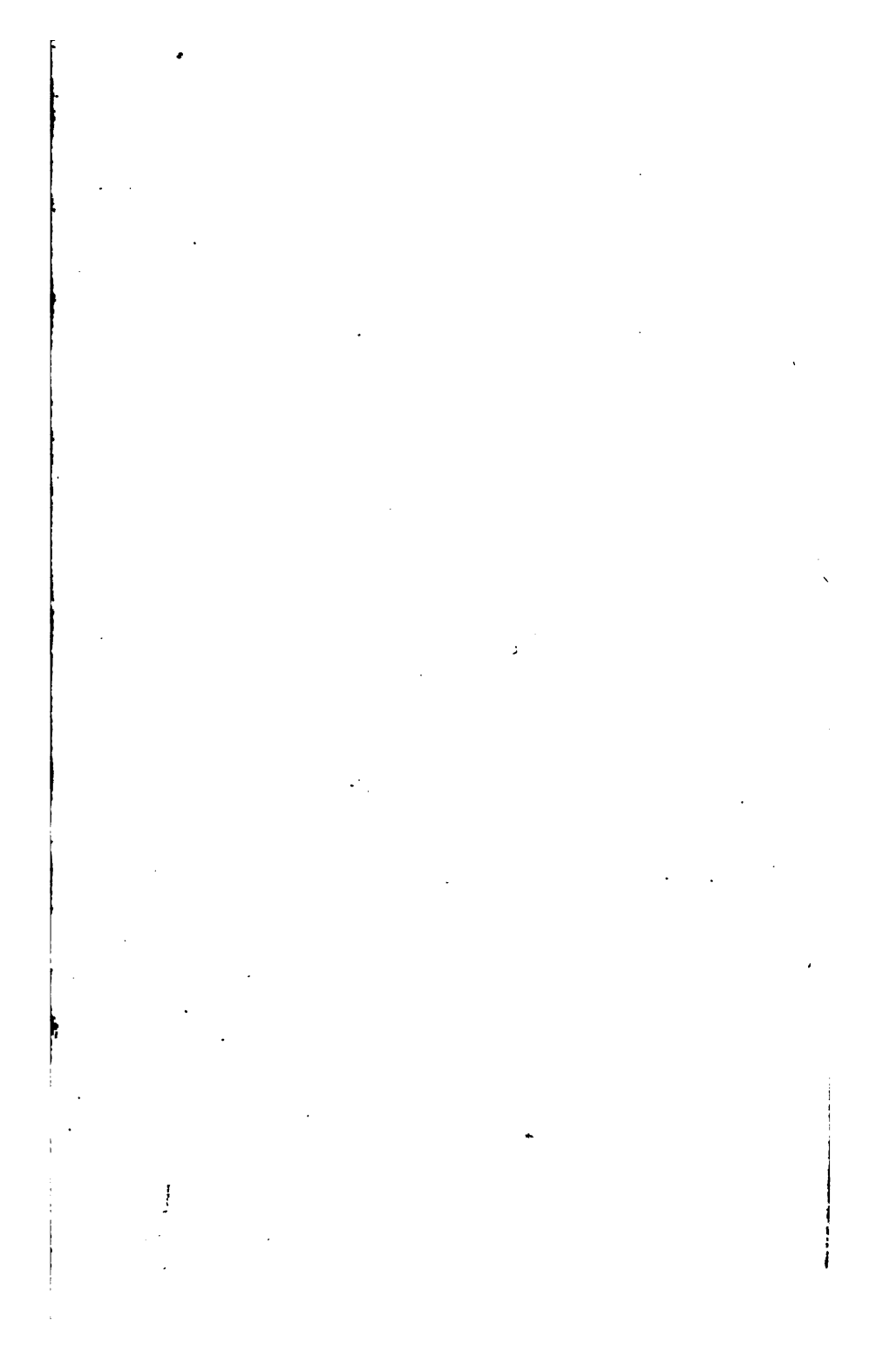
Black.	Both Indies.	1790.	S. h.
Rough-leaved.	W. Indies.	1759.	S. h.
Blunt-leaved.	———	1739. June—July.	S. h.
Shining-leaved.	S. America.	1759. ————	S. 24.
Many-spiked.	W. Indies	1775. ————	S. 24.
Small-leaved.	———	1778. July.—Aug.	S. 24.
Magnolia-leav'd.	———	1790. ———— Oct.	S. 24.

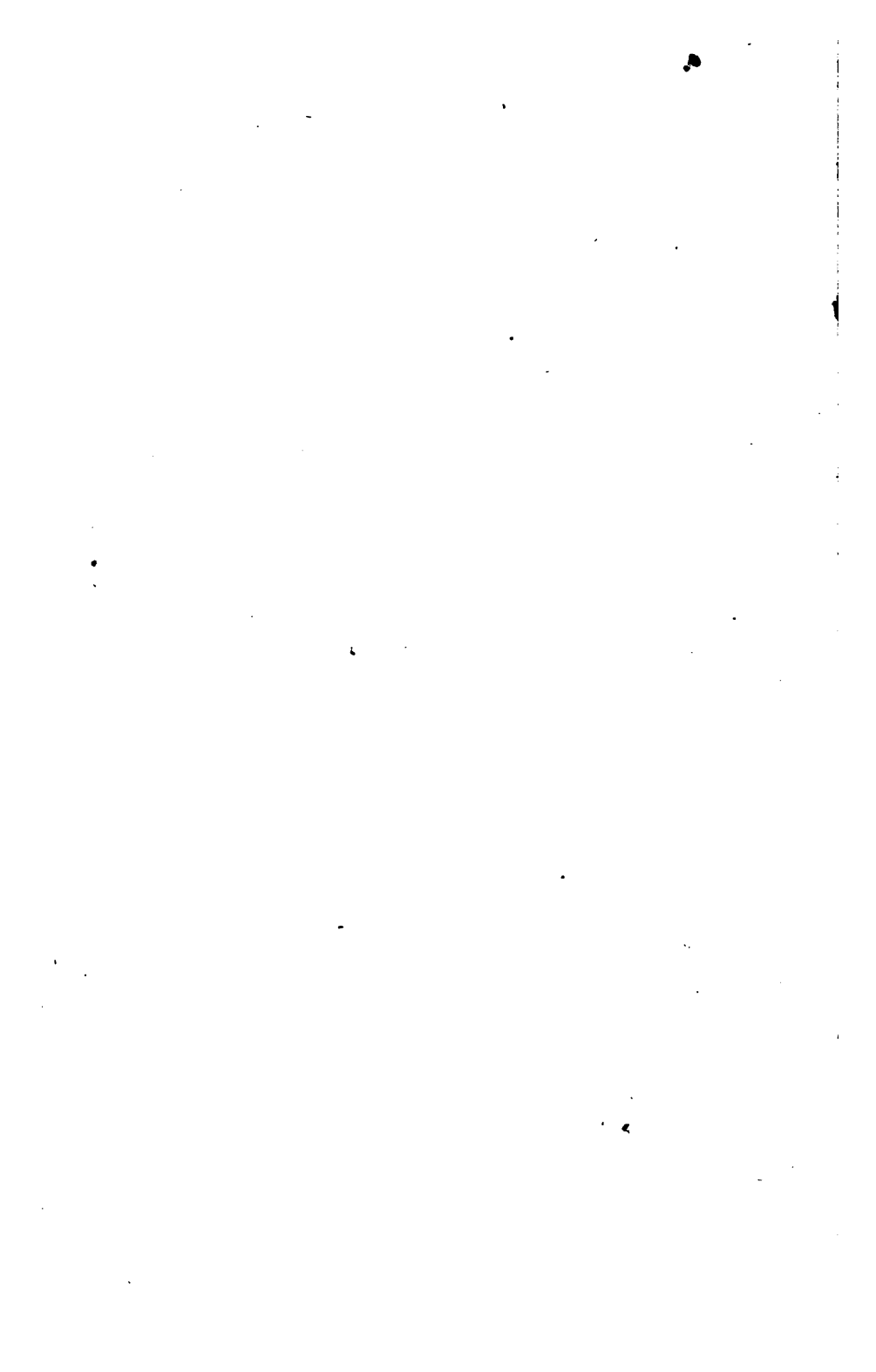


# CLASSIS III.

## TRIANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

VALERIANA.		VALERIAN.				M. P. S.		H. 2.	
✕ 1. rubra.	Red.	Britain.		1683.	May.—July.	H. 2.			
✕ 2. Calcitrapa.	Cut-leaved.	Portugal.							
✕ 3. dioica.	Marsh.	Britain.							
✕ 4. officinalis.	Officinal.				June.—Sept.	H. 2.			
✕ 5. Phu.	Garden.	Germany.		1597.	May.—July.	H. 2.			
✕ 6. tripteris.	Three-leaved.	Switzerland.		1739.	April.	H. 2.			
✕ 7. montana.	Mountain.				June.	H. 2.			
8. tuberosa.	Tuberous.	S of Europe.				H. 2.			
9. sibirica.	Siberian.	Siberia.		1759.	June.—July.	H. 2.			
✕ 10. pyrenaica.	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.		1692.	May.—June.	H. 2.			
✕ 11. cornucopia.	Purple.	Spain. Barbary.		1596.	May.—July.	H. 2.			
✕ 12. olitoria.	Corn, or <i>Lamb's</i>	Britain.			Mar.—July.	H. 2.			
13. dentata.	Toothed. [ <i>Lettuce</i> .	Germany. Italy.		1796.		H. 2.			
14. vesicaria.	Bladdered.	Crete.		1790.	June.—July.	H. 2.			
15. coronata.	Crowned.	Portugal.		1789.		H. 2.			
16. discoidea.	Hook-seeded.	Spain. Italy.		1796.		H. 2.			
OXYBAPHUS.	OXYBAPHUS.								
vicosus.	Clammy.	Peru.		1794.	June.—Sept.	S. 2.			
CNEORUM.	WIDOW-WAIL.								
✕ tricocon.	Three-celled.	France. Spain.		1596.	May.—Sept.	G. 2.			
CAMOCLADIA.	MAIDEN PLUMB.								
integrifolia.	Intire-leaved.	Jamaica.		1778.		S. 2.			
ORTEGIA.	ORTEGIA.								
hispanica.	Spanish.	Spain.		1768.	June.—July.	H. 2.			
LEOFLINGIA.	LOEFLINGIA.								
hispanica.	Spanish.	Spain.		1770.	July.	H. 2.			
POLYCNEMUM.	POLYCNEMUM.								
✕ arvense.	Corn.	Germany. Italy.		1758.	July.	H. 2.			
CROCUS.	CROCUS.								
✕ 1. officinalis.	Officinal, or <i>Saffron</i> .	Britain.			October.	H. 2.			
2. nudiflorus.	Naked flowered.				September.	H. 2.			
✕ 3. vernus.	Spring.				Feb.—Mar.	H. 2.			
IXIA.	IXIA.								
✕ 1. Bulbocodium.	Crocus-leaved.	Switzerland.		1739.	April.	H. 2.			
✕ 2. bulbifera.	Bulb-bearing.	C. B. S.		1758.		G. 2.			
3. rubro cyana.				1794.	May.	G. 2.			
✕ 4. purpurea.	Purple.			1778.	July.	G. 2.			
5. reflexa.	Reflex-flowered.			1795.	May.	G. 2.			
6. capitata.	Headed.				April.	G. 2.			
✕ 7. crispa.	Curled.			1794.	June.	G. 2.			
✕ 8. spicata.	Spiked.			1790.	May.	G. 2.			
9. cinnamomea.	Cinnamon.			1792.		G. 2.			
10. fistulosa.	Hollow-leaved.			1794.	June.	G. 2.			
11. tricolor.	Three-coloured.			1792.	April.	G. 2.			
12. erecta.	Upright.			1796.	May.	G. 2.			
✕ 13. polystachia.	Many spiked.			1757.	June.	G. 2.			
14. spectabilis.	Shewy.			1797.	July.	G. 2.			
15. deusta.	Copper-coloured.			1774.	May.	G. 2.			
✕ 16. crocata.	Crocus-flowered.			1758.		G. 2.			
17. aristata.	Bearded.				April.	G. 2.			
18. conica.	Conic.			1797.	June.	G. 2.			
19. longiflora.	Long-flowered.			1774.	May.	G. 2.			





20. maculata.	Spotted.	C. B. S.	1757. May.	G. 24.
21. propinqua.			1793. May.—June.	G. 24.
<b>GLADIOLUS.</b>				
× 1. tristis.	Square-stalked.	C. B. S.	1745. May.—June.	G. 24.
2. longiflorus.	Long-flowered.		1794. June.—July.	G. 24.
3. galeatus.	Helmet-flowered.		1795. ————	G. 24.
× 4. communis.	Common.	S. of Europe.	1596. ————	H. 24.
5. roseus.	Rose.	C. B. S.	1793. May.—June.	G. 24.
6. versicolor.	Various coloured.		1794. June.	G. 24.
7. ringens.	Gaping.		1793. May.	G. 24.
× 8. præcox.	Early.		1791. April.	G. 24.
9. polystachius.	Many spiked.		1787. May.—July.	G. 24.
10. gramineus.	Grass-leaved.		— May.—Aug.	G. 24.
× 11. Merianellus.			1754. May.—June.	G. 24.
12. Merianus.			1750. ————	G. 24.
× 13. marginatus.	Margined.		1796. ————	G. 24.
× 14. angustatus.	Narrow-leaved.		1757. ————	G. 24.
15. securiger.	Copper-coloured.		1794. ————	G. 24.
× 16. tubiflorus.	Tube-flowered.		————	G. 24.
× 17. blandus.	Blush-coloured.		— June.	G. 24.
× 18. plicatus.	Plaited.		1757. May.—June.	G. 24.
19. strictus.	Upright blue.		1774. ————	G. 24.
20. pulchellus.			1794. May.	G. 24.
21. superbus.	Superb.		1756. ————	G. 24.
× 22. cardinalis.	Large flowering.		1790. May.—July.	G. 24.
<b>ANTHOLYZA.</b>				
× 1. ringens.	Gaping.	C. B. S.	1759. May.—June.	G. 24.
× 2. Cunonia.	Scarlet.		————	G. 24.
× 3. æthiopica.	Broad-leaved.		————	G. 24.
4. plicata.	Plaited.		1774. April.	G. 24.
5. spicata.	Spiked.		1794. June.	G. 24.
<b>ARISTEA.</b>				
× 1. cyanea.	Grass-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774. June.—July.	G. 24.
<b>IRIS, or Flower-de-luce.</b>				
1. pumila.	Dwarf.	Germany.	1596. April.	H. 24.
2. lutescens.	Yellowish.		1790. ————	H. 24.
× 3. cristata.	Crested.	N. America.	1756. May.	H. 24.
× 4. chinensis.	Chinese.	China.	1793. May.—June.	G. 24.
× 5. susiana.	Chalcedonian.	Levant.	1596. May.	H. 24.
× 6. florentina.	Florentine.	S. of Europe.	————	H. 24.
× 7. biflora.	Two-flowered.	Spain. Portugal.	— Apr.—May.	H. 24.
8. aphylla.	Naked-stalked.		1790. Apr.—June.	H. 24.
× 9. variegata.	Variegated.	Hungary.	1597. May.—June.	H. 24.
× 10. squalens.	Brown-flowered.	S. of Europe.	1768. June.	H. 24.
× 11. sambucina.	Elder.		1748. ————	H. 24.
12. lurida.	Dingy.		1758. ————	H. 24.
× 13. germanica.	German.	Germany.	1796. May.	H. 24.
14. pallida.	Pale.	Levant.	1790. ————	H. 24.
× 15. xiphium.	Bulbous-rooted.	Spain. Siberia.	1733. June.	H. 24.
× 16. xiphoides.	English-bulbous.	Spain.	————	H. 24.
× 17. Pseud-Acorus.	Yellow.	Britain.	————	H. 24.
× 18. foetidissima.	Stinking.		————	H. 24.
× 19. virginica.	Virginian.	Virginia.	1758. ————	H. 24.
× 20. versicolor.	Various coloured.		1732. May.—June.	H. 24.
21. halophila.	Long-leaved.	Siberia.	1780. July.	H. 24.
× 22. ochroleuca.	Pale Yellow.	Levant.	1759. ————	H. 24.
23. spathacea.	Sheathed.	C. B. S.	1798. ————	G. 24.
× 24. persica.	Persian.	Persia.	1629. March.	H. 24.
25. tenuifolia.	Slender-leaved.	Dauria.	1796. May.—June.	H. 24.
26. ventricosa.	Bellied.		1790. June.	H. 24.

## TRIANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

27. graminea.	Grass-leaved.	Austria.	1597.	June.	H. 2l.
28. spuria.	Bastard.	Germany.	1759.	July.	H. 2l.
29. flexuosa.	Zigzag.	Siberia.	1796.	June.	H. 2l.
30. sibirica.	Siberian.	Siberia. Germany.	1596.	—	H. 2l.
31. sanguinea.	Bloody.	Siberia.	1790.	May.—June.	H. 2l.
32. longifolia.	Long-leaved.	C. B. S.	1792.	—	G. 2l.
33. martinicensis.	Martinico.	Martinico.	1782.	June.—Aug.	S. 2l.
34. pavonia.	Peacock.	C. B. S.	1790.	—	G. 2l.
35. tuberosa.	Snakeshead.	Atabia.	1597.	Mar.—Apr.	H. 2l.
<b>MORÆA.</b>	<b>MORÆA.</b>				
1. itidioides.	Iris-like.	C. B. S.	1758.	June.	G. 2l.
2. chinensis.	Chinese.	China.	1759.	July.	H. 2l.
3. plicata.	Plaited.	W. Indies.	1739.	June.—Aug.	S. 2l.
4. Northiana.	Broad-leaved.	S. America.	1790.	June.	S. 2l.
<b>WACHENDORFIA.</b>	<b>WACHENDORFIA.</b>				
1. thyrsiflora.	Thyrse-flowered.	C. B. S.	1759.	May.—June.	G. 2l.
2. paniculata.	Paniced.	—	1767.	March.	G. 2l.
3. hirsuta.	Hairy.	—	1799.	—	G. 2l.
<b>COMMELINA.</b>	<b>COMMELINA.</b>				
1. communis.	Common.	N. America.	1732.	June.—July.	H. 2l.
2. africana.	African.	C. B. S.	1759.	May.—Oct.	G. 2l.
3. erecta.	Upright Virginian.	Virginia.	1732.	August.	H. 2l.
4. tuberosa.	Tuberous.	Mexico.	—	June.—July.	S. 2l.
<b>KYLLINGIA.</b>	<b>KYLLINGIA.</b>				
1. trigeps.	Three-headed.	Both Indies.	1776.	M. P. S.	S. 2l.
2. umbellata.	Umbelled.	E. Indies.	1794.	July.—Aug.	S. 2l.
<b>SCHCENUS.</b>	<b>BOG-RUSH.</b>				
1. Mariscus.	Prickly, or Sedge.	Britain.	—	July.—Aug.	H. 2l.
2. mucronatus.	Pointed.	Spain. Levant.	1781.	—	H. 2l.
3. nigricans.	Black.	Britain.	—	July.	H. 2l.
4. fuscus.	Brown.	—	—	—	H. 2l.
5. rufus.	Rusty.	—	—	July.—Sept.	H. 2l.
6. compressus.	Compressed.	—	—	June.—July.	H. 2l.
7. albus.	White.	—	—	July.—Aug.	H. 2l.
<b>CYPERUS.</b>	<b>CYPERUS.</b>				
1. viscosus.	Clammy.	Jamaica.	1781.	May.—Aug.	S. 2l.
2. longus.	Long, or Sweet.	Britain.	—	July.	H. 2l.
3. esculentus.	Esculent.	S. of Europé.	1794.	—	H. 2l.
4. vegetus.	Smooth.	—	1790.	M. P. S.	S. 2l.
5. alternifolius.	Alternate-leaved.	Madagascar.	1781.	March.	S. 2l.
6. strigosus.	Meagre.	Jamaica.	1790.	July.	S. 2l.
<b>SCIRPUS.</b>	<b>CLUB-RUSH.</b>				
1. palustris.	Marsh.	Britain.	—	July.	H. 2l.
2. cespitosus.	Turfy.	—	—	—	H. 2l.
3. pauciflorus.	Few-flowered.	—	—	—	H. 2l.
4. acicularis.	Needle.	—	—	—	H. 2l.
5. fluitans.	Floating.	—	—	July.—Aug.	H. 2l.
6. lacustris.	Tall, or Ball-rush.	—	—	—	H. 2l.
7. Holoschœnus.	Round-headed.	—	—	July.	H. 2l.
8. setaceus.	Least.	—	—	—	H. 2l.
9. mucronatus.	Pointed.	—	—	July.—Aug.	H. 2l.
10. maritimus.	Sea.	—	—	July.—Sept.	H. 2l.
11. sylvaticus.	Wood.	—	—	—	H. 2l.
<b>ERIOPHORUM.</b>	<b>COTTON-GRASS.</b>				
1. vaginatum.	Sheathed.	Britain.	—	Mar.—Apr.	H. 2l.
2. polystachion.	Common.	—	—	June.—July.	H. 2l.
3. angustifolium.	Narrow-leaved.	—	—	—	H. 2l.
4. alpinum.	Alpine.	—	—	—	H. 2l.
<b>NARDUS.</b>	<b>MAT-GRASS.</b>				
1. stricta.	Upright.	Britain.	—	June.—July.	H. 2l.





1871. January 1. 1871.

LYGEUM.	LYGEUM.		
\ Spartum.	Rush-leav'd.	Spain.	1776. May.—June. H. 2f.
CENCHRUS.	CENCHRUS.		
1. echinatus.	Rough-seeded.	W. Indies.	1691. August. S. ♂.
2. ciliaris.	Ciliated.	C. B. S.	1777. July.—Aug. G. ♂.

## DIGYNIA.

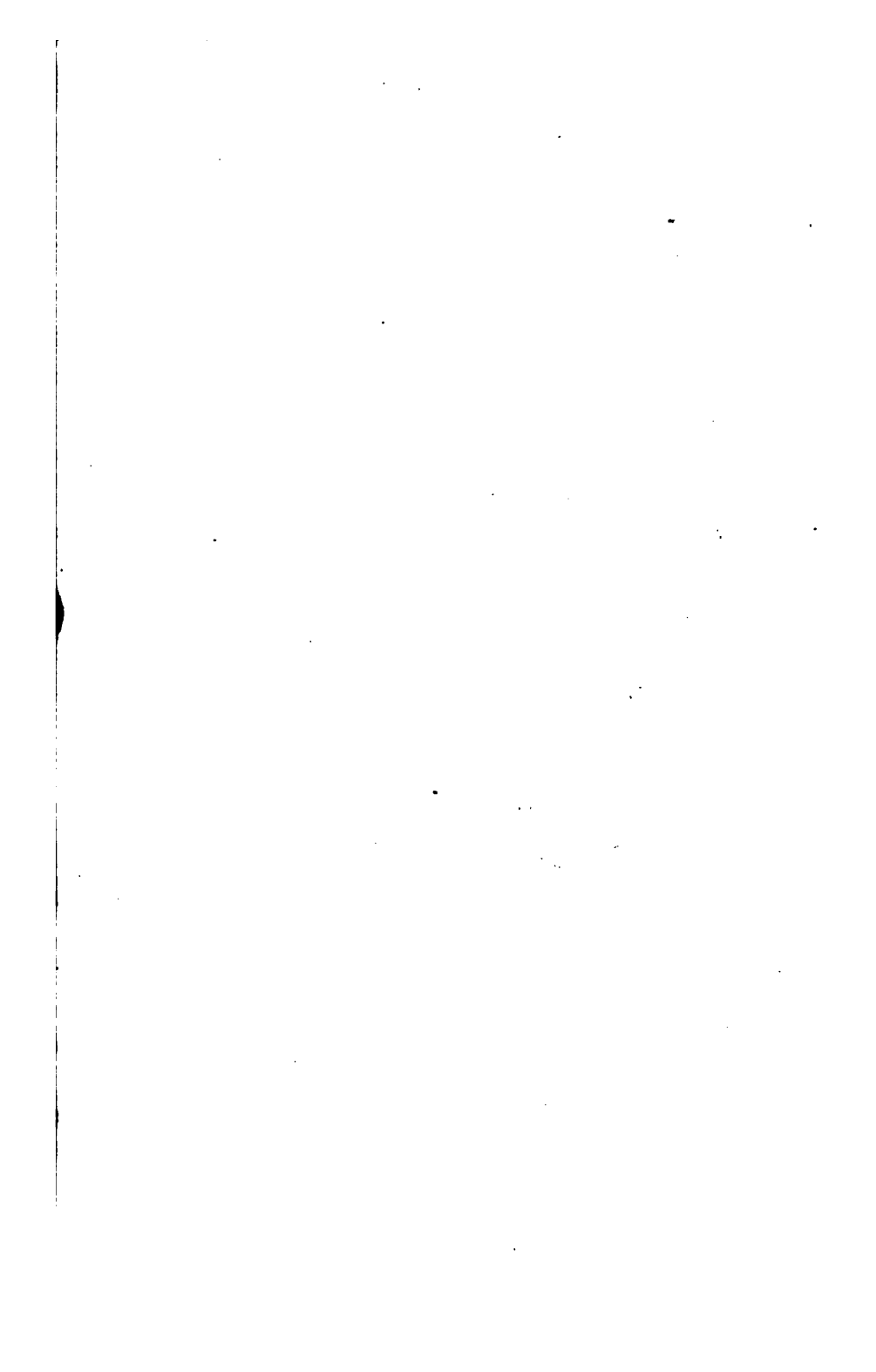
SACCHARUM.	SUGAR-CANE.		
+ officinarum.	Common.	Both Indies.	1597. S. 2f.
CORNUCOPLÆ.	CORNUCOPIA.		
cucullatum.	Hooded.	Levant.	1790. June.—July. H. ○.
PHALARIS.	CANARY-GRASS.		
✕ 1. canariensis. +	Manured.	Canary.	July.—Aug. H. ○.
2. aquatica.	Water.	Egypt.	1778. June.—July. H. ○.
✕ 3. phleoides. —	Cat's-tail.	Britain.	— H. 2f.
4. paradoxa. —	Bristly-spiked.	Levant.	1771. — H. ○.
5. nodosa.	Knotted.	S. of Europe.	1798. — H. ○.
✕ 6. aspera.	Rough.	Britain.	July. H. ○.
✕ 7. arenaria.	Sand.	—	— H. ○.
LEERSIA.	LEERSIA.		
Virginica.	Virginian.	N. America.	1793. H. 2f.
PASPALUM.	PASPALUM.		
stoloniferum.		Peru.	1794. June.—Aug. S. 2f.
PANICUM.	PANIC-GRASS.		
✕ 1. verticillatum.	Whorl'd.	Britain.	July. H. ○.
✕ 2. glaucum.	Glaucous.	B. Indies. Ame-	1771. — H. ○.
3. viride. —	Green.	Britain. [rica.	— H. ○.
✕ 4. italicum.	Italian.	Both Indies.	1739. — H. ○.
5. Crus-corvi.	Crow's-foot.	E. Indies.	1781. July.—Aug. S. ○.
6. Crus-galli.	Cock's-foot.	Britain.	July. H. ○.
7. hirtellum.	Hairy.	W. Indies.	1795. June.—July. S. ○.
✕ 8. sanguinale. —	Slender-spiked.	Britain.	August. H. ○.
✕ 9. Dactylon.	Creeping.	—	July. H. 2f.
10. ægyptiacum.	Egyptian.	—	1794. — H. ○.
✕ 11. miliaceum.	Millet.	E. Indies.	1597. — S. ○.
✕ 12. capillare.	Hair.	N. America.	1758. June.—Aug. H. ○.
13. latifolium.	Broad-leaved.	—	1765. — H. 2f.
PHLEUM.	CAT'S-TAIL GRASS.		
✕ 1. pratense. —	Meadow.	Britain.	June.—July. H. 2f.
✕ 2. alpinum. —	Mountain.	—	— H. 2f.
✕ 3. nodosum.	Knotted.	—	— H. 2f.
ALOPECURUS.	FOX-TAIL GRASS.		
✕ 1. pratensis.	Meadow.	Britain.	May. H. 2f.
✕ 2. agrestis.	Field. —	—	July.—Aug. H. 2f.
✕ 3. geniculatus.	Jointed.	—	May.—Aug. H. 2f.
4. hulbosus.	Bulbous.	—	July. H. 2f.
MILIUM.	MILLET-GRASS.		
1. lendigerum.	Yellow-spiked.	Britain.	June.—July. H. ○.
✕ 2. effusum.	Common.	—	— H. 2f.
✕ 3. paradoxum.	Black-seeded.	S. of Europe.	1771. July. H. 2f.
AGROSTIS.	BENT-GRASS.		
✕ 1. spica-venti.	Silky.	Britain.	July. H. ○.
2. panicea.	Bearded.	—	— H. ○.
3. palustris.	Marsh.	—	— H. 2f.
4. miliacea.	Millet.	Spain.	1778. June.—July. H. 2f.
✕ 5. canina. —	Brown.	Britain.	July. H. 2f.
✕ 6. stolonifera.	Creeping.	—	— H. 2f.
✕ 7. littoralis.	Sea.	—	— H. 2f.

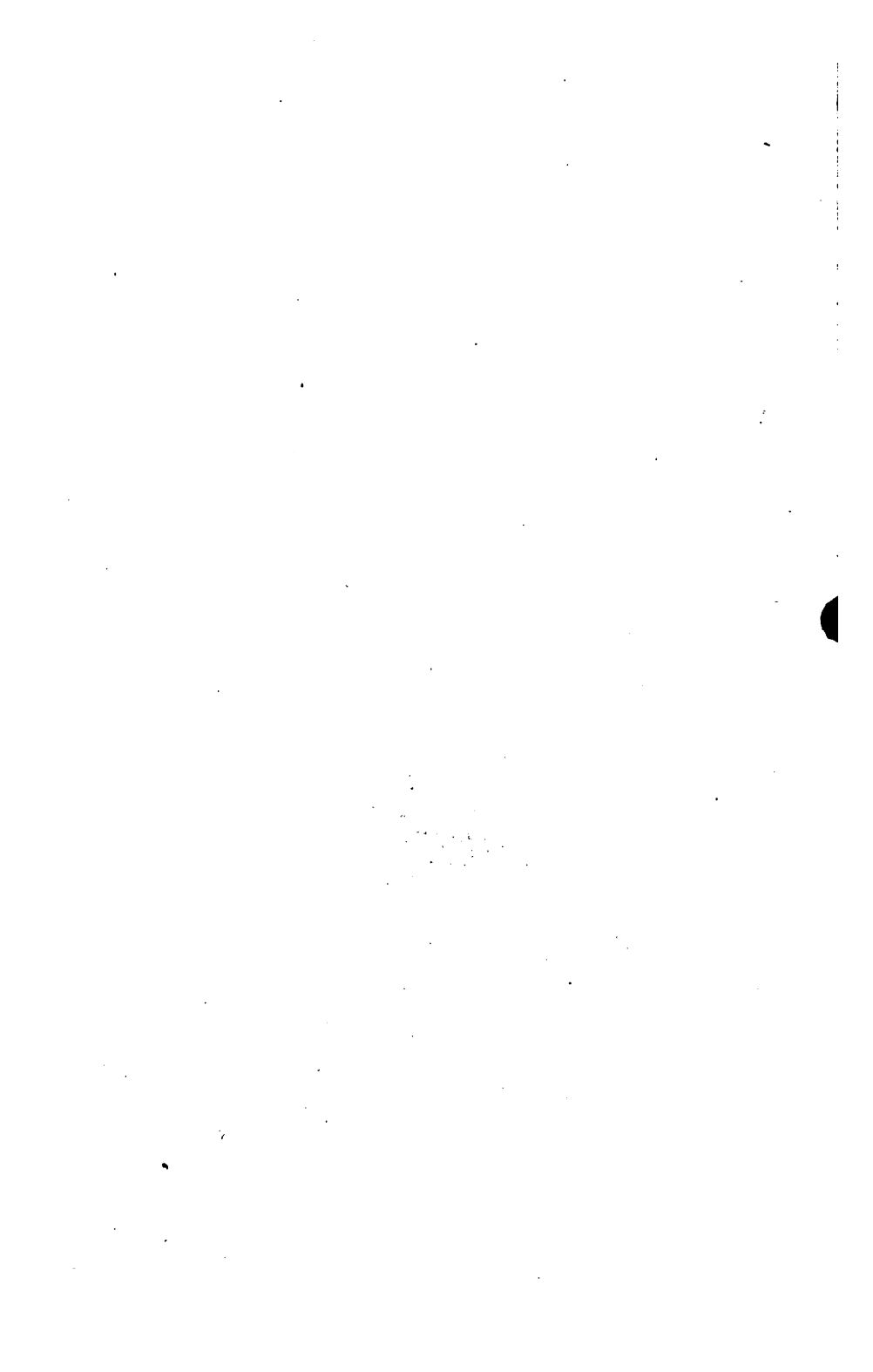
100 9 100

2. echinatus.	Rough.	Britain.	August.	H. ☉.
✕ 3. eruciformis.	Linear-spiked.	Hudson's Bay.	1773. July.	H. 24.
✕ 4. cæruleus.	Blue.	Britain.	May.	H. 24.
✕ 5. coracanus.	Thick-spiked.	E. Indies.	1714. July.	S. ☉.
✕ 6. ægyptiacus.	Egyptian.	_____ Africa.	1770. July.—Sept.	S. ☉.
✕ 7. indicus.	Indian.	_____	1714.	S. ☉.
✕ 8. virgatus.	Fine-spiked.	Jamaica	1727. July.—Sept.	H. ☉.
9. aureus.	Golden.	S. of Europe.	1770. July.	H. ☉.
<b>FESTUCA.</b>	<b>FESCUE-GRASS.</b>			
✕ 1. bromoides.	Brome grass. —	Britain.	May.—June.	H. ☉.
✕ 2. ovina.	Sheeps.	_____	June.—July.	H. 24.
✕ 3. duriuscula.	Hard.	_____	May.—June.	H. 24.
✕ 4. cambrica.	Welsh.	_____	July.	H. 24.
✕ 5. elatior.	Tall.	_____	_____	H. 24.
✕ 6. pratensis.	Meadow.	_____	_____	H. 24.
✕ 7. myurus.	Wall.	_____	June.—July.	H. ☉.
8. calycina.	Bearded-leaved.	Spain.	1781.	H. ☉.
9. sciuroides.	Squirrel-tailed.	Germany.	1798.	H. ☉.
10. spadicea.	Sheathed.	Switzerland.	1775. May.—June.	H. 24.
✕ 11. decumbens.	Decumbent.	Britain.	July.—Aug.	H. 24.
✕ 12. fluitans.	Floating.	_____	_____	H. 24.
✕ 13. loliacea.	Long-spiked.	_____	_____	H. 24.
<b>BROMUS.</b>	<b>BROME-GRASS.</b>			
1. secalinus.	Rye.	Britain.	June.—July.	H. ☉.
✕ 2. multiflorus.	Many-flowered.	_____	_____	H. ☉.
✕ 3. mollis.	Soft.	_____	_____	H. ☉.
4. arvensis.	Corn.	_____	July.	H. ☉.
✕ 5. erectus.	Upright.	_____	_____	H. 24.
✕ 6. racemosus.	Clustered. —	_____	June.	H. ☉.
7. lanceolatus.	Spear.	Asia.	1798. June.—July.	H. ☉.
8. alopecurus.	Fox-tail.	Barbary.	1799. July.	H. ☉.
✕ 9. squarrosus.	Rough.	Britain.	_____	H. ☉.
✕ 10. purgans.	Canadian.	Canada.	1795. July.—Aug.	H. 24.
✕ 11. inermis.	Smooth.	Germany. Switz.	1794.	H. 24.
✕ 12. asper.	Wood.	Britain.	_____	H. 24.
✕ 13. sterilis.	Barren.	_____	June.—July.	H. ☉.
14. sylvaticus.	Wood.	_____	_____	H. 24.
✕ 15. pinnatus.	Winged.	_____	July.—Aug.	H. 24.
16. tectorum.	Nodding-spiked.	Europe.	1776.	H. ☉.
✕ 17. giganteus.	Tall.	_____	1790.	H. 24.
18. rubens.	Spanish.	Spain.	1776. June.	H. ☉.
✕ 19. diandrus.	Wall.	Britain.	June.—July.	H. ☉.
20. gracilis.	Slender.	Europe.	1795.	H. ☉.
21. distachyos.	Two-rowed.	S. of Europe.	1772. July.	H. ☉.
22. stipoides.	Fine-leaved.	Majorca.	1793.	H. ☉.
<b>STIPA.</b>	<b>FEATHER-GRASS.</b>			
✕ 1. pennata.	Soft.	Britain.	July.—Aug.	H. 24.
✕ 2. capillata.	Hair.	Germany	1772.	H. 24.
<b>AVENA.</b>	<b>OAT-GRASS.</b>			
✕ 1. elatior.	Tall.	Britain.	July.—Aug.	H. 24.
✕ 2. pensylvanica.	Pennsylvanian.	N. America	1785.	H. ☉.
✕ 3. fatua.	Wild.	Britain.	August.	H. ☉.
4. sterilis.	Barren.	Barbary.	1777. July.	H. ☉.
✕ 5. sativa.	Cultivated.	_____	August.	H. ☉.
6. strigosa.	Meagre.	Europe.	1790.	H. ☉.
7. hirsuta.	Hairy.	_____	1798.	H. ☉.
8. orientalis.	Tartarian.	_____	_____	H. ☉.
9. pubescens.	Downy.	Britain.	June.—July.	H. 24.
✕ 10. flavescens.	Yellow.	_____	July.	H. 24.
11. fragilis.	Brittle.	Spain. Portugal.	1778.	H. ☉.

## TRIANDRIA DIGYNIA.

12. pratensis.	Meadow.	Britain.	July.	H. 24.
LAGURUS.	HARE'S-TAIL GRASS.			
ovatus.	Oval-spiked.	S. of Europe.	1640. July.—Aug.	H. ②.
ARUNDO.	REED-GRASS.			
1. Donax.	Manured.	S. of Europe.	1648. July.	H. 24.
2. phragmites.	Common.	Britain.	—	H. 24.
3. epigejos.	Wood.	—	—	H. 24.
4. Calamagrostis.	Small.	—	—	H. 24.
5. arenaria.	Sand.	—	—	H. 24.
6. colorata.	Canary, or Striped.	—	—	H. 24.
LOLIUM.	DARNEL, or Rye-grass.			
1. perenne.	Perennial.	Britain.	June.	H. 24.
2. tenue.	Slender.	Germany.	1790. —	H. ②.
3. temulentum.	Annual.	Britain.	—	H. ②.
4. arvense.	Corn.	—	—	H. ②.
ROTTBOELLIA.	HARD-GRASS.			
incurvata.	Sea.	Britain.	July.	H. ②.
ELYMUS.	LYME-GRASS.			
1. arenarius.	Sand.	Britain.	June.—July.	H. 24.
2. sibiricus.	Siberian.	Siberia.	1758. —	H. 24.
3. canadensis.	Canadian.	Canada.	1699. July.—Aug.	H. 24.
4. virginicus.	Virginian.	Virginia.	1781. —	H. 24.
5. giganteus.	Giant.	—	1790. —	H. 24.
6. geniculatus.	Jointed.	Britain.	—	H. 24.
7. philadelphicus.	Philadelphian.	N. America.	—	H. 24.
8. striatus.	Striated.	—	—	H. 24.
9. caninus.	Dogs.	Britain.	—	H. 24.
10. europæus.	Europæan.	—	—	H. 24.
11. Hystrix.	Porcupine.	Levant.	1770. —	H. ②.
SECALE.	RYE.			
1. cereale.	Manured.	Crete.	July.	H. ②.
2. villosum.	Villose.	S. of Europe.	1790. —	H. ②.
HORDEUM.	BARLEY.			
1. vulgare.	Common.	Italy.	August.	H. ②.
2. hexastichon.	Six-rowed.	—	—	H. ②.
3. distichon.	Two-rowed.	Tartary.	—	H. ②.
4. zeocriton.	Sprat, or Battledore.	—	—	H. ②.
5. murinum.	Wall.	Britain.	May.—Aug.	H. ②.
6. secalinum.	Meadow.	—	June.—July.	H. ②.
7. maritimum.	Sea.	—	—	H. ②.
8. jubatum.	Long-bearded.	Hudson's Bay.	1782. July.—Aug.	H. ②.
TRITICUM.	WHEAT.			
1. æstivum.	Summer.	—	July.—Aug.	H. ②.
2. hybernum.	Winter.	—	—	H. ②.
3. turgidum.	Turgid.	—	—	H. ②.
4. polonicum.	Polish.	—	1692. —	H. ②.
5. compositum.	Compound.	Egypt.	1790. —	H. ②.
6. Spelta.	Spelt.	—	—	H. ②.
7. monococcum.	One-grained.	—	1658. —	H. ②.
8. junceum.	Rush-leaved.	Britain.	July.	H. 24.
9. repens.	Dog's, or Couch-	—	July.—Aug.	H. 24.
10. tepeillum.	Dwarf. [grass.	Spain.	1781. July.	G. ②.
11. maritimum.	Sea.	Britain.	—	H. ②.
J. APPAGO.	LAPPAGO.			
racemosa.	Clustered.	S. of Europe.	1771. July.—Aug.	H. ②.







# TRIANDRIA TRIGYNIA.

13

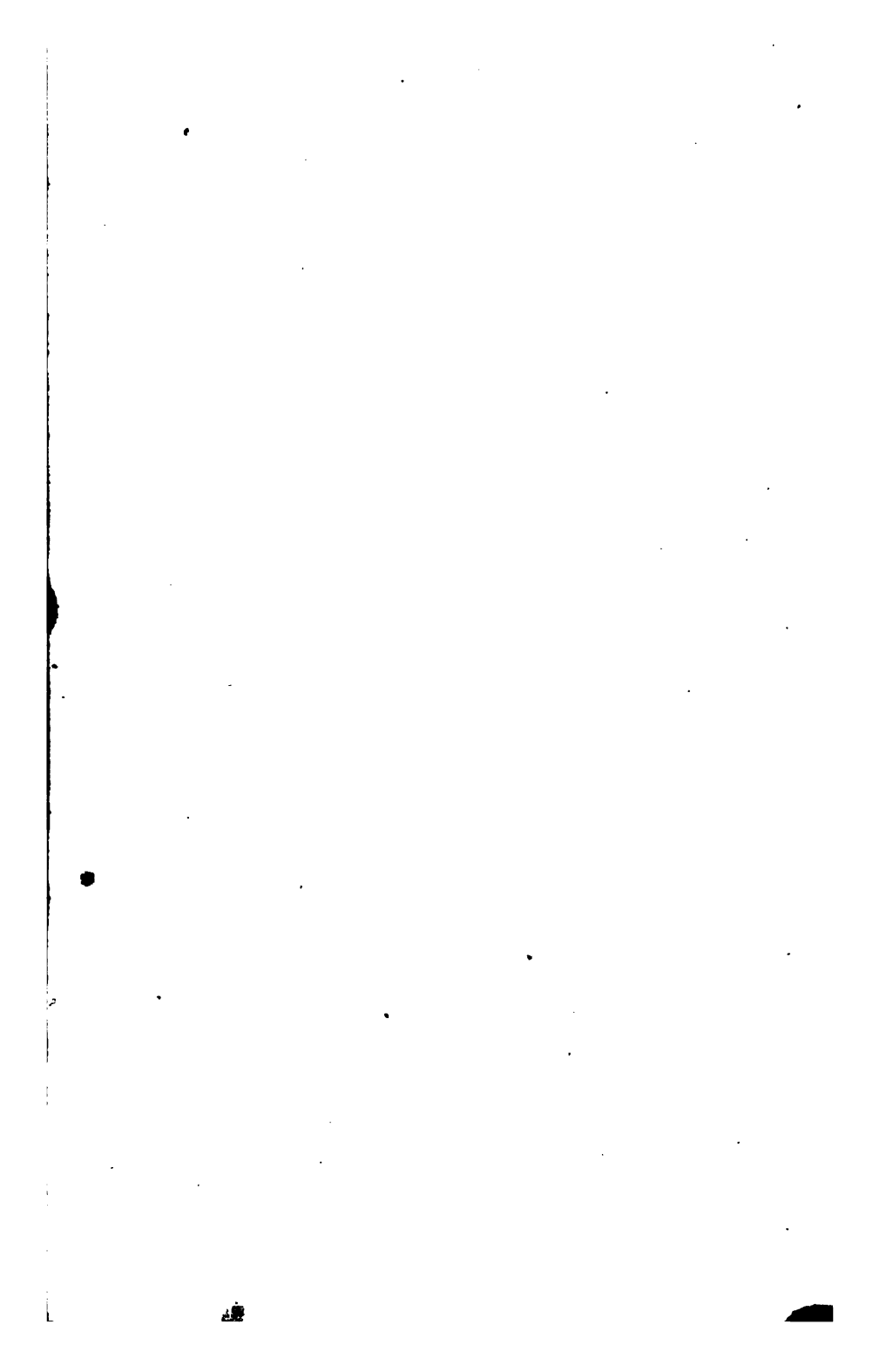
MONTIA.	WATER CHICKWEED, or <i>Blinks</i> .		
X fontana.	Common.	Britain.	June.—July. H. ☉.
HOLOSTEUM.	HOLOSTEUM.		
X umbellatum.	Umbelled.	Britain.	July.—Aug. H. ☉.
POLYCARPON.	POLYCARPON.		
X tetraphyllum.	Four-leaved.	Britain.	July. H. ☉.
MOLLUGO.	MOLLUGO.		
verticillata.	Whorled.	Virginia.	1759. July. H. ☉.
QUERIA.	QUERIA.		
canadensis.	Canadian.	N. America.	1594. July.—Aug. H. ☉.

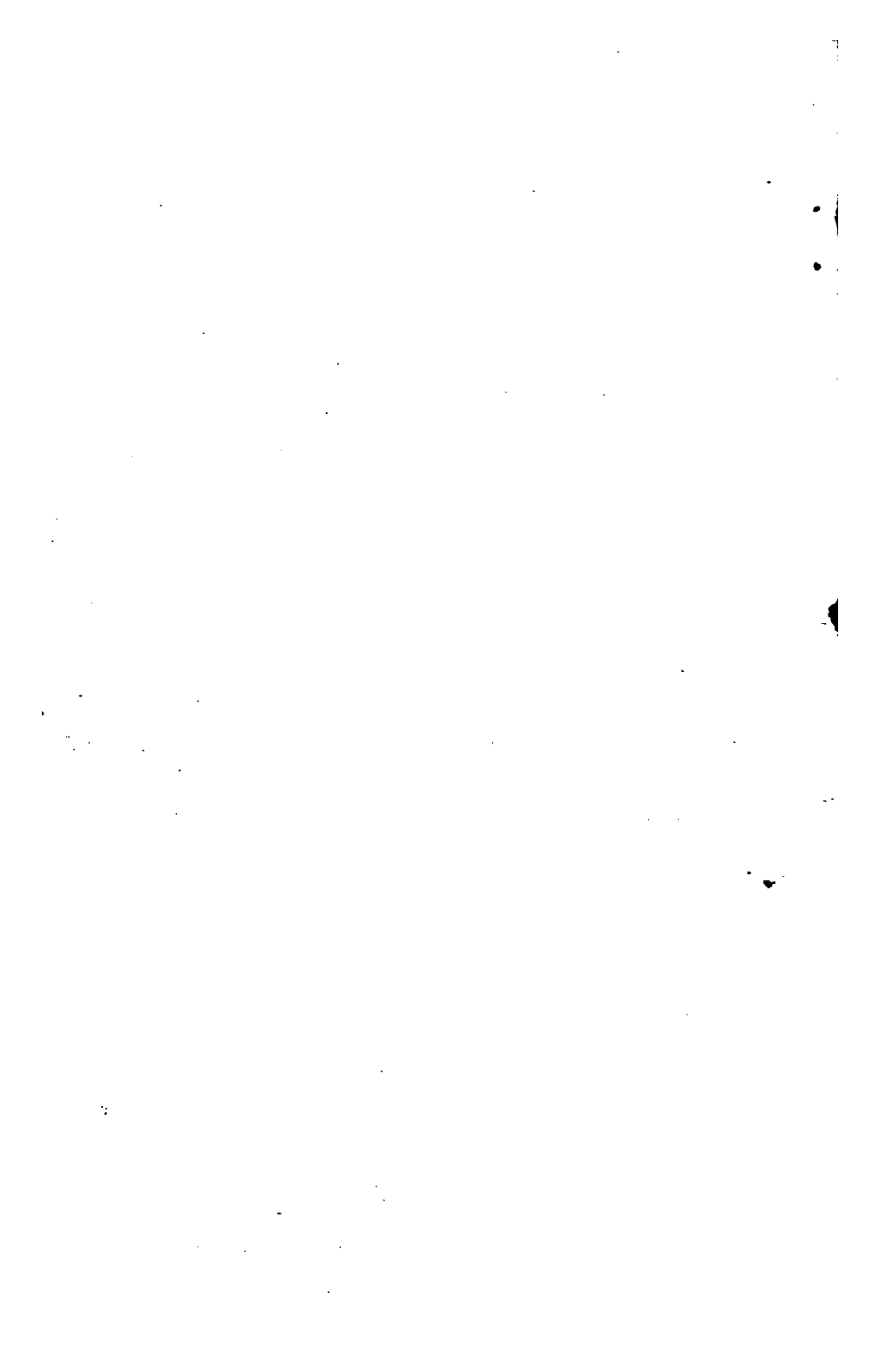


# CLASSIS IV.

## TETRANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

PROTEA.	PROTEA.	New Holland.	
1. pulchella.	Fennel-leaved.	_____	1790. June.—July. G. h.
2. anemonifolia.	Anemone-leaved.	C. B. S. _____	1791. _____ G. h.
3. conocarpa.	Tooth-leaved.	_____	1774. _____ G. h.
4. pinifolia.	Pine-leaved.	_____	1780. August. G. h.
5. incurva.	Incurved.	_____	1790. _____ G. h.
6. caudata.	Scotch-fir.	_____	_____ G. h.
7. purpurea.	Purple.	_____	_____ G. h.
8. torta.	Twisted-leaved.	_____	_____ July.—Aug. G. h.
9. alba.	White.	_____	1794. _____ G. h.
10. umbellata.	Umbelled.	_____	1787. _____ G. h.
11. cinerea.	Gray.	_____	1774. July.—Aug. G. h.
12. Scolymus.	Artichoke.	_____	1780. May.—July. G. h.
X 13. mellifera.	Honey-bearing.	_____	1774. Jan.—Feb. G. h.
14. repens.	Creeping.	_____	1784. _____ G. h.
15. plumosa.	Feathered.	_____	1774. June.—Aug. G. h.
16. parviflora.	Small-flowered.	_____	_____ August. G. h.
17. pallens.	Pale.	_____	_____ June. G. h.
X 18. conifera.	Cone-bearing.	_____	1752. Apr.—June. G. h.
19. Levisanus.	Branching.	_____	1774. _____ G. h.
20. strobilina.	Obtuse-leaved.	_____	_____ G. h.
21. sericea.	Silky.	_____	1790. _____ G. h.
22. saligna.	Willow.	_____	1774. _____ G. h.
23. argentea.	Silvery.	_____	1693. August. G. h.
X 24. grandiflora.	Great-flowered.	_____	1787. _____ G. h.
25. speciosa.	Shewy.	_____	1786. June.—July. G. h.
26. glabra.	Smooth.	_____	1700. _____ G. h.
27. spathulata.	Flat-leaved.	_____	1791. July.—Aug. G. h.
28. formosa.	Beautiful.	_____	1790. August. G. h.
XYLOMELUM.	XYLOMELUM.		
pyriformis.	Pear-fruited.	New Holland.	1790. _____ G. h.
LAMBERTIA.	LAMBERTIA.		
formosa.	Beautiful.	New Holland.	1788. July. G. h.
CONCHIUM.	CONCHIUM.		
X 1. nervosum.	Nerved.	New Holland.	1790. June.—July. G. h.
2. salignum.	Willow-leaved.	_____	_____ G. h.
3. gibbosum.	Downy.	_____	_____ G. h.
4. aciculare.	Needle-leaved.	_____	_____ G. h.
5. longifolium.	Long-leaved.	_____	1793. _____ G. h.
PERSOONIA.			
1. linearis.	Linear-leaved.	New Holland.	1794. July.—Aug. G. h.
2. lanceolata.	Spear-leaved.	_____	1791. _____ G. h.
BANKSIA.	BANKSIA.		
X 1 serrata.	Saw-leaved.	New Holland.	1788. _____ G. h.
2. grandis.	Scollop-leaved.	_____	1793. _____ G. h.
3. spinulosa.	Spiny.	_____	1788. _____ G. h.
4. dentata.	Tooth-leaved.	_____	1789. _____ G. h.
5. ericifolia.	Heath-leaved.	_____	_____ May.—Aug. G. h.
6. premorsa.	Snipped.	_____	1793. _____ G. h.
EMBOTHRIUM.	EMBOTHRIUM.		
1. buxifolium.	Box-leaved.	New Holland.	1790. _____ G. h.
2. sericeum.	Silky.	[ed. _____	M. P. Y. G. h.
3. silauifolium.	Sulphur Wort-leav-	_____	_____ G. h.





## GLOBULARIA.

- ✕ 1. longifolia.
- ✕ 2. vulgaris.
- 3. cordifolia.
- 4. nudicaulis.

## CEPHALANTHUS.

- ✕ occidentalis.

## DIPSACUS.

- ✕ 1. fullonum.
- ✕ 2. sylvestris.
- ✕ 3. laciniatus.
- ✕ 4. pilosus.

## SCABIOSA.

- ✕ 1. alpina.
- 2. transylvanica.
- ✕ 3. leucantha.
- ✕ 4. succisa.
- 5. integrifolia.
- ✕ 6. arvensis.
- ✕ 7. sylvatica.
- ✕ 8. columbaria.
- 9. sicula.
- ✕ 10. stellata.
- ✕ 11. atropurpurea.
- ✕ 12. africana.
- 13. cretica.
- 14. ochroleuca.
- 15. papposa.

## KNAUTIA.

- ✕ orientalis.

## SPERMACOCE.

- 1. tenuior.
- 2. verticillata.

## OPERCULARIA.

- ✕ aspera.

## SHERARDIA.

- ✕ arvensis.

## ASPERULA.

- ✕ 1. odorata.
- 2. arvensis.
- ✕ 3. taurina.
- ✕ 4. crassifolia.
- 5. cynanchica.
- ✕ 6. laevigata.

## HOUSTONIA.

- 1. cærulea.
- ✕ 2. coccinea.

## GATIUM.

- 1. rubioides.
- ✕ 2. palustre.
- ✕ 3. montanum.
- ✕ 4. uliginosum.
- ✕ 5. spurium.
- 6. pusillum.
- ✕ 7. erectum.
- ✕ 8. verum.
- ✕ 9. Molluga.
- 10. sylvaticum.
- 11. linifolium.
- 12. scabrum.

## GLOBULARIA.

- Long-leaved.
- Common.
- Heart-leaved.
- Naked-stalked.

## BUTTON-WOOD.

- American.

## TEASEL.

- Fullers.
- Wild.
- Jagged.
- Hairy.

## SCABIOUS.

- Mountain.
- Transylvanian.
- Snowy.
- Devil's-bit.
- Intire-leaved.
- Corn.
- Wood.
- Fine-leaved.
- Sicilian.
- Starry.
- Sweet.
- African.
- Cretan.
- Pale-white.
- Downy-headed.

## KNAUTIA.

- Eastern.

SPERMACOCE, or *Button-wood*.

- Slender.
- Whorled flowered.

## OPERCULARIA.

- Harsh.

SHERARDIA, or *Field Madder*.

- Corn.

## WOOD-ROOF.

- Sweet-scented.
- Corn.
- Broad-leaved.
- Thick-leaved.
- Squinancy-wort.
- Smooth.

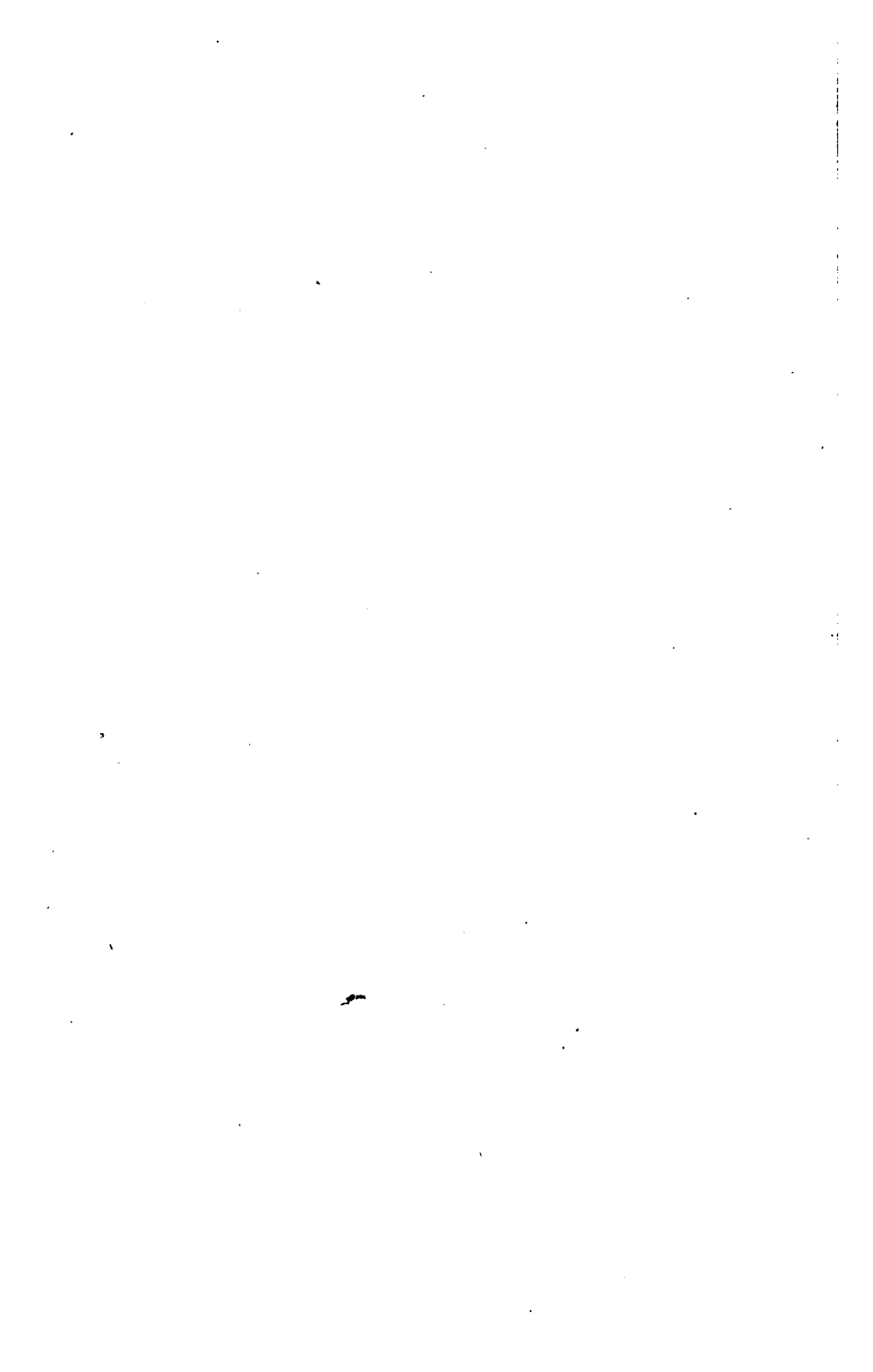
## HOUSTONIA.

- Blue-flowered.
- Scarlet-flowered.

## LADIES BEDSTRAW.

- Madder-like.
- Fen.
- Mountain.
- Marsh.
- Spurious.
- Small.
- Upright.
- Yellow, or *Cheese-*
- Great. [*renning*].
- Wood.
- Flax-leaved.
- Rough.

Madeira.	1775.	July.—Aug.	G. h.
Europe.	1739.	May.—June.	H. 2.
Austria. Switz.	1759.	June.—July.	H. 2.
Austria.	1739.	July.	H. 2.
N. America.	1735.	August.	H. h.
Europe.		June.—July.	H. ♂.
Britain.			H. ♂.
Germany.	1683.		H. ♂.
Britain.		August,	H. ♂.
Switzerland.	1570.	June.—July.	H. 2.
Transylvania.	1699.	July.—Aug.	H. ♂.
S. of Europe.	1739.	September.	H. 2.
Britain.		August.	H. 2.
France. Switz.	1748.	July.	H. ♂.
Britain.		July.—Oct.	H. 2.
Austria.	1748.	July.	H. 2.
Britain.		July.—Aug.	H. 2.
Sicily.	1783.		H. ♂.
Spain.	1596.		H. ♂.
E. Indies?	1629.	July.—Sept.	H. ♂.
Africa.	1690.	July.—Oct.	G. h.
Crete.	1596.	June.—Oct.	G. h.
Germany.	1739.	July.—Aug.	H. 2.
S. of Europe.			H. ♂.
Levant.	1713.	June.—July.	H. ♂.
America.	1732.	July.	H. ♂.
Africa.			H. ♂.
New Holland.	1790.	June.—July.	G. 2.
Britain.		May.—June.	H. ♂.
Britain.		May.—June.	H. 2.
France. Germany.	1772.	July.	H. ♂.
Switz. Italy.	1739.	Apr.—June.	H. 2.
Levant.	1775.	June.	H. 2.
Britain.			H. 2.
S. of Europe.	1775.		H. 2.
N. America.	1785.	M. P. S.	H. 2.
W. Coast of Ame-	1793.	June.—Aug.	G. h.
[rica.			
S. of Europe.	1775.	July.	H. 2.
Britain.			H. 2.
			H. 2.
		July.—Aug.	H. 2.
			H. ♂.
		July.—Aug.	H. ♂.
		June.	H. 2.
		July.—Aug.	H. 2.
		June.—July.	H. 2.
S. of Europe.	1713.	July.	H. 2.
	1759.	June.—July.	H. 2.
Britain.			H. 2.



18. Psyllium.	Clammy.	S. of Europe.	1562. July.	H. ☉.
19. squarrosa.	Scaly.	Egypt.	1787. —	H. ☉.
20. indica.	Indian.	India.	1683. July.—Aug.	H. ☉.
21. pumila.	Dwarf.	S. of Europe.	1794. —	H. ☉.
22. Cynops.	Shrubby.	—	1596. May.—Aug.	H. ♀.
SCOPARIA.	SCOPARIA.			
dulcis.	Sweet.	Jamaica.	1730. June.—Aug.	S. ☉.
CENTUNCULUS.	CENTUNCULUS, or	Bastard Pimpernel.		
minimus.	Least.	Britain.	June.—July.	H. ☉.
SANGUISORBA.	BURNET-SAXIFRAGE.			
× 1. officinalis.	Officinal.	Britain.	June.—Aug.	H. ♀.
× 2. media.	Short-spiked.	Canada.	1785. July.—Aug.	H. ♀.
× 3. canadensis.	Canadian.	—	1640. June.—Sept.	H. ♀.
CISSUS.	CISSUS.			
1. vitiginea.	Vine-leaved.	E. Indies.	1772. —	S. ♀.
× 2. sicyoides.	Heart-leaved.	Jamaica.	1768. —	S. ♀.
3. acida.	Three-leaved.	—	1692. —	S. ♀.
EPIMEDIUM.	BAREN-WORT.			
× alpinum.	Mountain.	Britain.	May. —	H. ♀.
CORNUS.	DOGWOOD.			
× 1. suecica.	Herbaceous.	Britain.	June. —	H. ♀.
× 2. canadensis.	Canadian.	Canada.	1774. July.—Aug.	H. ♀.
/ 3. florida.	Great-flowered.	Virginia.	1739. Apr.—May.	H. ♀.
× 4. mascula.	Male, or Cornelian.	Austria.	1596. Feb.—April.	H. ♀.
5. sanguinea.	Common. [Cherry.	Britain.	June.—July.	H. ♀.
6. sericea.	Blue-berried.	N. America.	1759. August. —	H. ♀.
× 7. alba.	White-berried.	—	June.—Sept.	H. ♀.
8. stricta.	Upright.	—	1758. June.—July.	H. ♀.
9. paniculata.	Panicked.	—	—	H. ♀.
× 10. alternifolia.	Alternate-leaved.	—	1760. September.	H. ♀.
SAMARA.	SAMARA.			
pentandra.	Pentandrous.	C. B. S.	1770. Nov.—Feb.	G. ♀.
CHLORANTHUS.	CHLORANTHUS.			
inconspicuous.	Tea-leaved, or Chu-	China.	1781. M. P. S.	G. ♀.
MONETIA.	MONETIA. [lan.			
× barlerioides.	Four-spined.	E. Indies. C. B. S.	1758. July. —	S. ♀.
CURTISIA.	CURTISIA. [tree.			
× faginea.	Beach, or Hassagay-	C. B. S.	1775. —	G. ♀.
PTELEA.	SHRUBBY TRIFOIL.			
× trifoliata.	Three-leaved.	Carolina.	1724. June.—July.	H. ♀.
DORSTENIA.	DORSTENIA.			
× Contrajerva.	Angular-leaved.	Mexico. Peru.	1790. M. P. S.	S. ♀.
ELEAGNUS.	OLEASTER.			
1. angustifolia.	Narrow-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1633. July. —	H. ♀.
2. orientalis.	Eastern.	Levant.	1783. —	G. ♀.
STRUTHIOIA.	STRUTHIOIA.			
× virgata.	Twiggy.	C. B. S.	1790. July.—Oct.	G. ♀.
× erecta.	Upright.	—	1758. June.—Aug.	G. ♀.
RIVINA.	RIVINA.			
× 1. humilis.	Downy.	W. Indies.	1699. M. P. S.	S. ♀.
× 2. lævis.	Smooth.	—	1733. —	S. ♀.
3. brasiliensis.	Brasil.	S. America.	1790. —	S. ♀.
CAMPHOROSMA.	CAMPHOROSMA.			
× monspeliaca.	Montpelier.	S. of Europe.	1739. Aug.—Sept.	G. ♀.
ALCHEMILLA.	LADIES MANTLE.			
× 1. vulgaris.	Common.	Britain.	June.—Aug.	H. ♀.
× 2. alpina.	Mounrain.	—	—	H. ♀.
× 3. pentaphyllea.	Five-leaved.	Switzerland.	1748. June.—July.	H. ♀.

## TETRANDRIA DIGYNIA.

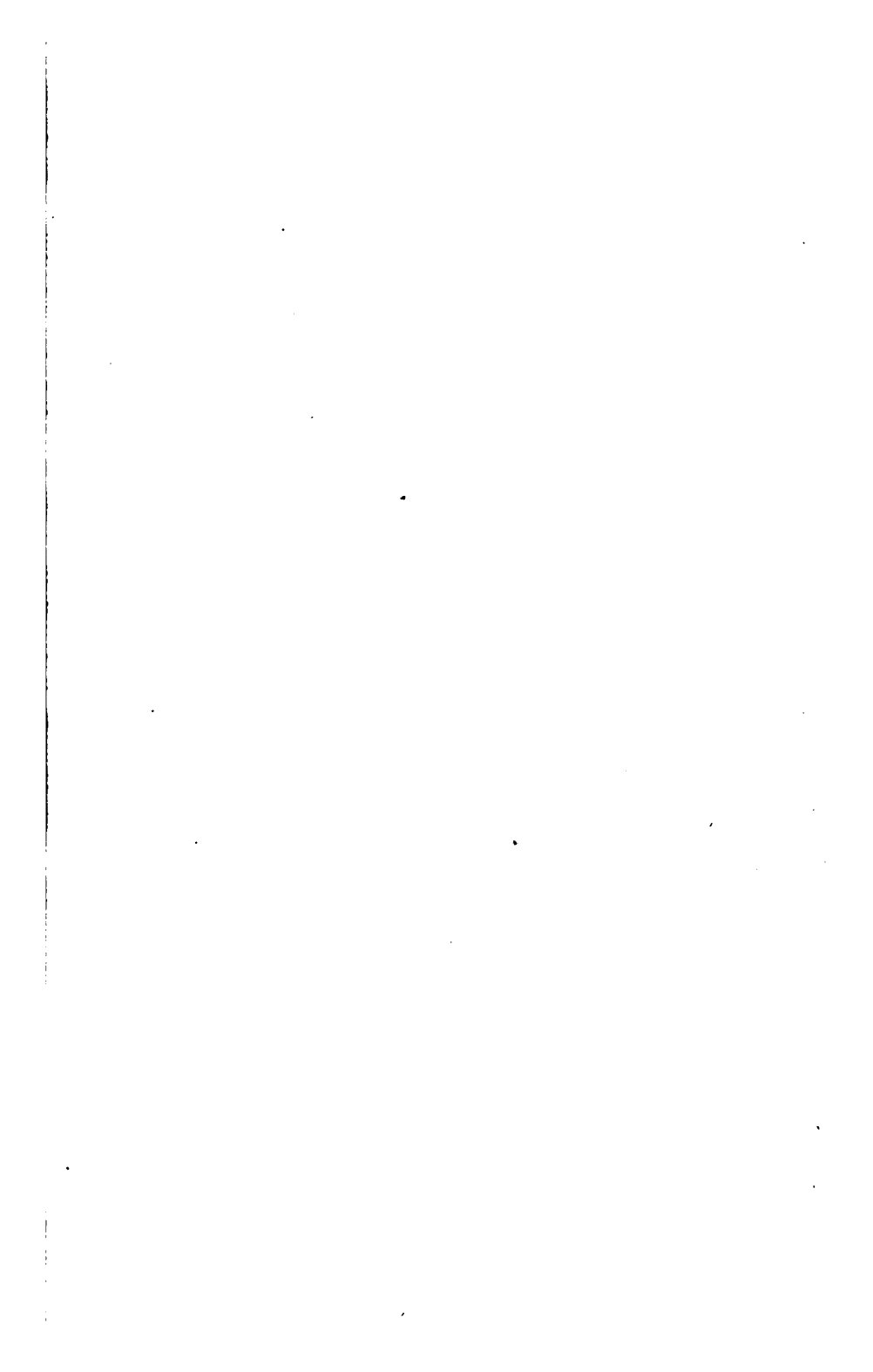
<b>APHANES.</b>	<b>PARSLEY-PIERT.</b>		
✕ <i>arvensis.</i>	Corn.	Britain.	May.—June. H. ☉.
<b>HAMAMELIS.</b>	<b>WITCH-HAZEL.</b>		
✕ <i>virginica.</i>	Virginian.	N. America.	1736. Jan.—May. H. ♀.
<b>BUFFONIA.</b>	<b>BUFFONIA.</b>		
✕ <i>tenuifolia.</i>	Slender-leaved.	France. Spain.	May.—June. H. ♂.
<b>CUSCUTA.</b>	<b>DODDER.</b>		
<i>europæa.</i>	European.	Britain.	June.—July. H. ☉.
<b>HYPECOUM.</b>	<b>HYPECOUM.</b>		
✕ <i>procumbens.</i>	Procumbent.	S. of Europe.	1597. June—July. H. ☉.

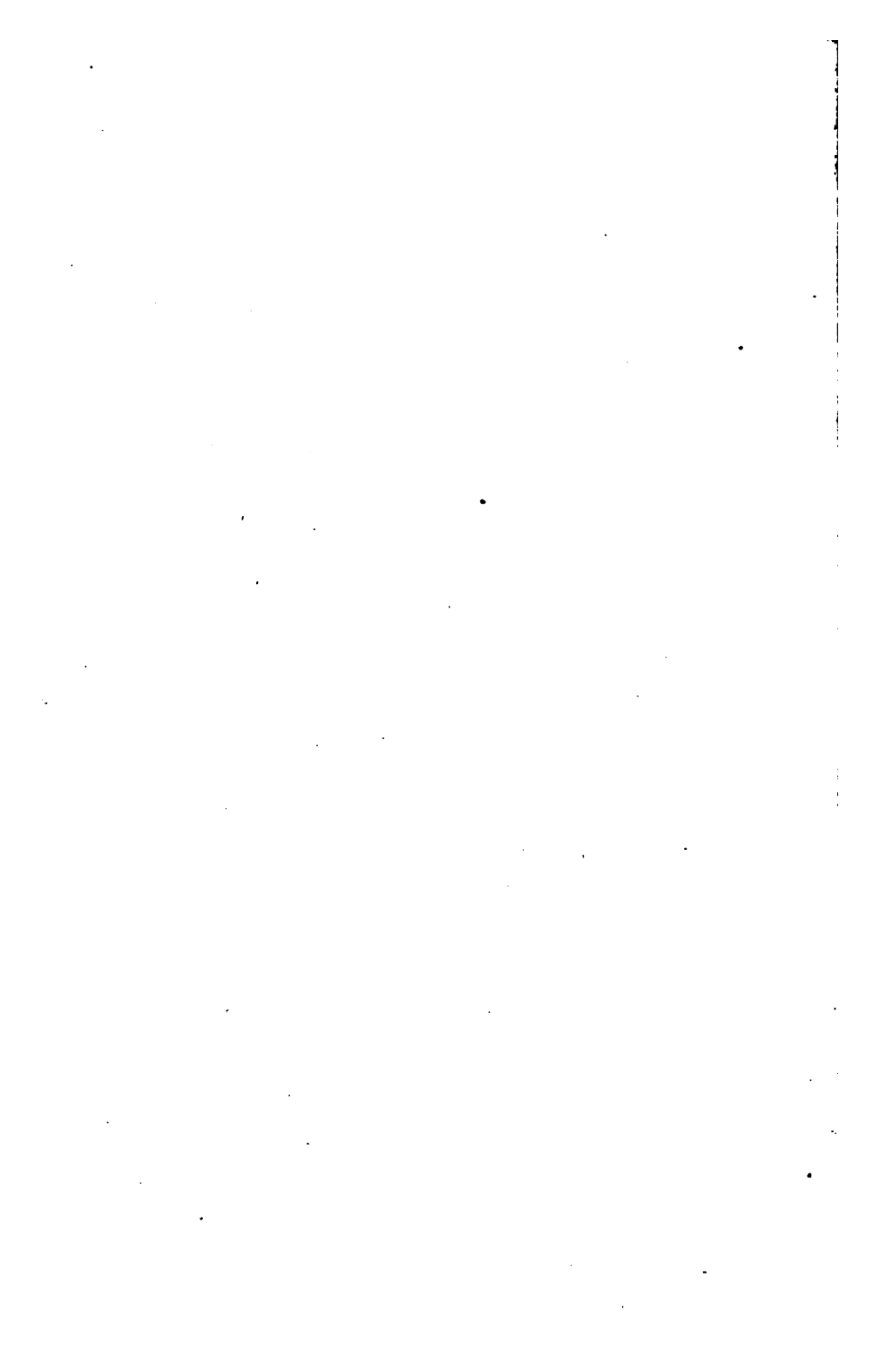
## TETRAGYNIA.

<b>ILEX.</b>	<b>HOLLY.</b>		
✕ 1. <i>aquifolium.</i>	Common.	Britain.	May.—June. H. ♀.
2. <i>opaca.</i>	Carolina.	Carolina.	1744. ——— H. ♀.
✕ 3. <i>Perado.</i>	Thick-leaved.	Madeira.	1760. Apr.—May. G. ♀.
4. <i>Prinoides.</i>	Deciduous.	N. America.	——— July. H. ♀.
✕ 5. <i>Cassine.</i>	Dahoon.	Carolina. Florida.	1726. August. G. ♀.
6. <i>vomitaria.</i>	South-sea Tea.	West Florida.	1700. ——— G. ♀.
<b>POTAMOGETON.</b>	<b>POND-WEED.</b>		
✕ 1. <i>natans.</i>	Broad-leaved.	Britain.	August, H. 24.
✕ 2. <i>perfoliatum.</i>	Perfoliate.	———	June.—July. H. 24.
✕ 3. <i>densum.</i>	Forked.	———	June. H. 24.
✕ 4. <i>lucens.</i>	Shining.	———	——— H. 24.
✕ 5. <i>crispum.</i>	Curled.	———	May.—June. H. 24.
✕ 6. <i>compressum.</i>	Flat-stalked.	———	June.—July. H. 24.
✕ 7. <i>pectinatum.</i>	Fine-leaved.	———	——— H. 24.
✕ 8. <i>gramineum.</i>	Grass.	———	——— H. 24.
✕ 9. <i>pusillum.</i>	Small.	———	——— H. 24.
✕ 10. <i>setaceum.</i>	Bristly.	———	——— H. 24.
11. <i>marinum.</i>	Sea.	———	——— H. 24.
<b>SAGINA.</b>	<b>PEARL-WORT.</b>		
✕ 1. <i>procumbens.</i>	Procumbent.	Britain.	June.—July. H. ♂.
✕ 2. <i>apetala.</i>	Annual.	———	May.—June. H. ☉.
✕ 3. <i>erecta.</i>	Upright.	———	Apr.—May. H. ☉.
<b>TILLÆA.</b>	<b>TILLÆA.</b>		
✕ <i>muscosa.</i>	Moss.	Britain.	June.—Oct. H. ☉.









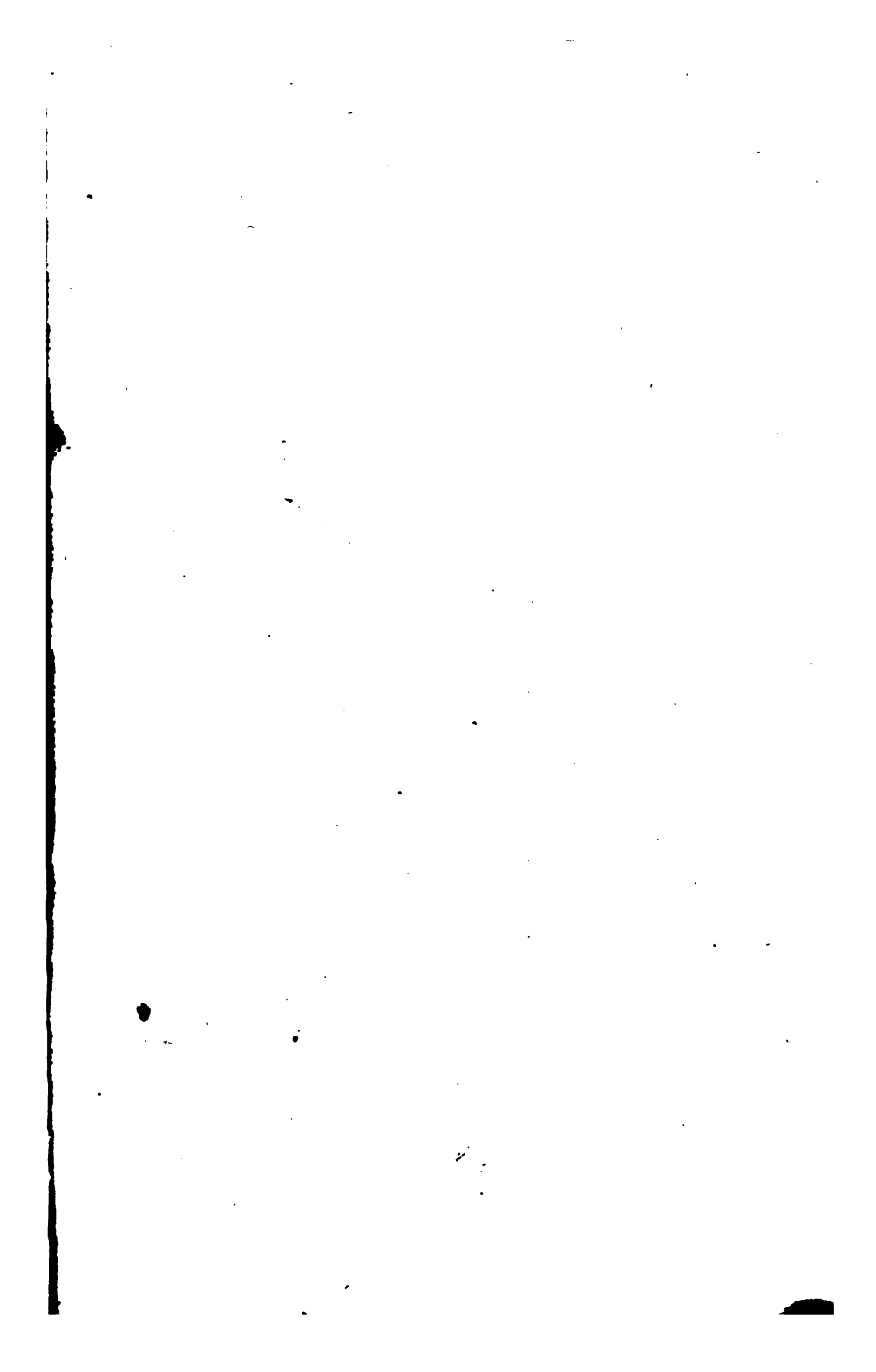
# CLASSIS V.

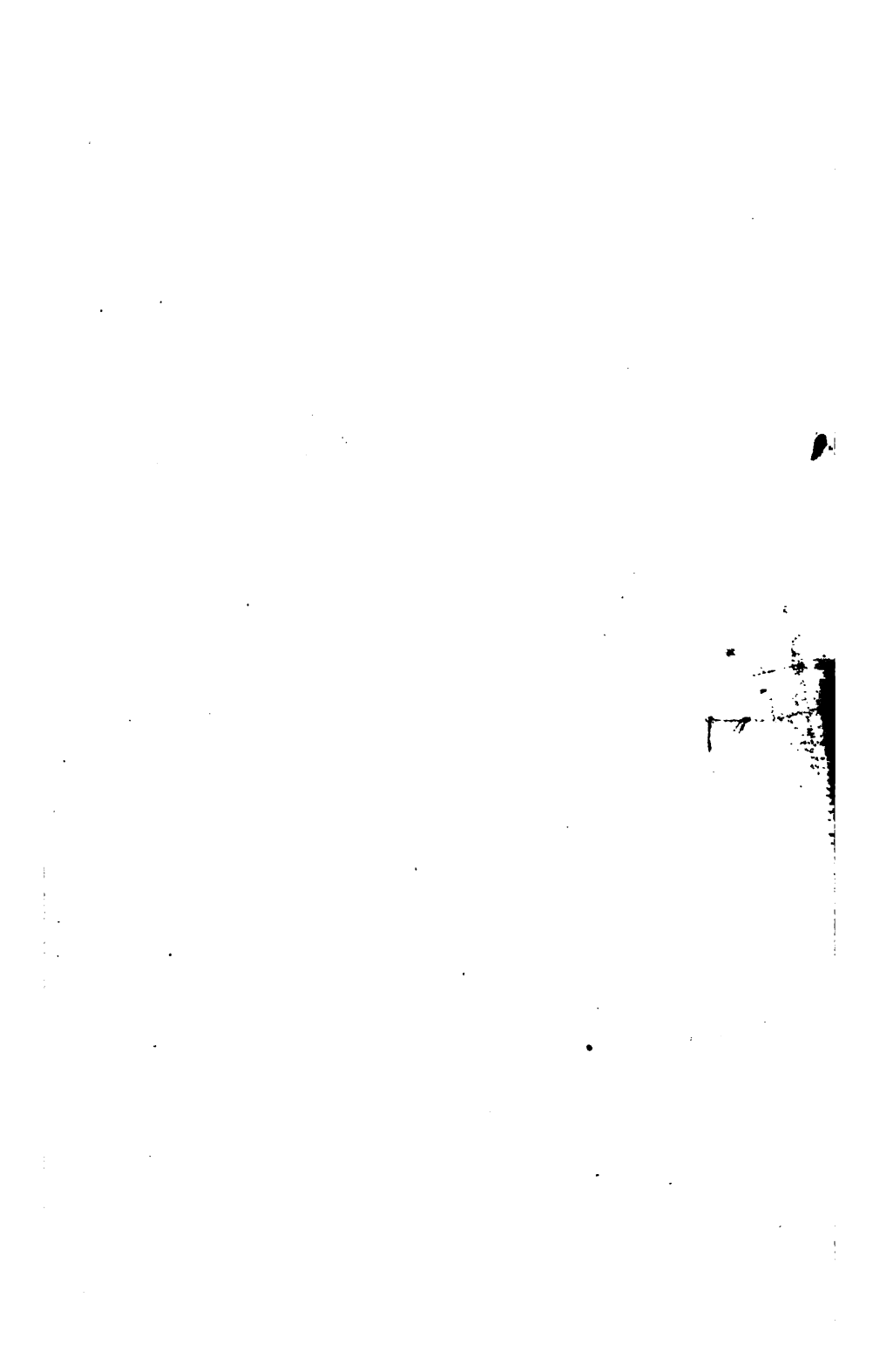
## PENTANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

<b>HELIOTROPIMUM.</b>		<b>TURNSOLE.</b>			
✱ 1. peruvianum.	Peruvian.	Peru.	1757.	M. P. Y.	S. h.
✱ 2. indicum.	Indian.	W. Indies.	1713.	July.—Aug.	S. ☉.
3. europæum.	European.	Italy. France.	1562.	Aug.—Sept.	H. ☉.
4. curassavicum.	Glaucous.	W. Indies.	1759.	June.—July.	S. ☉.
<b>MYOSOTIS.</b>		<b>SCORPION-GRASS.</b>			
✱ 1. scorpioides.	Marsh.	Britain.		Apr.—Aug.	H. 2f.
✱ 2. arvensis.	Corn.	—		—	H. ☉.
✱ 3. nana.	Dwarf.	—		July.	H. 2f.
4. Lappula.	Prickly-seeded.	Europe.		—	H. ☉.
<b>LITHOSPERMUM.</b>		<b>GROMWELL.</b>			
✱ 1. officinale.	Official.	Britain.		May.—Aug.	H. 2f.
✱ 2. arvense.	Corn.	—		—	H. ☉.
3. tenuiflorum.	Small-flowered.	Egypt.	1796.	—	H. ☉.
✱ 4. purpureo-ceruleum.	Creeping-rooted.	Britain.		June.	H. 2f.
5. orientale.	Eastern, or Yellow.	Levant.	1713.	May.—July.	H. 2f.
6. dispernum.	Two-seeded.	Spain.	1798.	July.	H. ☉.
<b>ANCHUSA.</b>		<b>BUGLOSS.</b>			
1. paniculata.	Panicked.	Madeira.	1777.	May.—June.	H. ♂.
✱ 2. officinalis.	Official.	Europe.	1748.	June.—Oct.	H. 2f.
3. Italica.	Italian.	S. of Europe.	1790.	July.	H. ♂.
4. angustifolia.	Narrow-leaved.	—	1759.	May.—June.	H. 2f.
5. undulata.	Waved.	Spain & Portugal.	1739.	June.—July.	H. 2f.
✱ 6. sempervirens.	Evergreen-Alkanet.	Britain.		May.—Oct.	H. 2f.
<b>CYNOGLOSSUM.</b>		<b>HOUND'S-TONGUE.</b>			
✱ 1. officinale.	Official.	Britain.		May.—Sept.	H. ♂.
✱ 2. sylvaticum.	Wood.	—		May.—June.	H. ♂.
✱ 3. pictum.	Painted.	Madeira.	1777.	July.—Aug.	H. ♂.
4. cheirifolium.	Stock-leaved.	Spain. Levant.	1596.	June.—July.	H. ♂.
5. apenninum.	Apennine.	Italy.	1731.	Apr.—June.	H. ♂.
✱ 6. linifolium.	Flax-leaved.	Portugal.		July.—Aug.	H. ☉.
✱ 7. Omphaloides.	Comfrey-leaved.	— Carniol.	1633.	Mar.—May.	H. 2f.
<b>PULMONARIA.</b>		<b>LUNG-WORT.</b>			
✱ 1. angustifolia.	Narrow-leaved.	Europe.	1731.	Apr.—May.	H. 2f.
✱ 2. officinalis.	Official.	Britain.		Mar.—May.	H. 2f.
3. paniculata.	Panicked.	Hudson's Bay.	1778.	May.—June.	H. 2f.
✱ 4. virginica.	Virginian.	Virginia.	1699.	Mar.—Apr.	H. 2f.
✱ 5. maritima.	Sea.	Britain.		June.—July.	H. 2f.
<b>SYMPHYTUM.</b>		<b>COMFREY.</b>			
✱ 1. officinale.	Official.	Britain.		May.—Oct.	H. 2f.
✱ 2. tuberosum.	Tuberous.	Germany.—Spain.	1596.	—	H. 2f.
4. orientale.	Eastern.	Constantinople.	1793.	May.—July.	H. 2f.
<b>CERINTHE.</b>		<b>HONEY-WORT.</b>			
✱ 1. major.	Great.	Siberia. Switz.	1596.	July.—Aug.	H. ☉.
2. aspera.	Rough.	S. of Europe.	1796.	—	H. ♂.
✱ 3. minor.	Small.	Austria.	1570.	June.—Oct.	H. ♂.
<b>ONOSMA.</b>		<b>ONOSMA.</b>			
echioides.	Echium.	S. of Europe.	1683.	Mar.—June.	H. 2f.
<b>BORAGO.</b>		<b>BORAGO.</b>			
✱ 1. officinalis.	Official.	Britain.		June.—Sept.	H. ☉.
2. indica.	Indian.	E. Indies.	1759.	June.—Oct.	S. ☉.
3. africana.	African.	C. B. S.		June.—Aug.	H. ☉.
✱ 4. orientalis.	Eastern.	Constantinople.	1752.	Mar.—May.	H. 2f.

# PENTANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

<b>SPERUGO.</b>	<b>ASPERUGO.</b>		
procumbens.	Procumbent.	Britain.	Apr.—May. H. ☉.
<b>YCOPSIS.</b>	<b>WILD BUGLOSS.</b>		
1. pulla.	Dark-flowered.	Germany.	1785. June.—July. H. 2f.
2. arvensis.	Corn.	Britain.	———— H. ☉.
<b>CHIUM.</b>	<b>VIPER'S BUGLOSS.</b>		
1. fruticosum.	Shrubby.	C. B. S.	1759. May.—June. G. 2.
2. candicans.	Hoary.	Madeira.	1777. May. G. 2.
3. giganteum.	Giant.	Canary Islands.	1779. May.—July. G. 2.
4. strictum.	Upright.	————	1779. M. P. S. G. 2.
5. fastuosum?	Hairy.	Madeira.	1783. May.—July. G. 2.
6. grandiflorum.	Great-flowered.	C. B. S.	1791. Apr.—May. G. 2.
7. ferocissimum.	Prickly.	————	1794. July. G. 2.
8. italicum.	Tall.	Britain.	———— July.—Aug. H. 3.
9. vulgare.	Common.	————	———— H. 3.
10. violaceum.	Violet.	————	———— H. ☉.
11. creticum.	Cretan.	Levant.	1683. ———— H. ☉.
12. lusitanicum.	Portugal.	S of Europe.	1731. ———— H. ☉.
13. plantagineum.	Plantain-leaved.	Italy.	1776. ———— H. ☉.
14. parviflorum.	Small-flowered.	Barbary.	1798. ———— H. ☉.
<b>ESSERSCHMIDIA.</b>	<b>MESSERSCHMIDIA.</b>		
1. fruticosa.	Shrubby.	Canary Islands.	1779. June.—Oct. G. 2.
2. Auguzia.	Herbaceous.	Siberia.	1780. ———— H. 2f.
<b>OURNEFORTIA.</b>	<b>TOURNEFORTIA.</b>		
volubilis.	Climbing.	Jamaica.	1739. July.—Aug. S. 2.
<b>OLANA.</b>	<b>NOLANA.</b>		
prostrata.	Trailing.	Peru.	1761. July.—Aug. H. ☉.
<b>RETIA.</b>	<b>ARETIA.</b>		
1. alpina.	Mountain.	Switzerland.	1775. ———— H. 2f.
2. vitaliana.	Frimrose.	Pyrenees.	1787. July. H. 2f.
<b>NDROSACE.</b>	<b>ANDROSACE.</b>		
1. maxima.	Oval-leaved.	Austria.	1596. Mar.—June. H. ☉.
2. elongata.	Cluster-flowered.	————	1776. ———— H. ☉.
3. septentrionalis.	Tooth-leaved.	Russia. Lapland.	1755. Apr.—May. H. 3.
4. villosa.	Hairy.	Pyrenees. Carniol.	1790. July. H. 2f.
5. Chamæjasme.	Grass-leaved.	Austria.	1786. June.—Aug. H. 2f.
<b>RIMULA.</b>	<b>PRIMROSE.</b>		
1. acaulis.	Common.	Britain.	Apr.—May. H. 2f.
2. elatior.	Tall, or <i>Oxlip</i> .	————	———— H. 2f.
3. officinalis.	Officinal, or <i>Cowslip</i> .	————	———— H. 2f.
4. farinosa.	Mealy, or <i>Bird's-eye</i> .	————	June. H. 2f.
5. cortusoides.	Bear's-ear.	Siberia.	1794. June.—July. H. 2f.
6. villosa.	Hairy.	Switzerland.	1777. Apr.—May. H. 2f.
7. nivalis.	Snowy.	Dauria.	1790. April. H. 2f.
8. marginata.	Margined.	Switzerland.	1777. Apt.—May. H. 2f.
9. Auricula.	Auricula.	————	1597. ———— H. 2f.
10. longifolia.	Long-leaved.	————	1790. June. H. 2f.
11. helvetica.	Swiss.	Switzerland.	———— Apr.—May. H. 2f.
12. integrifolia.	Intire-leaved.	Pyrenees. Austria.	———— H. 2f.
13. finmarchica.	Finmark.	Norway.	1798. ———— H. 2f.
<b>ORTUSA.</b>	<b>BEAR'S-EAR SANICLE.</b>		
Mathioli.	Siberian.	Siberia. Austria.	1596. Apr.—June. H. 2f.
<b>OLDANELLA.</b>	<b>SOLDANELLA.</b>		
alpina.	Mountain.	Austria. Switz.	1656. April. H. 2f.
<b>ODECATHEON.</b>	<b>DODECATHEON, or</b>	<i>American Cowslip.</i>	
Meadia.	Virginian.	Virginia.	1744. Apr.—June. H. 2f.
<b>YCLAMEN.</b>	<b>CYCLAMEN.</b>		
1. coum.	Round-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1731. Feb.—Mar. H. 2f.
2. europæum.	European.	Britain.	Apr.—Oct. H. 2f.
3. persicum.	Persian.	Island of Cyprus.	1731. Feb.—April. G. 2f.
4. hederæfolium.	Ivy-leaved.	Italy.	1596. April. H. 2f.





## MENYANTHES.

- ✕ 1. Nymphoides.  
 2. ovata.  
 3. indica.

## ✕ 4. trifoliata.

## HOTTONIA.

palustris.

## HYDROPHYLLUM.

- ✕ 1. virginicum.  
 ✕ 2. canadense.

## ELLISIA.

Nyctelea.

## LYSIMACHIA.

- ✕ 1. vulgaris.  
 ✕ 2. Ephemerum.  
 3. dubia.

## ✕ 4. thysiflora.

## ✕ 5. stricta.

## ✕ 6. quadrifolia.

## ✕ 7. ciliata.

## ✕ 8. Linum stellatum.

## ✕ 9. nemorum.

## ✕ 10. Nummularia.

## ANAGALLIS.

## ✕ 1. arvensis.

## ✕ 2. monelli.

## ✕ 3. latifolia.

## ✕ 4. tenella.

## SPIGELIA.

marilandica.

## AZALEA.

## ✕ 1. pontica.

## ✕ 2. nudiflora.

## ✕ 3. viscosa.

## ✕ 4. procumbens.

## PLUMBAGO.

## ✕ 1. europæa.

## ✕ 2. zeylanica.

## ✕ 3. rosea.

## SPRENGELIA.

incarnata.

## STYPHELIA.

## 1. triflora.

## 2. viride.

## 3. tubiflora?

## PHLOX.

## ✕ 1. paniculata.

## ✕ 2. undulata.

## ✕ 3. suaveolens.

## ✕ 4. maculata.

## ✕ 5. carolina.

## 6. suffruticosa.

## ✕ 7. glaberrima.

## 8. pilosa.

## ✕ 9. divaricata.

## ✕ 10. ovata.

## ✕ 11. subulata.

## ✕ 12. setacea.

## CONVOLVULUS.

## ✕ 1. arvensis.

## BUCK-BEAN.

Water-lily.

Oval-leaved.

Indian. [*Marsh-trefoil*].

Thrice-leaved, or

HOTTONIA, or *Water-violet*.

Marsh.

## WATER-LEAF.

Virginian.

Canadian.

## ELLISIA.

Cut-leaved.

## LOOSE-STRIFE.

Common.

Willow-leaved.

Purple.

Thyrse-flowered.

Upright.

Four-leaved.

Ciliated.

Small.

Wood-Pimpernel.

Creeping, or *Money-*PIMPERNEL. [*wort*].

Corn.

Italian.

Broad-leaved.

Creeping.

## WORM-GRASS.

Perennial.

## AZALEA.

Yellow-flowered.

Red-flowered.

White-flowered.

Procumbent.

## LEAD-WORT.

European.

Ceylon.

Rose-coloured.

## SPRENGELIA.

Flesh-coloured.

## STYPHELIA.

Three-flowered.

Green.

Tube-flowered.

## LYCHNIDEA.

Panicled.

Waved-leaved.

White-flowered.

Spotted-stalked.

Carolinian.

Shrubby.

Smooth.

Hairy.

Early-blue.

Oval-leaved.

Awl.

Bristly.

## BIND-WEED.

Corn.

Britain.

C. B. S.

E. Indies.

Britain.

Britain.

Britain.

Virginia.

Carolina.

Canada.

Virginia.

Britain.

Spain.

Levant.

Britain.

N. America.

Italy.

Britain.

Italy.

Britain.

Italy.

Britain.

Italy.

Italy.

Spain.

Britain.

N. America.

N. America.

N. America.

N. America.

N. America.

N. America.

N. America.

N. America.

N. America.

N. America.

N. America.

N. America.

N. America.

N. America.

N. America.

N. America.

N. America.

N. America.

N. America.

N. America.

N. America.

N. America.

N. America.

N. America.

N. America.

N. America.

N. America.

N. America.

N. America.

N. America.

N. America.

N. America.

N. America.

N. America.

N. America.

N. America.

N. America.

N. America.

N. America.

June.—July. H. 24.

1786. May.—June. G. 24.

1790. M. P. S. G. 24.

May.—June. H. 24.

June.—July. H. 24.

June.—July. H. 24.

May.—June. H. 24.

1739. May.—June. H. 24.

1759. ———— H. 24.

1755. July.—Aug. H. 24.

July.—Sept. H. 24.

1731. ———— H. 24.

1759. ———— H. 24.

May.—July. H. 24.

1781. July.—Aug. H. 24.

1794. ———— H. 24.

1759. ———— H. 24.

1776. July. H. 24.

May.—July. H. 24.

H. 24.

July.—Sept. H. 24.

1648. ———— G. 24.

1759. July. H. 24.

— August. H. 24.

July.—Aug. H. 24.

May.—June. H. 24.

1734. ———— H. 24.

June.—Aug. H. 24.

Apr.—May. H. 24.

October. H. 24.

1731. Apr.—Sept. S. 24.

1777. June.—Aug. S. 24.

Apr.—July. G. 24.

June. G. 24.

July. G. 24.

Aug.—Sept. H. 24.

July.—Aug. H. 24.

Aug.—Sept. H. 24.

Sept.—Oct. H. 24.

Oct.—Nov. H. 24.

Nov.—Dec. H. 24.

Dec.—Jan. H. 24.

Jan.—Feb. H. 24.

Feb.—Mar. H. 24.

Mar.—Apr. H. 24.

Apr.—May. H. 24.

May.—June. H. 24.

June.—July. H. 24.

July.—Aug. H. 24.

Aug.—Sept. H. 24.

Sept.—Oct. H. 24.

Oct.—Nov. H. 24.

Nov.—Dec. H. 24.

Dec.—Jan. H. 24.

Jan.—Feb. H. 24.

Feb.—Mar. H. 24.

Mar.—Apr. H. 24.

Apr.—May. H. 24.

May.—June. H. 24.

June.—July. H. 24.

July.—Aug. H. 24.

Aug.—Sept. H. 24.

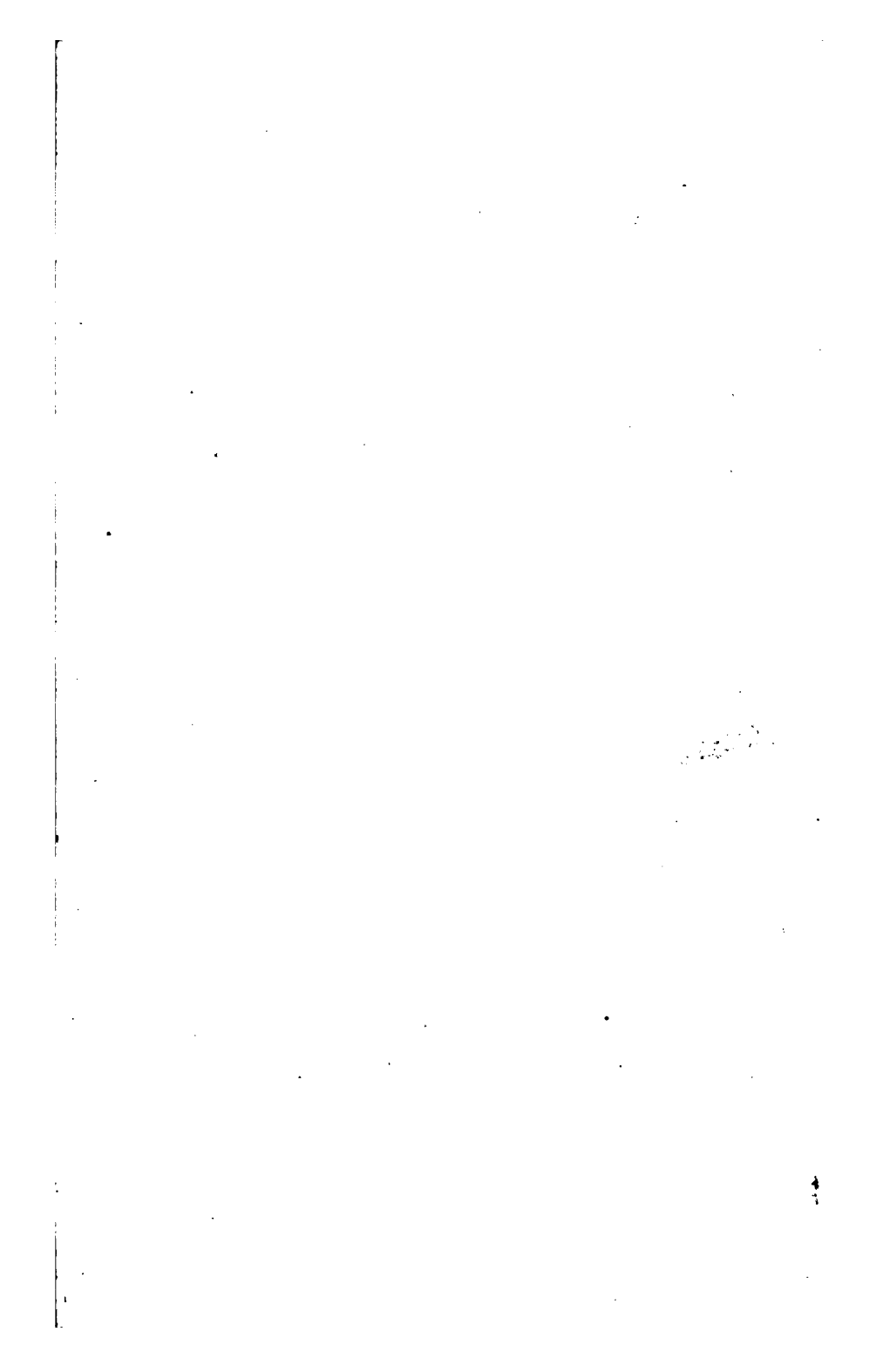
Sept.—Oct. H. 24.

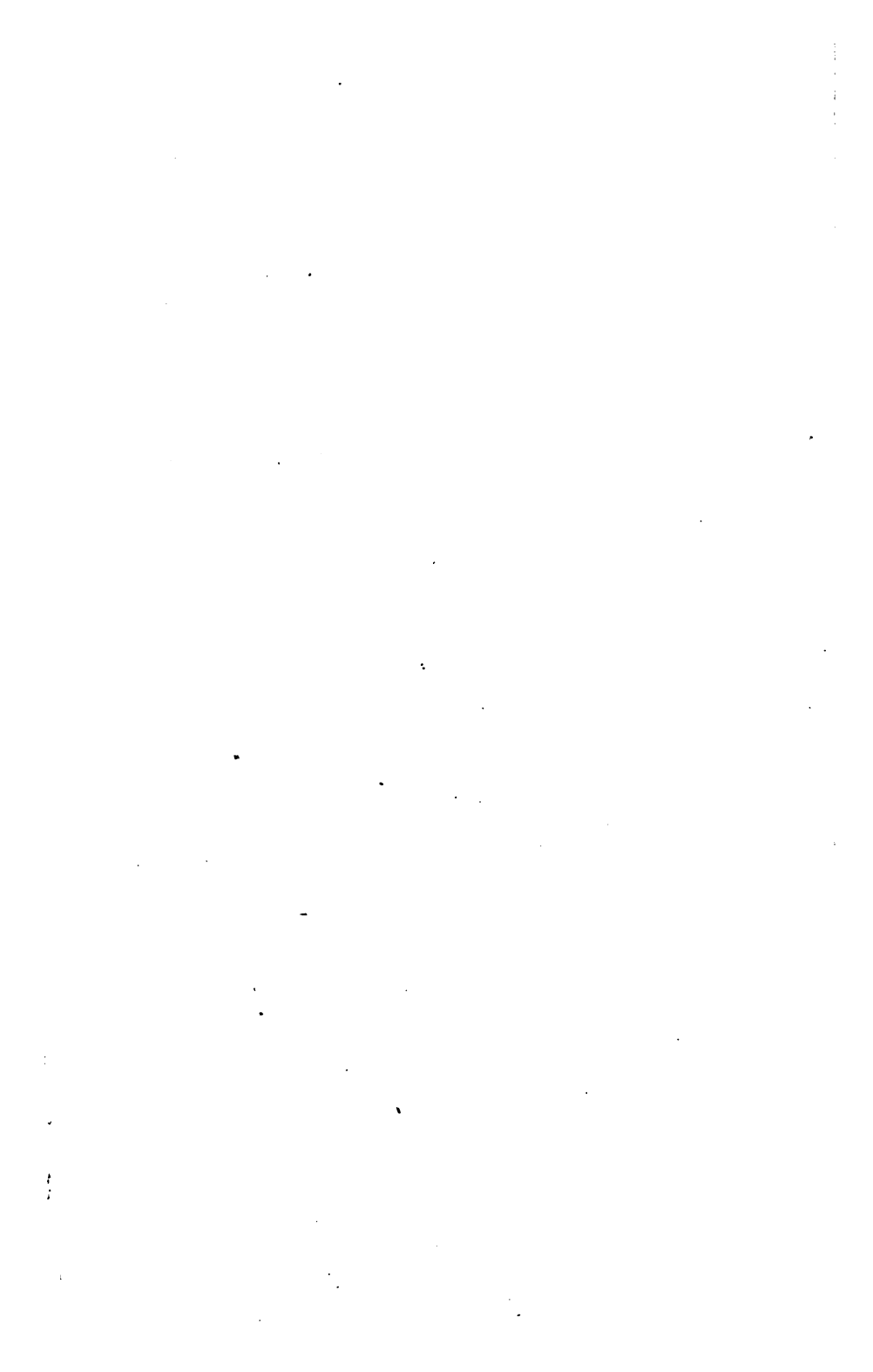
Oct.—Nov. H. 24.

# PENTANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

2. sepium.	Hedge, or Bearbind.	—	June.—Sept.	H. 2f.
3. Nil.	Azure-blue.	America.	1597. July.—Aug.	H. 0.
4. purpureus.	Purple.	—	1732.	H. 0.
5. canariensis.	Canary.	Canary Islands.	1690. May.—Aug.	G. h.
6. Turpethum.	Square-stalked.	Ceylon.	1759.	S. 2f.
7. speciosus.	Heart-leaved.	E. Indies.	1778. Aug.—Sept.	S. h.
8. Jalapa.	Jalap.	S. America.	—	S. h.
9. althæoides.	Cut-leaved.	Levant. Sicily.	1656. June.—Aug.	G. h.
10. siculus.	Smallflowered.	S. of Europe.	1739. August.	H. 0.
11. lineatus.	Dwarf.	France. Spain.	1714. June.	H. 2f.
12. cneorum.	Silvery-leaved.	Spain. Levant.	1739. May.—Aug.	G. h.
13. linearis.	Linear.	—	1743. M. P. S.	G. h.
14. scoparius.	Broom.	Canary Islands.	1768. Aug.—Sept.	G. h.
15. floridus.	Many-flowered.	—	1779.	G. h.
16. tricolor.	Three-coloured.	Spain. Barbary.	1629. June.—Aug.	H. 0.
17. Soldanella.	Sea.	Britain.	July.	H. 2f.
18. Pes-capræ.	Thick-leaved.	E. Indies.	1770. June.—July.	S. 0.
IPOMÆA.				
1. Quamoclit.	Winged-leaved.	E. Indies.	1629. July.—Aug.	S. 0.
2. coccinea.	Scarlet-Convulv.	W. Indies.	1759.	H. 0.
3. triloba.	Three-lobed. [lus.	—	—	H. 0.
POLEMONIUM.				
1. cæruleum.	Blue.	Britain.	May.—June.	H. 2f.
2. reptans.	Creeping.	N. America.	1785.	H. 2f.
CAMPANULA.				
1. pulla.	Dark-flowered.	Austria.	1790. July.	H. 2f.
2. gracilis.	Slender.	New Holland.	1794. M. P. S.	G. 2f.
3. grandiflora.	Great-flowered.	Siberia.	1782. June.—July.	H. 2f.
4. rotundifolia.	Round-leaved.	Britain.	—	H. 2f.
5. patula.	Dwarf.	—	—	H. 2f.
6. carpathica.	Carpathian.	Carpathian Alps.	1774.	H. 2f.
7. patula.	Spreading.	Britain.	July.—Aug.	H. 3.
8. Rapunculus.	Rampion.	—	—	H. 3.
9. persicifolia.	Peach-leaved.	N. of Europe.	1796.	H. 2f.
10. pyramidalis.	Pyramidal.	Carniol.	June.—Oct.	H. 2f.
11. nitida.	Shining.	N. America.	1743. July.	H. 2f.
12. lilifolia.	Lily.	Siberia. Asia.	1784. July.—Aug.	H. 2f.
13. latifolia.	Broad-leaved.*	Britain.	July.	H. 2f.
14. Rapunculoides.	Nettle-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1683. June.—July.	H. 2f.
15. bononiensis.	Panicked.	Austria. Italy.	1773. August.	H. 2f.
16. Trachelium.	Great.	Britain.	July.—Aug.	H. 2f.
17. glomerata.	Round-headed.	—	May.—Aug.	H. 2f.
18. thyrsoides.	Thyrse.	Switzerland.	1790. July.	H. 2f.
19. peregrina.	Rough-leaved.	—	1794.	H. 3.
20. Medium.	Canterbury.	Germany. Italy.	1597. June.—Aug.	H. 3.
21. barbata.	Bearded.	Italy. Switzerland.	1775.	H. 2f.
22. mollis.	Soft.	Syria. Spain.	1790. May.—Aug.	G. 2f.
23. Cervicaria.	Waved-leaved.	Sweden. Germany.	1783. July.	H. 2f.
24. sibirica.	Siberian.	Siberia.	—	H. 3.
25. laciniata.	Jagged-leaved.	Greece.	1790. M. P. S.	G. 2f.
26. aurea.	Golden. [glass.	Madaira.	1777. August.	G. h.
27. speculum.	Venus's looking-	S. of Europe.	1783. May.—July.	H. 0.
28. hybridum.	Mule.	Britain.	—	H. 0.
29. perfoliata.	Perfoliate.	N. America.	1680.	H. 0.
30. hederacea.	Ivy-leaved.	Britain.	June.—Aug.	H. 2f.
31. Erinus.	Forked.	Spain. Italy.	1768.	H. 0.
ROELLA.				
ciliata.	Ciliated.	C. B. S.	1774. July.—Sept.	G. h.
PHYTEUMA.				
1. hemisphærica.	Small.	Switzerland.	1793. July.	H. 2f.

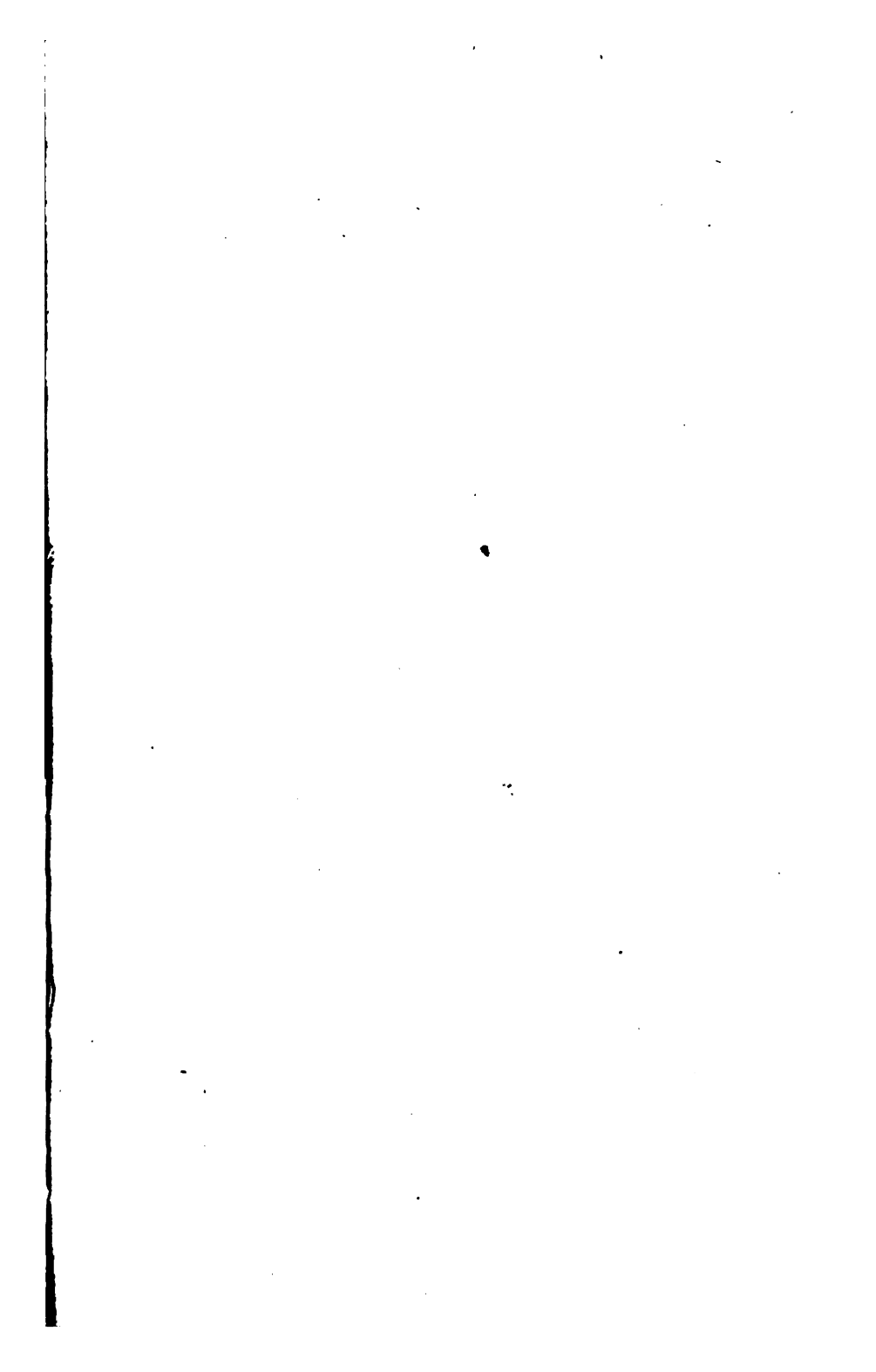


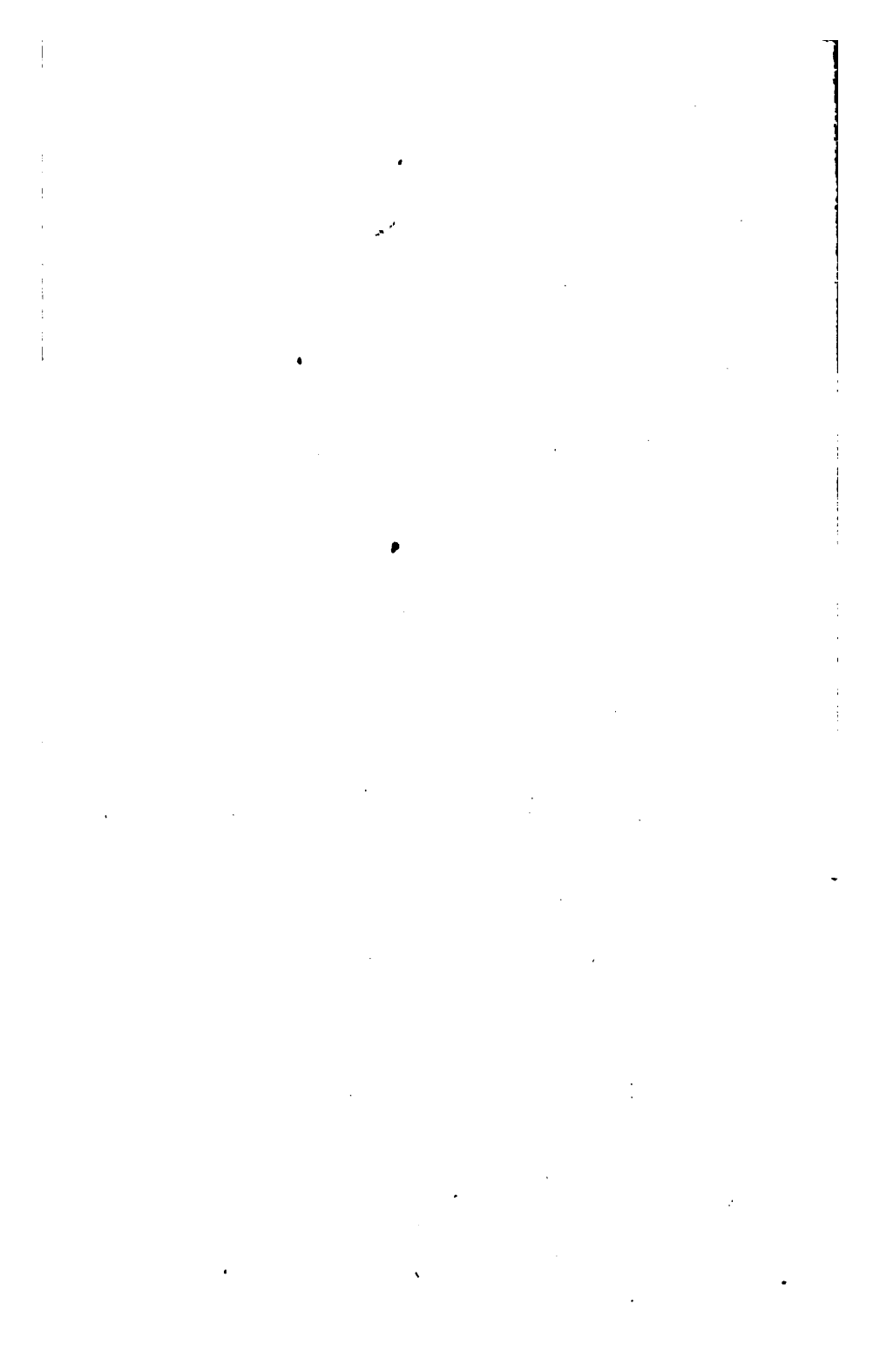




✕ 2. orbicularis.	Orbicular.	Britain.	June.—Aug. H. 2.
✕ 3. spicata.	Spiked.	Europe.	1683. June. H. 2.
JASIONE.	JASIONE, or <i>Sheep's Scabious</i> .		
montana.	Mountain.	Britain.	June.—Aug. H. 3.
TRACHELIUM.	THROAT-WORT.		
cæruleum.	Blue.	Italy. Levant.	1739. July.—Sept. H. 3.
SAMOLUS.	WATER-PIMPERNEL.		
valerandi.	Common.	Britain.	June.—Aug. H. 2.
RONDELETIA.	RONDELETIA.		
hirta.	Hairy.	Jamaica.	1776. June.—Aug. S. 2.
SOLANDRA.	SOLANDRA.		
✕ grandiflora.	Great-flowered.	Jamaica.	1781. Mar.—April. S. 2.
PORTLANDIA.	PORTLANDIA.		
grandiflora.	Great-flowered.	Jamaica.	1775. July.—Aug. S. 2.
LOBELIA.	LOBELIA.		
1. pinifolia.	Pine-leaved.	C. B. S.	1786. June.—July. G. 2.
✕ 2. Dortmanna.	Water-gladiol.	Britain.	July.—Aug. H. 2.
3. triquetra.	Tooth-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774. May.—Sept. G. 2.
✕ 4. longiflora.	Long-flowered.	Jamaica.	1739. June.—Aug. S. 2.
✕ 5. Cardinalis.	Scarlet.	Virginia.	1629. July.—Aug. H. 2.
✕ 6. siphilitica.	Blue.		1665. ——— H. 2.
7. inflata.	Bladdered.	N. America.	1759. ——— H. 3.
8. surinamensis.	Surinam.	Surinam.	1786. May.—July. S. 2.
9. cliffortiana.	Purple.	N. America.	1739. July.—Oct. H. 2.
✕ 10. urens.	Acrid.	Britain.	June.—Aug. H. 2.
11. minuta.	Minute.	C. B. S.	1772. June.—Sept. G. 2.
✕ 12. Erinus.	Small-spreading.		1774. ——— G. 2.
13. erinoides.	Trailing.		1786. ——— G. 3.
14. pubescens.	Downy.		1780. May.—Aug. G. 2.
GOODENIA.	GOODENIA.		
1. ovata.	Oval.	New Holland.	1793. June.—Oct. G. 2.
2. lævigata.	Smooth.		1790. ——— G. 2.
3. calendulacea.	Marygold.		1793. August. G. 2.
CINCHONA.	CINCHONA, or <i>Jesuit's Bark-tree</i> .		
caribæa.	Caribbean.	W. Indies.	1780. ——— S. 2.
COFFEA.	COFFEE-TREE.		
✕ arabica.	Arabian.	Arabia-Felix.	1686. Aug.—Oct. S. 2.
CEPHÆLIS.	CEPHÆLIS.		
elata.	Tall.	Jamaica.	1792. ——— S. 2.
CHIOCOCCA.	SNOW-BERRY.		
✕ racemosa.	Clustered.	Jamaica.	1729. September. S. 2.
HAMELLIA.	HAMELLIA.		
1. patens.	Spreading.	W. Indies.	1792. July.—Aug. S. 2.
2. grandiflora.	Great-flowered.	Jamaica.	1778. September. S. 2.
LONICERA.	HONEY-SUCKLE.		
✕ 1. Caprifolium.	Italian, or <i>Early</i> .	Britain.	May.—June. H. 2.
✕ 2. dioica.	Glaucous.	N. America.	1766. June.—July. H. 2.
3. sempervirens.	Trumpet.		1656. May.—Aug. H. 2.
✕ 4. grata.	Evergreen.		1739. June.—Aug. H. 2.
✕ 5. implexa.	Minorca. [bine. Minorca.		1772. ——— H. 2.
✕ 6. Periclymenum.	Common, or <i>Wood</i> -Britain.		May.—July. H. 2.
7. nigra.	Black-berried.	Switzerland.	1683. Mar.—Apr. H. 2.
✕ 8. tatarica.	Tartarian.	Russia.	1752. Apr.—May. H. 2.
✕ 9. Xylosteum.	Fly.	N. of Europe.	1683. May. H. 2.
10. pyrenaicum.	Pyrenian.	Pyrenees.	1739. ——— H. 2.
✕ 11. alpigena.	Red-berried.	Austria. Switz.	1596. Apr.—May. H. 2.
✕ 12. cærulea.	Blue-berried.	Switzerland.	1724. ——— H. 2.
✕ 13. Symphoricarpos.	St. Peter's-wort.	Virginia.	1730. Aug.—Sept. H. 2.
✕ 14. Diervilla.	Yellow-flowered.	N. America	1739. June. H. 2.

<b>TRIOSTEUM.</b>	<b>FEVER-WORT.</b>		
perfoliatum.	Perfoliate.	N. America.	1732. July.—Aug. H. 2f.
<b>CONOCARPUS.</b>	<b>BUTTON-TREE.</b>		
erecta.	Upright.	Jamaica.	1752. S. h.
<b>ERITHALIS.</b>	<b>ERITHALIS.</b>		
X fruticosa.	Shrubby.	Jamaica.	1794. S. h.
<b>MIRABILIS.</b>	<b>MARVEL OF PERU.</b>		
1. Jalapa.	Common. [ <i>Sweet.</i> Both Indies.	1596. July.—Aug. S. 2f.	
X 2. longiflora.	Long-flowered, or Mexico.	1759. S. 2f.	
X 3. dichotoma.	Forked.	1728. S. 2f.	
<b>VERBASCUM.</b>	<b>MULLEIN.</b>		
X 1. Thapsus.	Broad-leaved.	Britain.	July.—Aug. H. ♂.
X 2. Thapsoides.	Bastard.	—	H. ♂.
X 3. Boerhavii.	Annual.	S. of Europe.	1758. July. H. ♂.
X 4. Lychnites.	White.	Britain.	June.—Aug. H. ♂.
X 5. pulverulentum.	Powdered.	—	H. ♂.
X 6. ferrugineum.	Rusty.	S. of Europe.	1683. May.—July. H. 2f.
X 7. nigrum.	Black.	Britain.	June.—Aug. H. 2f.
X 8. phoeniceum.	Purple.	S. of Europe.	1597. May.—July. H. 2f.
X 9. Blattaria.	Moth.	Britain.	July.—Aug. H. ♂.
X 10. virgatum.	Twiggy.	—	H. ♂.
11. sinuatum.	Scolloped.	S. of Europe.	1731. H. ♂.
12. myconi.	Borage-leaved.	Pyrenees.	May.—June. H. 2f.
<b>DATURA.</b>	<b>THORN-APPLE.</b>		
X 1. Stramonium.	Common.	Britain.	July.—Aug. H. ♂.
X 2. Tatula.	Blue.	—	1686. H. ♂.
X 3. fastuosa.	Purple.	Egypt.	1731. July.—Oct. S. ♂.
X 4. Metel.	Downy.	Asia. Africa.	1759. S. ♂.
X 5. lævis.	Smooth-capsuled.	Africa.	1780. S. ♂.
X 6. arborea.	Tree.	Peru.	1783. May.—July. S. h.
<b>HYOSCYAMUS.</b>	<b>HENBANE.</b>		
X 1. niger.	Black.	Britain.	June.—July. H. ♂.
X 2. albus.	White.	S. of Europe.	1570. August. H. ♂.
X 3. aureus.	Golden.	Levant.	1640. Mar.—Oct. G. h.
4. physaloides.	Purple-flowered.	Siberia.	1777. March. H. 2f.
5. Scopolia.	Nightshade-leaved.	Carniol.	1780. Apr.—May. H. 2f.
<b>NICOTIANA.</b>	<b>TOBACCO.</b>		
X 1. fruticosa.	Shrubby.	China.	1699. July.—Aug. S. h.
X 2. Tabacum.	Virginian.	N. America.	1570. H. ♂.
X 3. rustica.	Common.	—	1731. July.—Sept. H. ♂.
X 4. paniculata.	Panicled.	Peru.	1739. H. ♂.
X 5. glutinosa.	Clammy.	—	1759. H. ♂.
6. pusilla.	Small.	Vera-Cruz.	1797. H. ♂.
<b>ATROPA.</b>	<b>ATROPA.</b>		
/ 1. Mandragora.	Mandrake.	S. of Eur. Levant.	1562. Mar.—Apr. H. 2f.
X 2. Belladonna.	Deadly Nightshade.	Britain.	June.—July. H. 2f.
3. physaloides.	Winter Cherry.	Peru.	1759. July.—Oct. H. ♂.
X 4. frutescens.	Shrubby.	Spain.	1739. March. G. h.
<b>PHYSALIS.</b>	<b>WINTER CHERRY.</b>		
1. somnifera.	Clustered.	Spain. Mexico.	1596. July.—Aug. G. h.
2. aristata.	Bearded.	Canary Islands.	1779. G. h.
3. curassavica.	Curassavian.	Curassao.	1699. June.—Aug. S. 2f.
X 4. Alkekengi.	Common.	S. of Europe. Asia.	1597. July.—Sept. H. 2f.
X 5. peruviana.	Peruvian.	S. America.	1772. April.—Oct. S. h.
6. angulata.	Angular.	Both Indies.	1732. H. ♂.
7. pubescens.	Downy.	E. Indies. Virginia.	1739. July.—Aug. H. ♂.
8. barbadensis.	Barbadoes.	Barbadoes.	1798. S. ♂.
9. chenopodifolia.	Goose-foot-leaved.	—	July. S. ♂.
10. minima.	Least.	E. Indies.	1796. S. ♂.
X 11. prostrata.	Trailing.	Peru.	1782. August. S. ♂.





SOLANUM.		NIGHTSHADE.	
1. <i>ariculatum</i> .	Ear-leaved.	Madagascar.	1773. June.—July. S. h.
✕ 2. <i>Pseudo-capsicum</i> .	Winter-Cherry.	Madeira.	1596. June.—Sept. G. h.
3. <i>diphyllum</i> .	Two-leaved. [ <i>Sweet</i> .]	W. Indies.	1759. June.—July. S. h.
✕ 4. <i>Dulcamara</i> .	Woody, or <i>Bitter</i> .	Britain.	June.—Aug. H. h.
5. <i>crassifolia</i> .	Thick-leaved.	Africa.	G. h.
6. <i>quercifolium</i> .	Oak-leaved.	Peru.	1787. July.—Aug. H. 24.
7. <i>laciniatum</i> .	Jagged-leaved.	New Holland.	1772. ——— G. h.
8. <i>radicans</i> .	Climbing.	Peru.	1771. ——— G. 24.
9. <i>racemosum</i> .	Clustered.	W. Indies.	1781. July. S. h.
10. <i>bonariense</i> .	Buenos-Ayres.	Buenos-Ayres.	2727. June.—Sept. G. h.
✕ 11. <i>tuberosum</i> .	Tuberous, or <i>Potatoes</i> .	Peru.	1597. June.—Aug. H. ①.
✕ 12. <i>Lycopersicum</i> .	Love-Apple.	S. America.	1596. ——— H. ①.
✕ 13. <i>vulgatum</i> .	Common.	Britain.	June.—Aug. H. ①.
14. <i>villosum</i> .	Yellow-berried.	Barbadoes.	——— H. ①.
15. <i>æthiopicum</i> .	Ethiopian.	Æthiopia. China.	1597. July. H. ①.
✕ 16. <i>Melongena</i> .	Egg-plant.	Asia. Africa. Ame.	——— June.—July. S. ①.
✕ 17. <i>campechianse</i> .	Purple-spined.	America.	1732. July. G. h.
✕ 18. <i>sodomeum</i> .	Black-spined.	Africa.	1731. June.—July. G. h.
19. <i>indicum</i> .	Indian.	Both Indies.	1732. July. S. h.
20. <i>marginatum</i> .	White.	Abyssinia.	1775. June.—Aug. G. h.
21. <i>vespertilio</i> .	Canary.	Canary Islands.	1779. Mar.—April. G. h.
✕ 22. <i>tomentosum</i> .	Woolly.	C. B. S.	1731. June.—July. G. h.
23. <i>giganteum</i> .	Giant.	———	1794. ——— G. h.
24. <i>igneum</i> .	Firey-spined.	S. America.	1714. Mar.—Nov. S. h.
CAPSICUM.		CAPSICUM.	
✕ 1. <i>annuum</i> .	Annual.	Both Indies.	1596. June.—Aug. S. ①.
✕ 2. <i>baccatum</i> .	Berry, or <i>Bird Pepper</i> .	———	1731. ——— S. h.
✕ 3. <i>grossum</i> .	Heart, or <i>Bell Pepper</i> .	———	1759. ——— S. ①.
CESTRUM.		CESTRUM.	
✕ 1. <i>nocturnum</i> .	Night-smelling.	W. Indies.	1732. November. S. h.
✕ 2. <i>laurifolium</i> .	Laurel-leaved.	———	1691. August. S. h.
3. <i>Parqui</i> .	Willow-leaved.	Chili.	1789. June.—July. S. h.
✕ 4. <i>vespertinum</i> .	Cluster-flowered.	W. Indies.	1759. May.—June. S. h.
✕ 5. <i>diurnum</i> .	Day-smelling.	———	1732. November. S. h.
6. <i>auriculatum</i> .	Ear-leaved.	Peru.	1774. June. S. h.
LYCIUM.		BOX-THORN.	
✕ 1. <i>afrum</i> .	African.	C. B. S.	1712. June.—July. G. h.
✕ 2. <i>barbarum</i> .	Willow-leaved.	Asia. Africa.	1709. May.—Aug. H. h.
✕ 3. <i>europæum</i> .	European.	S. of Europe.	1780. ——— H. h.
SERISSA.		SERISSA.	
<i>foetida</i> .	Stinking.	Japan.	1787. Apr.—July. G. h.
JACQUINIA.		JACQUINIA.	
<i>armillaris</i> .	Obtuse-leaved.	W. Indies.	1768. ——— S. h.
CHIRONIA.		CHIRONIA.	
✕ 1. <i>pulchella</i> .	Dwarf.	Britain.	July. H. ①.
✕ 2. <i>Centaureum</i> .	Century.	———	——— H. ①.
✕ 3. <i>linoides</i> .	Flax-leaved.	C. B. S.	1787. June.—Aug. G. h.
4. <i>baccifera</i> .	Berry-bearing.	———	1759. June.—July. G. h.
5. <i>frutescens</i> .	Shrubby.	———	1756. June.—Sept. G. h.
✕ 6. <i>latifolia</i> .	Broad-leaved.	———	1790. ——— G. h.
CORDIA.		CORDIA.	
1. <i>Sebestina</i> .	Rough-leaved.	Both Indies.	1728. ——— S. h.
2. <i>collococca</i> .	Oval-leaved.	Jamaica.	1759. ——— S. h.
3. <i>macrophylla</i> .	Long-leaved.	———	1794. ——— S. h.
4. <i>gerasacanthus</i> .	Spear-leaved.	———	1793. ——— S. h.
5. <i>Patagonula</i> .	Patagonian.	S. America.	1732. June.—Aug. S. h.
EHRETIA.		EHRETIA.	
✕ 1. <i>tinifolia</i> .	Tipus-leaved.	Jamaica.	1734. June.—July. S. h.
2. <i>Bourreria</i> .	Oval-leaved.	———	1758. ——— S. h.

## CHRYSOPHYLLUM. STAR-APPLE.

Cainito.	Broad-leaved.	W. Indies.	1739.	S. h.
----------	---------------	------------	-------	-------

ARDISIA.	ARDISIA, or <i>Aderno</i> .			
excelsa.	Laurel-leaved.	Madeira.	1784.	G. h.

BUMELIA.	BUMELIA.			
salicifolia.	Willow-leaved.	S. America.	1758.	S. h.

TECTONIA.	TEAK-WOOD, or <i>Indian Oak</i> .			
grandis.	Great.	E. Indies.	1777.	S. h.

SIDEROXYLON.	IRON-WOOD.			
1. inerme.	Smooth.	C. B. S.	1729. July.	G. h.

2. melanophleum.	Laurel-leaved.	—	1683.	G. h.
------------------	----------------	---	-------	-------

3. tenax.	Silver-leaved.	Carolina.	1765. July.—Aug.	G. h.
-----------	----------------	-----------	------------------	-------

4. lycioides.	Willow-leaved.	N. America.	1785. August.	H. h.
---------------	----------------	-------------	---------------	-------

RHAMNUS.	BUCK-THORN.			
1. catharticus.	Purging.	Britain.	May.—June.	H. h.

2. infectiorius.	Yellow-berried.	S. of Europe.	1683. June.—July.	H. h.
------------------	-----------------	---------------	-------------------	-------

3. oleoides.	Olive-leaved.	Spain.	1786.	H. h.
--------------	---------------	--------	-------	-------

4. crenulatus.	Crenated.	Teneirffe.	1778. March.	G. h.
----------------	-----------	------------	--------------	-------

5. colubrinus.	Pubescent.	Bahama Islands.	1726. June.	S. h.
----------------	------------	-----------------	-------------	-------

6. glandulosus.	Glandulous.	Madeira.	1785. June.—July.	G. h.
-----------------	-------------	----------	-------------------	-------

7. Frangula.	Berry-bearing.	Britain.	Apr.—May.	H. h.
--------------	----------------	----------	-----------	-------

8. latifolius.	Broad-leaved.	Azores.	1785. July.	G. h.
----------------	---------------	---------	-------------	-------

9. ellipticus.	Oval-leaved.	Jamaica.	1758. August.	S. h.
----------------	--------------	----------	---------------	-------

10. alpinus.	Mountain.	Switzerland.	1790. May.	H. h.
--------------	-----------	--------------	------------	-------

11. Prinoides.	Prinos-leaved.	C. B. S.	1779. Aug.—Sept.	G. h.
----------------	----------------	----------	------------------	-------

12. alnifolius.	Alder-leaved.	N. America?	1778. May.	H. h.
-----------------	---------------	-------------	------------	-------

13. Alaternus.	Alaternus.	S. of Europe.	1629. Apr.—June.	H. h.
----------------	------------	---------------	------------------	-------

ZIZIPHUS.	ZIZIPHUS.			
1. volubilis.	Climbing.	Carolina.	1714. June.—July.	H. h.

2. Paliurus.	Christ's-thorn.	S. of Europe.	1596.	H. h.
--------------	-----------------	---------------	-------	-------

3. vulgaris.	Common.	—	1640. August.	H. h.
--------------	---------	---	---------------	-------

PHYLICA.	PHYLICA.			
1. ericoides.	Heath-leaved.	C. B. S.	1731. Nov.—Mar.	G. h.

2. pubescens.	Downy.	—	1774. Mar.—Apr.	G. h.
---------------	--------	---	-----------------	-------

3. eriophoros.	Woolly.	—	Aug.—Nov.	G. h.
----------------	---------	---	-----------	-------

4. plumosa.	Feathered.	—	1759. Mar.—May.	G. h.
-------------	------------	---	-----------------	-------

5. callosa.	Chaffy.	—	1774.	G. h.
-------------	---------	---	-------	-------

6. stipularis.	Stipuled.	—	1786.	G. h.
----------------	-----------	---	-------	-------

7. buxifolia.	Box-leaved.	—	1759. M. P. S.	G. h.
---------------	-------------	---	----------------	-------

8. racemosa.	Cluster-flowered.	—	1790.	G. h.
--------------	-------------------	---	-------	-------

CEANOTHUS.	CEANOTHUS.			
1. americanus.	American.	Carolina. Virginia.	1713. July.—Aug.	H. h.

2. africanus.	African.	C. B. S.	1712. Mar.—Apr.	G. h.
---------------	----------	----------	-----------------	-------

3. asiaticus.	Asian.	Ceylon.	1781.	S. h.
---------------	--------	---------	-------	-------

ARDUINA.	ARDUINA.			
1. hispidosa.	Two-spined.	C. B. S.	1760. Mar.—Aug.	G. h.

MYRSINE.	MYRSINE.			
1. africana.	African.	C. B. S.	1691. Mar.—June.	G. h.

2. retusa.	Blunt-leaved.	Azores.	1778. May.—June.	G. h.
------------	---------------	---------	------------------	-------

CELASTRUS.	STAFF-TREE.			
1. scandens.	Climbing.	N. America.	1736. May.—June.	H. h.

2. Cassinoides.	Crenated.	Canary Islands.	1779. Aug.—Sept.	G. h.
-----------------	-----------	-----------------	------------------	-------

3. octagonus.	Angular-leaved.	Peru.	1786. October.	S. h.
---------------	-----------------	-------	----------------	-------

4. buxifolius.	Box-leaved.	C. B. S.	1759. May.—June.	G. h.
----------------	-------------	----------	------------------	-------

5. pyracanthus.	Pyracantha-leaved.	—	1752. M. P. S.	G. h.
-----------------	--------------------	---	----------------	-------

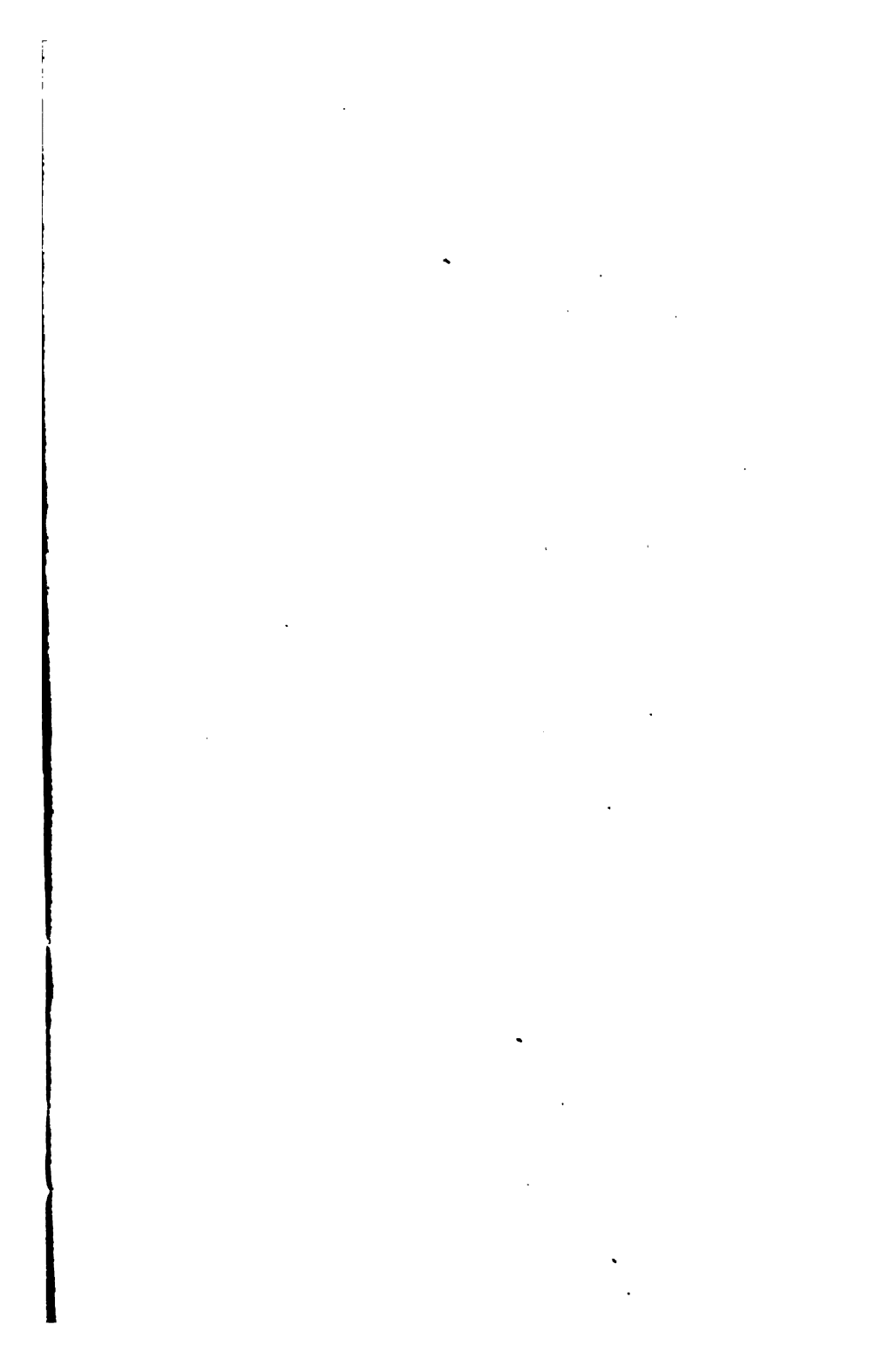
6. lucidus.	Shining.	—	1722.	G. h.
-------------	----------	---	-------	-------

EUONYMUS.	SPINDLE-TREE.			
1. europæus.	European, or Common.	Britain.	May.—June.	H. h.

2. latifolius.	Broad-leaved.	Austria. Hungary.	1730. June.—July.	H. h.
----------------	---------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------

3. verrucosus.	Warted.	—	1763.	H. h.
----------------	---------	---	-------	-------





## VIOLA.

- ✕ 1. palmata.
- 2. pedata.
- 3. lanceolata.
- / 4. obliqua.
- 5. cucullata.
- ✕ 6. hirta.
- ✕ 7. palustris.
- ✕ 8. odorata.
- ✕ 9. canina.
- 10. lactea.
- ✕ 11. montana.
- ✕ 12. canadensis.
- 13. striata.
- 14. pubescens.
- 15. biflora.
- 16. uniflora.
- ✕ 17. tricolor.
- / 18. calcarata.
- ✕ 19. grandiflora.
- 20. arborescens.
- 21. concolor.

## IMPATIENS.

- ✕ 1. Balsamina.
- ✕ 2. Nolitangere.

## GRONOVIA.

scandens.

## LEEA.

- 1. erispa.
- 2. sambucina.

## HEDERA.

- ✕ 1. Helix.
- ✕ 2. quinquefolia.

## VITIS.

- ✕ 1. vinifera.
- 2. Labrusca.
- ✕ 3. vulpina.
- ✕ 4. laciniosa.
- 5. arborea.

## LAGOECIA.

cuminoides.

## CLAYTONIA.

- 1. virginica.
- 2. sibirica.

3. perfoliata.

## HELICONIA.

✕ Bihai.

## STRELITZIA.

- 1. Reginez.
- 2. angusta.

## ACHYRANTHUS.

- ✕ 1. aspera.
- ✕ 2. lappacea.
- 3. patula.

## CELOSIA.

- ✕ 1. argentea.
- ✕ 2. cristata.
- 3. paniculata.
- 4. trigyna.

## VIOLET.

- Palmated. Virginia.
- Multifid. N. America.
- Spear-leaved. ————
- Oblique-flowered. ————
- Hollow-leaved. ————
- Hairy. Britain.
- Marsh. ————
- Sweet. ————
- Dog's. ————
- Pale-flowered. ————
- Mountain. Alps of Europe.
- Canadian. N. America.
- Striped-flowered. ————
- Downy. ————
- Two-flowered. Alps of Europe.
- One-flowered. [east. Siberia.
- Pansies, or *Heart's*. Britain.
- Spurred. [ered. Switzerland.
- Great Yellow-flow. Britain.
- Spanish. Spain.
- One-coloured. N. America.

## BALSAM.

- Common. E. Indies.
- Touch-me-not. Britain.

## GRONOVIA.

Climbing.

## LEEA.

- Curled-leaved. C. B. S.
- Elder-leaved. E. Indies.

## IVY.

- Common. Britain.
- Five-leaved. N. America.

## VINE-TREE.

- Common-grape. ————
- Downy-leaved. N. America.
- Fox-grape. Virginia.
- Parsley-leaved. ————
- Pepper. N. America.

## LAGOECIA.

Cummin-leaved. Levant.

## CLAYTONIA.

- Virginian. N. America.
- Siberian. Siberia.
- Perfoliate. N. America.

## HELICONIA.

Plantain-leaved. W. Indies.

## STRELITZIA.

- Oval-leaved. C. B. S.
- Plantain-leaved. ————

## ACHYRANTHUS.

- Harsh. Both Indies.
- Bur-dock seeded. E. Indies.
- Spreading. ————

## CELOSIA.

- Silvery. China.
- Coxcomb. ————
- Panicled. Jamaica.
- Oval-leaved. Sbeegal.

1739. May.—June. H. 24.

1759. ———— H. 24.

1785. June. H. 24.

1762. May.—June. H. 24.

1774. July. H. 24.

Apr.—May. H. 24.

June. H. 24.

Mar.—Apr. H. 24.

April. H. 24.

H. 24.

1741. May.—June. H. 24.

1783. June. H. 24.

1772. June.—July. H. 24.

H. 24.

1739. Apr.—May. H. 24.

1774. June.—July. H. 24.

M. P. S. H. 3.

1739. Mar.—June. H. 24.

May.—Sept. H. 24.

1784. June.—July. G. 24.

1790. H. 24.

1796. July.—Sept. H. 0.

June.—July. H. 0.

[Cruz.

1790. June.—July. S. 0.

1767. October. G. 24.

1790. S. 2.

September. H. 2.

1629. June.—July. H. 2.

June.—July. H. 2.

1656. H. 2.

H. 2.

June.—July. H. 2.

1700. H. 2.

June.—July. H. 0.

1759. Mar.—May. H. 24.

1794. May.—July. H. 0.

June.—July. H. 0.

1786. Apr.—May. S. 24.

1773. Jan.—July. S. 24.

1792. S. 24.

1713. M. P. S. S. 2.

1759. Aug.—Oct. S. 2.

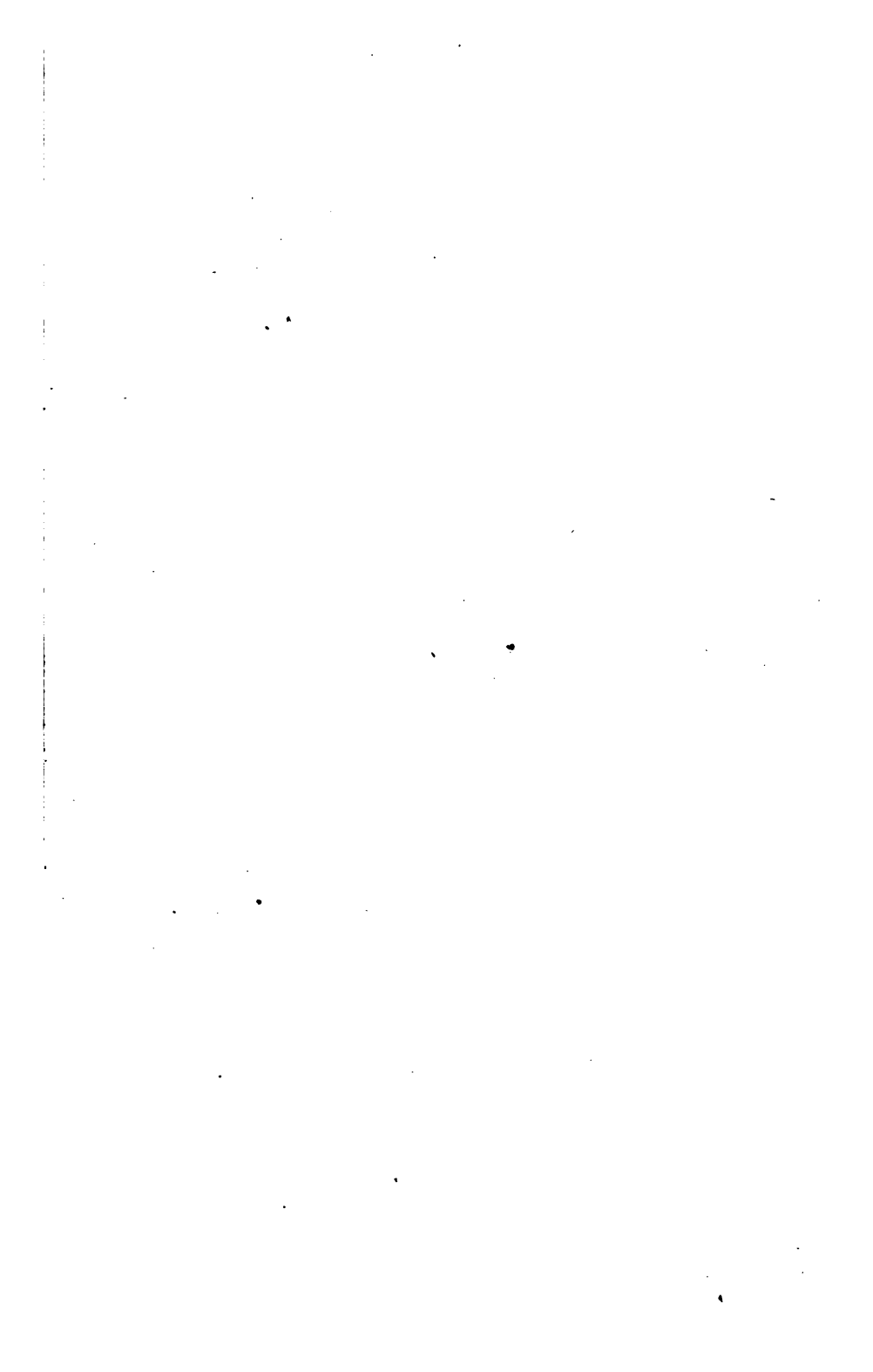
1793. S. 3.

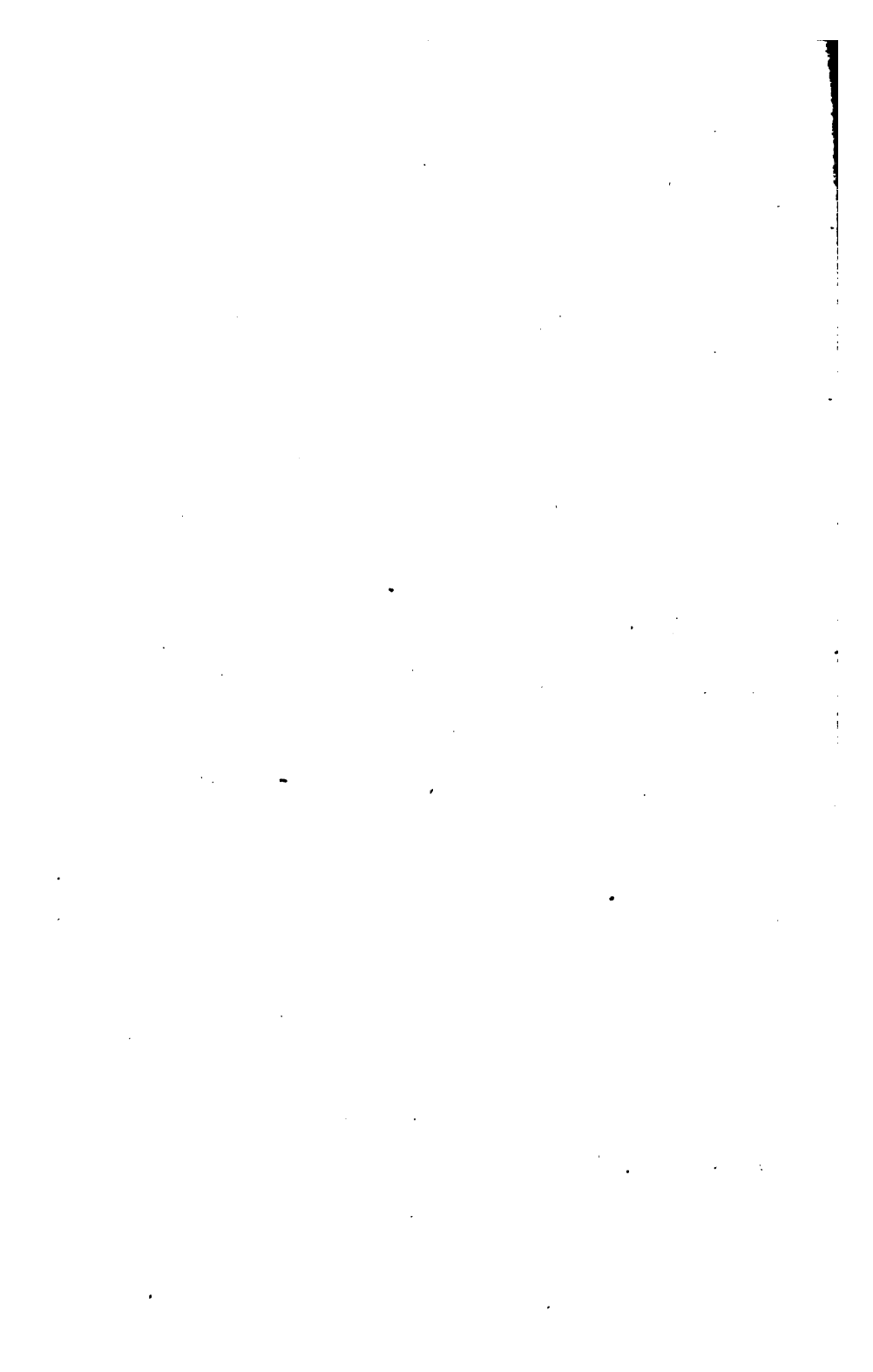
1714. June.—Sept. S. 0.

1570. S. 0.

1732. M. P. S. S. 2.

1777. Aug.—Oct. S. 0.



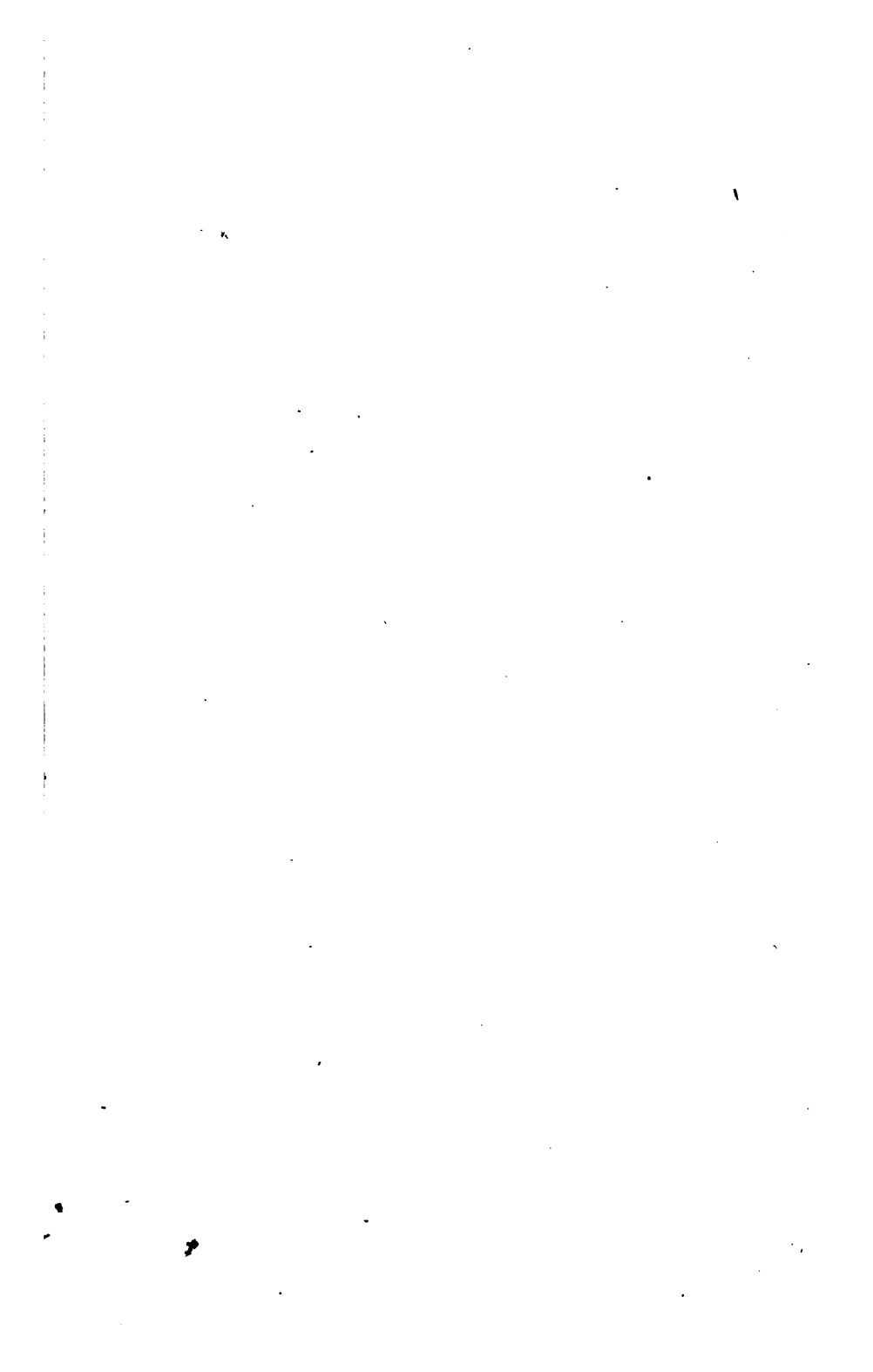


<b>CHENOLEA.</b>	<b>CHENOLEA.</b>			
X <i>diffusa.</i>	Silky.	C. B. S.	1758.	Aug.—Sept. G. h.
<b>ILLECEBRUM.</b>	<b>ILLICEBRUM.</b>			
X 1. <i>lanatum.</i>	Woolly. [ <i>grass.</i> E. Indies.	1691.	M. P. S.	S. h.
X 2. <i>verticillatum.</i>	Whorled, or <i>Kool-</i>		July.	H. O.
3. <i>sessile.</i>	Sessile-flowered. E. Indies.	1778.	—	S. h.
4. <i>capitatum.</i>	Headed. Spain. Barbary.	1797.	August.	H. h.
<b>GLAUX.</b>	<b>SEA MILK-WORT.</b>			
X <i>maritima.</i>	Common. Britain.		May.—June.	H. h.
<b>THESIUUM.</b>	<b>THESIUUM, or <i>Eastward Toad-flax.</i></b>			
<i>Linophyllum.</i>	Flax-leaved. Britain.		June.—July.	H. h.
<b>RAUVOLFIA.</b>	<b>RAUVOLFIA.</b>			
X <i>nitida.</i>	Shining. S. America.	1739.	June.—Sept.	S. h.
<b>CERBERA.</b>	<b>CERBERA.</b>			
1. <i>Ahouai.</i>	Oval-leaved. Brazil.	1739.	June.—July.	S. h.
2. <i>Thevetia.</i>	Willow-leaved. Cuba.	1735.	—	S. h.
<b>GARDENIA.</b>	<b>GARDENIA.</b>			
X 1. <i>florida.</i>	Cape Jasmine. China. Japan.	1754.	June.—Aug.	G. h.
X 2. <i>Thunbergia.</i>	Starry. C. B. S.	1773.	—	G. h.
3. <i>spinosa.</i>	Thorny. China.	1790.	—	S. h.
4. <i>Randia.</i>	Round-leaved. W. Indies.	1733.	—	S. h.
<b>ALLAMANDA.</b>	<b>ALLAMANDA.</b>			
<i>cathartica.</i>	Purging. Guiana.	1785.	July.—Aug.	S. h.
<b>VINCA.</b>	<b>PERIWINKLE.</b>			
X 1. <i>minor.</i>	Small. Britain.		Mar.—Sept.	H. h.
X 2. <i>major.</i>	Greater. —		—	H. h.
X 3. <i>rosea.</i>	Madagascar. Madagascar. Java.	1757.	M. P. S.	S. h.
<b>NERIUUM.</b>	<b>ROSE-BAY.</b>			
X 1. <i>oleander.</i>	Common Oleander. S. of Eur. Levant.	1596.	June.—Oct.	G. h.
3. <i>coronarium.</i>	Broad-leaved. E. Indies.	1770.	—	S. h.
<b>ECHITES.</b>	<b>ECHITES.</b>			
<i>torulosa.</i>	Climbing. Jamaica.	1778.	—	S. h.
<b>PLUMERIA.</b>	<b>PLUMERIA.</b>			
X 1. <i>rubra.</i>	Red. Jamaica.	1690.	July.—Aug.	S. h.
2. <i>alba.</i>	White. —	1733.	—	S. h.
3. <i>obtus.</i> [ <b>TANA.</b>	Obtuse. —	1783.	—	S. h.
<b>TABERNÆMON.</b>	<b>TABERNÆMONTA.</b>			
1. <i>laurifolia.</i>	Laurel-leaved. W. Indies.	1768.	—	S. h.
2. <i>angustifolia.</i>	Narrow-leaved. N. America.	1774.	May.—June.	H. h.
X 3. <i>Amsonia.</i>	Broad-leaved. —	1759.	—	H. h.
<b>CAMERARIA.</b>	<b>CAMERARIA.</b>			
<i>latifolia.</i>	Broad-leaved. Havannah.	1790.	August.	S. h.

## DIGYNIA.

<b>PERGULARIA.</b>	<b>PERGULARIA.</b>			
<i>odoratissima.</i>	Sweet-smelling. E. Indies.	1790.	May.—Aug.	S. h.
<b>PERIPLOCA.</b>	<b>PERIPLOCA.</b>			
X 1. <i>græca.</i>	Grecian. Syria. Siberia.	1597.	July.—Aug.	H. h.
2. <i>Secamone.</i>	Egyptian. Egypt.	1775.	July.	G. h.
3. <i>lævigata.</i>	Smooth. Canary Islands.	1779.	—	G. h.
4. <i>africana.</i>	African. C. B. S.	1726.	June.—Sept.	G. h.
<b>CYNANCHUM.</b>	<b>CYNANCHUM.</b>			
<i>acutum.</i>	Acute-leaved. Spain. Sicily.	1596.	July.	H. h.
<b>APOCYNUM.</b>	<b>DOG'S-BANE.</b>			
X 1. <i>androsæmifolium.</i>	Tutsan-leaved. N. America.	1731.	July.—Sept.	H. h.
X 2. <i>cannabinum.</i>	Hemp. [ <i>leaved.</i> —	1699.	—	H. h.
3. <i>hypericifolium.</i>	St. John's wort. —	1758.	June.—July.	H. h.
X 4. <i>Venetum.</i>	Venetian. Adriatic Islands.	1690.	—	H. h.



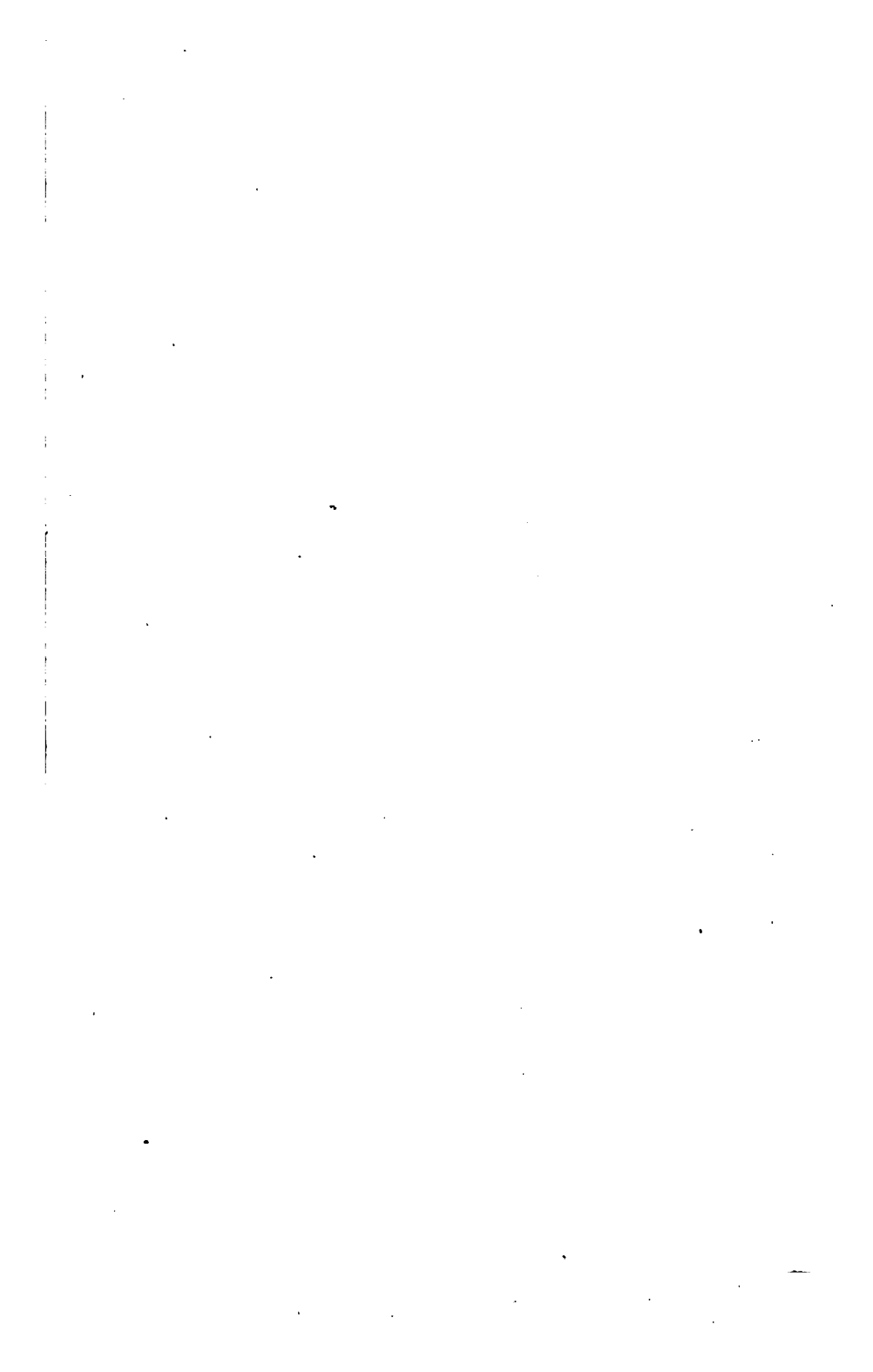






4. prostrata.	Trailing.	Spain. Siberia.	1780.		H. h.
X 5. fruticosa.	Shrubby.	Britain.		August.	H. h.
<b>GOMPHRENA.</b>	<b>GLOBE AMARANTH.</b>				
X 1. globosa.	Common.	India.	1714.	July.—Oct.	S. O.
2. interrupta.	Procumbent.	Jamaica.	1732.	—	S. O.
<b>BOSEA.</b>	<b>GOLDEN-ROD TREE.</b>				
X Yervamora.	Canary.	Canary Islands.	1728.		G. h.
<b>ULMUS.</b>	<b>ELM.</b>				
X 1. campestris.	Common.	Britain.		Apr.—May.	H. h.
X 2. americana.	American.	N. America.	1752.		H. h.
3. nemoralis.	Hornbeam-leaved.	—	1760.		H. h.
4. pumila.	Dwarf.	Siberia.	1771.		H. h.
<b>HEUCHERA.</b>	<b>HEUCHERA.</b>				
X americana.	American.	N. America.	1704.	May.—July.	H. 2f.
<b>SWERTIA.</b>	<b>SWERTIA.</b>				
X perennis.	Marsh.	Britain.		July.	H. 2f.
<b>GENTIANA.</b>	<b>GENTIAN.</b>				
X 1. lutea.	Yellow.	European Alps.	1596.	June.—July.	H. 2f.
2. purpurea.	Purple.	—	1768.	—	H. 2f.
3. punctata.	Spotted-flowered.	—	1775.	July.	H. 2f.
X 4. asclepiadea.	Swallow-wort.	Austria. Switz.	1629.	July.—Aug.	H. 2f.
5. macrophylla.	Long-leaved.	Siberia.	1796.	—	H. 2f.
6. cruciata.	Cross-wort. [violet.	Austria. Switz.	1596.	June.—July.	H. 2f.
7. Pneumonanthe.	Marsh, or Calathian.	Britain.		Aug.—Sept.	H. 2f.
X 8. saponaria.	Soap-wort.	N. America.	1776.	—	H. 2f.
X 9. acaulis.	Dwarf, or Gentian-	European Alps.	1629.	Apr.—May.	H. 2f.
10. verna.	Spring.	[ella. Britain.		—	H. 2f.
11. Amarella.	Autumnal.	—		August.	H. O.
12. campestris.	Field.	—		—	H. O.
<b>PHYLLIS.</b>	<b>BASTARD HARE's-EAR.</b>				
X nobla.	Canary.	Canary Islands.	1699.	June.—July.	G. h.
<b>FALKIA.</b>	<b>FALKIA.</b>				
repens.	Creeping.	C. B. S.	1774.	May.—Aug.	G. 2f.
<b>CUSSONIA.</b>	<b>CUSSONIA.</b>				
spicata.	Spike-flowered.	C. B. S.	1790.	—	G. h.
<b>ERYNGIUM.</b>	<b>ERYNGO.</b>				
1. foetidum.	Stinking.	W. Indies.	1714.	August.	S. 2f.
X 2. planum.	Flat-leaved.	Europe.	1596.	July.—Sept.	H. 2f.
X 3. maritimum.	Sea-holly.	Britain.		July.—Oct.	H. 2f.
X 4. campestre.	Field.	—		July.—Aug.	H. 2f.
X 5. amethystinum.	Blue.	Styria.	1664.	—	H. 2f.
6. Bourgati.	White-spined.	S. of Europe.	1731.	June.—Aug.	H. 2f.
X 7. alpinum.	Mountain.	Switzerland.	1752.	—	H. 2f.
<b>HYDROCOTYLE.</b>	<b>PENNY-WORT.</b>				
X 1. vulgaris.	Common.	Britain.		May.—June.	H. 2f.
2. asiatica.	Asiatic.	E. Indies. C. B. S.	1774.	July.—Aug.	G. 2f.
3. americana.	American.	N. America.	1790.	May.—Aug.	H. 2f.
<b>SANICULA.</b>	<b>SANICLE.</b>				
X 1. europæa.	European.	Britain.		June.—July.	H. 2f.
2. marilandica.	Maryland.	Maryland.	1765.	—	H. 2f.
<b>ASTRANTIA.</b>	<b>BLACK MASTER-WORT.</b>				
X 1. major.	Greater.	European Alps.	1596.	May.—Aug.	H. 2f.
2. minor.	Small.	Switzerland.	1759.	May.—June.	H. 2f.
<b>BUPLEURUM.</b>	<b>HARE's-EAR, or Thorough-wax.</b>				
X 1. rotundifolium.	Round-leaved.	Britain.		June.—July.	H. O.
2. petrzum.	Rock.	Switzerland.	1768.	May.—July.	H. 2f.
3. angulosum.	Angular-stalked.	—	1759.	—	H. 2f.
X 4. longifolium.	Long-leaved.	—	1713.	—	H. 2f.
5. falcatum.	Hooked-leaved.	Germany.	1739.	May.—Aug.	H. 2f.
6. tenuissimum.	Least.	Britain.		July.—Aug.	H. O.

7. junceum.	Rush-leaved.	France. Italy.	1722. July.—Aug.	H. ♂.
8. fruticosum.	Shrubby.	S. of Europe.	1596. ———	H. ♀.
9. coriaceum.	Leathery.	Gibraltar.	1784. ———	G. ♀.
<b>HASSELQUISTEA.</b>	<b>HASSELQUISTEA.</b>			
1. ægyptiaca.	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1768. July.	H. ♂.
2. cordata.	Heart-leaved.	—	1787. ———	H. ♂.
<b>TORDYLIUM.</b>	<b>HART-WORT.</b>			
1. syriacum.	Syrian.	Syria.	1597. July.	H. ♂.
2. officinale.	Officinal.	Britain.	—	H. ♂.
3. maximum.	Great.	Italy.	1683. ———	H. ♂.
<b>CAUCALIS.</b>	<b>CAUCALIS.</b>			
1. daucoides.	Carrot-leaved.	Britain.	July.	H. ♂.
2. latifolia.	Broad-leaved.	—	—	H. ♂.
3. leptophylla.	Fine-leaved.	Europe.	—	H. ♂.
4. arvensis.	Corn.	Britain.	August.	H. ♂.
5. Anthriscus.	Hedge.	—	—	H. ♂.
6. nodosa.	Knotted.	—	June.—Aug.	H. ♂.
<b>DAUCUS.</b>	<b>CARROT.</b>			
1. carota.	Common.	Britain.	June.—July.	H. ♂.
2. mauritanicus.	Fine-leaved.	Spain, Italy.	1768. ———	H. ♂.
3. muricatus.	Prickly-seeded.	Barbary.	1699. July.	H. ♂.
<b>AMMI.</b>	<b>BISHOP'S-WEED.</b>			
1. majus.	Great.	S. of Europe.	1597. June.—July.	H. ♂.
<b>BUNIUM.</b>	<b>EARTH-NUT.</b>			
1. Bulbocastanum.	Chesnut.	Germany.	1797. June.	H. 2f.
2. flexuosum.	Bending-stalked.	Britain.	—	H. 2f.
<b>CONIUM.</b>	<b>HEMLOCK.</b>			
1. maculatum.	Spotted-stalked.	Britain.	June.—July.	H. ♂.
<b>SELINUM.</b>	<b>SELINUM.</b>			
1. palustre.	Fen, or Milk-parley.	Britain.	July.—Aug.	H. 2f.
2. austriacum.	Austrian.	Austria. Italy.	1794. July.	H. 2f.
3. carvifolium.	Caraway-leaved.	— Siberia.	1774. July.—Aug.	H. 2f.
4. Chabraei.	Fine-leaved.	Germany. Italy.	1791. ———	H. 2f.
5. Monnieri.	Annual.	S. of Europe.	1771. ———	H. ♂.
6. decipiens.	Shrubby.	Madeira.	1783. July.	G. ♀.
<b>ATHAMANTA.</b>	<b>SPIGNEL.</b>			
1. Libanotis.	Mountain.	Britain.	June.—July.	H. 2f.
2. sibirica.	Siberian.	Siberia.	1771. July.—Aug.	H. 2f.
3. condensata.	Close-headed.	—	1773. ———	H. 2f.
4. oreoselinum.	Zigzag.	Germany. France.	—	H. 2f.
<b>PEUCEDANUM.</b>	<b>SULPHUR-WORT.</b>			
1. officinale.	Officinal.	Britain.	June.	H. 2f.
2. Silaus.	Meadow.	—	June.—Aug.	H. 2f.
<b>CRITHMUM.</b>	<b>SAMPHIRE.</b>			
1. maritimum.	Sea.	Britain.	Aug.—Sept.	H. 2f.
<b>CACHRYS.</b>	<b>CACHRYS.</b>			
1. Libanotes.	Smooth-seeded.	Sicily.	1597. July.—Aug.	H. 2f.
2. sicula.	Hairy-seeded.	Spain. Sicily.	1739. ———	H. 2f.
3. panacifolia.	Parsnip-leaved.	Spain. Barbary.	1784. ———	H. 2f.
<b>FERULA.</b>	<b>GIGANTIC FENNEL.</b>			
1. communis.	Common.	S. of Europe.	1597. June.—July.	H. 2f.
2. glauca.	Glaucous.	—	1768. ———	H. 2f.
3. tingitana.	Tangier.	Spain. Barbary.	1683. ———	H. 2f.
4. orientalis.	Eastern.	Levant.	1759. ———	H. 2f.
5. nodiflora.	Knotted-flowered.	S. of Europe.	June.—July.	H. 2f.
6. persica.	Stinking.	Persia.	1782. ———	H. 2f.
<b>LASERPITIMUM.</b>	<b>LASER-WORT.</b>			
1. latifolium.	Broad-leaved.	Europe.	1640. June.—July.	H. 2f.
2. trilobum.	Three-lobed.	Levant.	— May.—July.	H. 2f.
3. aquilegifolium.	Columbine-leaved.	Austria.	1796. ———	H. 2f.





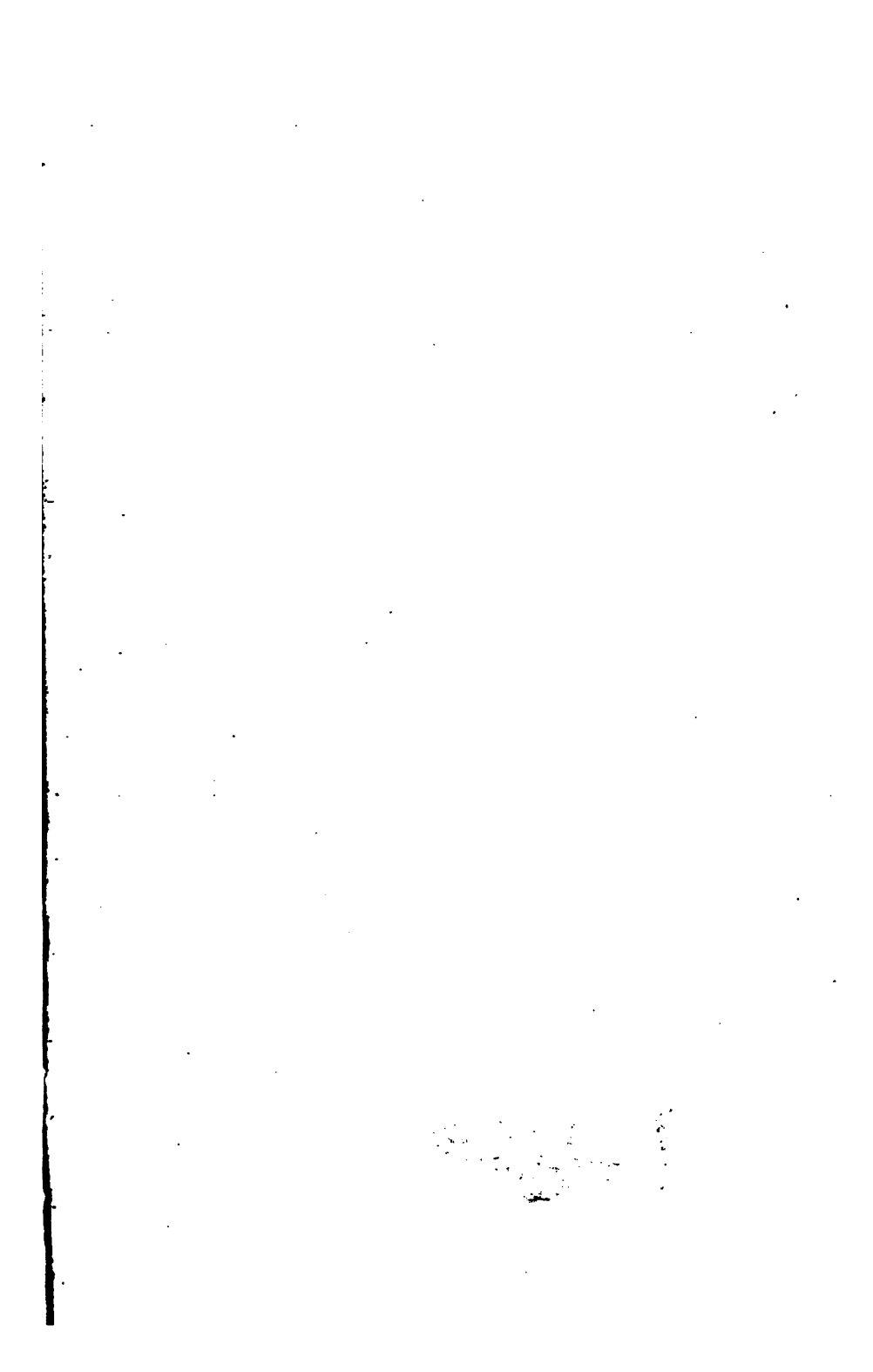
4. gallicum.	French.	S. of Europe.	1683.	June.—July.	H. 2f.
5. angustifolium.	Narrow-leaved.	—	1759.	—	H. 2f.
6. Siler.	Mountain.	[ed. Switzerland.	1640.	May.—July.	H. 2f.
7. silaifolium.	Sulphur-wort leav-	—	1791.	June.—July.	H. 2f.
<b>HERACLEUM.</b>					
✕ 1. Sphondylium.	Common.	Britain.	—	May.—July.	H. 2f.
✕ 2. angustifolium.	Narrow-leaved.	—	—	—	H. 2f.
3. flavescens.	Yellowish.	Austria.	1794.	June.—July.	H. 2f.
4. sibiricum.	Siberian.	Siberia.	1768.	—	H. 2f.
5. Panaces.	Palmated.	— Italy.	1597.	July.—Aug.	H. 2f.
6. alpinum.	Mountain.	Switzerland.	1739.	June.—July.	H. 2f.
<b>LIGUSTICUM.</b>					
✕ 1. Levisticum.	Common.	Alps of Italy.	1596.	June.—July.	H. 2f.
✕ 2. scoticum.	Scotch.	Britain.	—	June.—Aug.	H. 2f.
✕ 3. peloponense.	Hemlock-leaved.	Switzerland.	1596.	May.—July.	H. 2f.
✕ 4. austriacum.	Austrian.	Austria.	1759.	June.—Aug.	H. 2f.
✕ 5. cornubiense.	Cornish.	Britain.	—	—	H. 2f.
<b>ANGELICA.</b>					
✕ 1. Archangelica.	Garden.	Lapland. Austria.	1568.	June.—Aug.	H. 2f.
✕ 2. sylvestris.	Wood.	Britain.	—	June.—July.	H. 2f.
✕ 3. verticillaris.	Whorled-flowered.	Italy?	1774.	—	H. 2f.
4. atropurpurea.	Dark-purple.	Canada.	1759.	July.—Aug.	H. 2f.
<b>SIUM.</b>					
1. latifolium.	Broad-leaved.	Britain.	—	July.—Aug.	H. 2f.
✕ 2. angustifolium.	Narrow-leaved.	—	—	—	H. 2f.
✕ 3. nodiflorum.	Knotted-flowered.	—	—	—	H. 2f.
4. repens.	Creeping.	—	—	—	H. 2f.
5. Sisarum.	Skirret.	China.	1597.	—	H. 2f.
✕ 6. Falcaria.	Sickle-leaved.	Europe.	1759.	—	H. 2f.
<b>SISON.</b>					
✕ 1. Amomum.	Common, or Stone	Britain.	—	July.—Aug.	H. ♂.
2. segetum.	Hedge. [Parsley.	—	—	—	H. ♂.
✕ 3. canadense.	Canadian.	N. America.	1699.	—	H. 2f.
4. inundatum.	Water.	Britain.	—	May.—June.	H. ♂.
✕ 5. verticillatum.	Whorled-leaved.	—	—	August.	H. 2f.
<b>BUBON.</b>					
1. macedonicum.	Macedonian Par-	Greece. Barbary.	1596.	June.—Aug.	G. 2f.
✕ 2. Galbanum.	Lovage-leaved.	C. B. S.	—	July.—Aug.	G. h.
3. gummiferum.	Gum-bearing.	—	1731.	July.	G. h.
<b>CUMINUM.</b>					
cyminum.	Common.	Egypt.	1594.	June.—July.	H. ♂.
<b>CENANTHE.</b>					
✕ 1. fistulosa.	Common.	Britain.	—	June.—July.	H. 2f.
✕ 2. crocata.	Hemlock.	—	—	June.	H. 2f.
✕ 3. pimpinelloides.	Pimpernel.	[ed. —	—	—	H. 2f.
✕ 4. peucedanifolia.	Sulphur-wort leav-	—	—	—	H. 2f.
<b>PHELLANDRIUM.</b>					
✕ 1. aquaticum.	Water.	Britain.	—	June.—July.	H. ♂.
✕ 2. Mutellina.	Mountain.	Austria. Switz.	1774.	July.—Aug.	H. 2f.
<b>CICUTA.</b>					
✕ virosa.	Water Hemlock.	Britain.	—	July.	H. 2f.
<b>ÆTHUSA.</b>					
✕ 1. Cynapium.	Common.	Britain.	—	July.—Aug.	H. ♂.
2. Bunias.	Coriander-leaved.	Pyrenees.	1778.	July.	H. ♂.
✕ 3. Meum.	Bawd-money.	Britain.	—	May.—June.	H. 2f.
<b>CORIANDRUM.</b>					
1. sativum.	Common.	Britain.	—	June.	H. ♂.
✕ 2. testiculatum.	Small.	S. of Europe.	1739.	June.—July.	H. ♂.
<b>SCANDIX.</b>					
✕ 1. odorata.	Sweet-scented, or	Britain.	—	May.—June.	H. 2f.

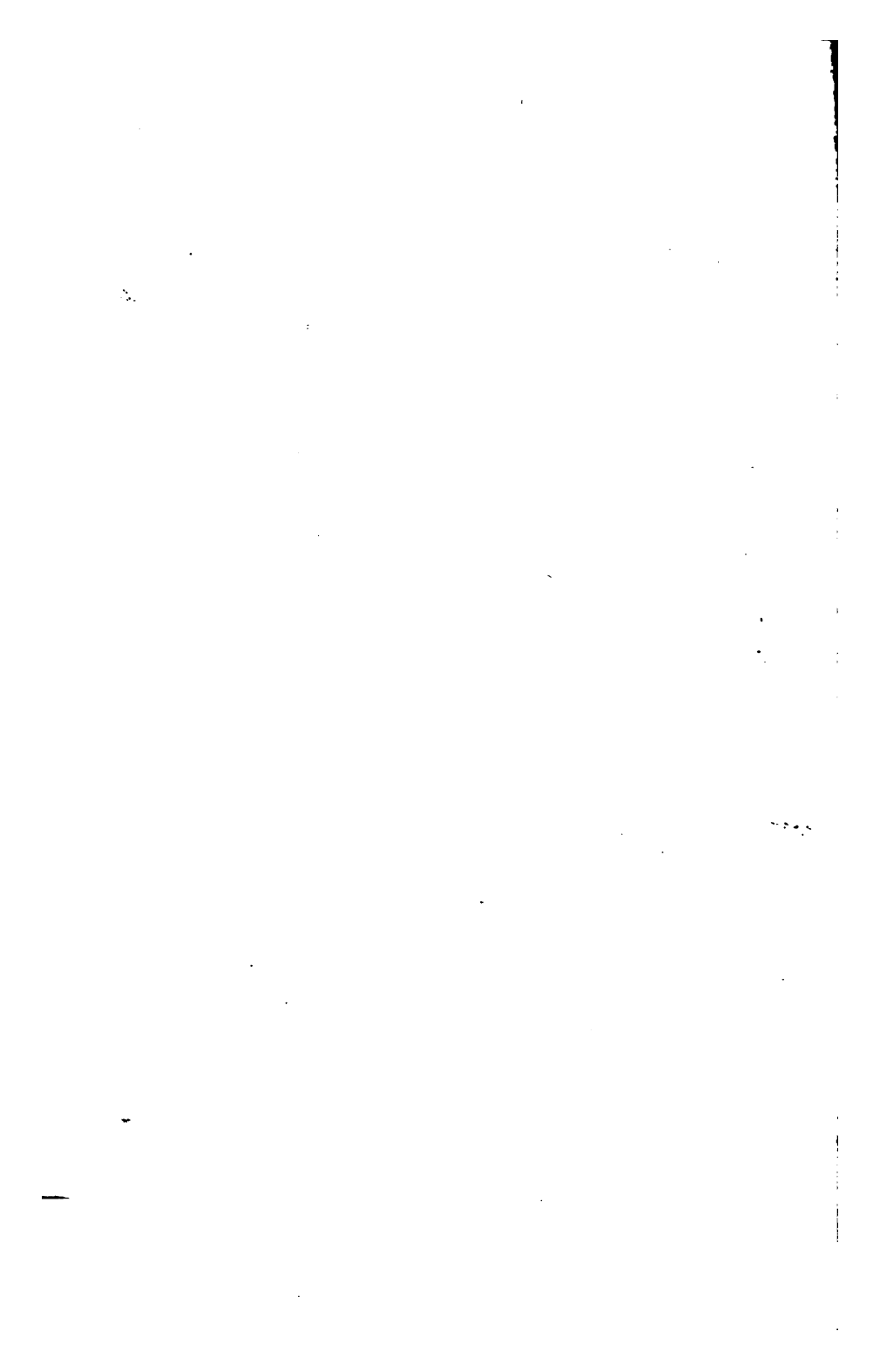
## PENTANDRIA DIGYNIA.

2. <i>Pecten</i> .	Venus's-comb.	Britain.	June.—July. H. ☉.
3. <i>Cerefolium</i> .	Garden, or <i>Chervil</i> .	Europe.	1597. May.—June. H. ☉.
4. <i>Anthriscus</i> .	Rough-seeded.	Britain.	— H. ☉.
5. <i>nodosa</i> .	Knotted-stalked.	Sicily.	1794. — H. ☉.
<b>CHÆROPHYLLUM. CHERVIL.</b>			
1. <i>sylvestre</i> .	Wild, or <i>Cow-speed</i> .	Britain.	May.—June H. 24.
2. <i>bulbosum</i> .	Bulbous-rooted.	Europe.	1739. June.—July. H. 24.
3. <i>temulum</i> .	Rough.	Britain.	July.—Aug. H. 3.
4. <i>hirsutum</i> .	Hairy.	Switzerland.	1768. — H. 24.
5. <i>aromaticum</i> .	Aromatic.	Germany.	1758. June.—Aug. H. 24.
5. <i>aureum</i> .	Golden.	—	1570. July. H. 24.
<b>IMPERATORIA. MASTER-WORT.</b>			
1. <i>Ostruthium</i> .	Common.	Britain.	May.—July. H. 24.
<b>SESELI. MEADOW-SAXIFRAGE.</b>			
1. <i>pimpinelloidea</i> .	Pimpinel.	S. of Europe.	1796. July. H. 24.
2. <i>montanum</i> .	Mountain.	—	1658. June.—July. H. 24.
3. <i>glaucum</i> .	Glaucous.	France.	1759. July.—Aug. H. 24.
4. <i>aristatum</i> .	Bearded.	Pyrenees.	— June.—July. H. 24.
5. <i>Hippomarathrum</i> .	Various-leaved.	Austria.	1656. July. H. 24.
<b>THAPSIA. DEADLY CARROT.</b>			
1. <i>villosa</i> .	Villose.	Spain. France.	1739. June.—July. H. 24.
2. <i>garganica</i> .	Garganian.	Spain. Barbary.	1798. — H. 24.
<b>PASTINACA. PARSNIP.</b>			
1. <i>sativa</i> .	Garden.	Britain.	July. H. 3.
2. <i>Opoponax</i> .	Rough.	S. of Europe.	1731. — H. 24.
<b>SMYRNIUM. ALEXANDERS.</b>			
1. <i>perfoliatum</i> .	Perfoliate.	Italy. Crete.	1596. May. H. 24.
2. <i>Olusatrum</i> .	Common.	Britain.	May.—June. H. 24.
3. <i>apiifolium</i> .	Parsley-leaved.	Crete.	1797. — H. 24.
4. <i>aureum</i> .	Golden.	N. America.	1699. May.—June. H. 24.
<b>ANETHUM. DILL.</b>			
1. <i>graveolens</i> .	Common.	Spain. Portugal.	1597. June.—July. H. 3.
2. <i>Foeniculum</i> .	Fennel.	Britain.	July.—Aug. H. 24.
<b>CARUM. CARAWAY.</b>			
1. <i>carvi</i> .	Common.	Britain.	May.—June. H. 3.
<b>PIMPINELLA. BURNET-SAXIFRAGE.</b>			
1. <i>saxifraga</i> .	Small.	Britain.	June.—July. H. 24.
2. <i>magna</i> .	Great.	—	August. H. 24.
3. <i>dissecta</i> .	Fine-leaved.	Germany.	1798. — H. 24.
4. <i>Anisum</i> .	Anise.	Egypt.	1551. July. H. ☉.
5. <i>dichotoma</i> .	Forked.	Spain.	1798. — H. 24.
6. <i>dioica</i> .	Least.	Britain.	May.—June. H. 24.
<b>APIUM. PARSLEY.</b>			
1. <i>Petroselinum</i> .	Common.	Sardinia.	1551. June.—July. H. 3.
2. <i>graveolens</i> .	Smallage, or <i>Celery</i> .	Britain.	— H. 3.
<b>ÆGOPQDIUM. GOUT-WEED.</b>			
1. <i>Podagraria</i> .	Common.	Britain.	May.—July. H. 24.

## TRIGYNIA.

<b>RHUS. SUMACH.</b>			
1. <i>typhinum</i> .	Virginian.	Virginia.	1629. July. H. h.
2. <i>glabrum</i> .	Smooth.	N. America.	1726. — Aug. H. h.
3. <i>elegans</i> .	Carolinian.	Carolina.	— H. h.
4. <i>Vernix</i> .	Varnish.	N. America.	1713. — H. h.
5. <i>semialatum</i> .	Service-leaved.	Macao.	1780. — G. h.
6. <i>Copallinum</i> .	Lentiscus-leaved.	N. America.	1697. Aug.—Sept. H. h.
7. <i>radicans</i> .	Upright Poison.	—	1727. June.—July. H. h.
8. <i>Toxicodendron</i> .	Trailing Poison.	—	1640. — H. h.







# PENTANDRIA TRIGYNIA.

35

✕ 9. tomentosum.	Woolly-leaved.	C. B. S.	1694.	G. h.
✕ 10. villosum.	Villose.	—	1714. July.	G. h.
11. viminalis.	Willow-leaved.	—	1774.	G. h.
✕ 12. angustifolium.	Narrow-leaved.	—	1714.	G. h.
✕ 13. lucidum.	Shining.	—	1697. July.—Aug.	G. h.
✕ 14. Cotinus.	Venus's.	Italy. Austria.	1656. June.—July.	H. h.
VIBURNUM.	VIBURNUM.			
✕ 1. Tinus.	Laurestine.	S. of Europe.	1596. Dec.—Jan.	H. h.
/ 2. nudum.	Oval-leaved.	N. America.	1758. May.—June.	H. h.
✕ 3. cassinoides.	Thick-leaved.	—	1761. June.	H. h.
/ 4. nitidum.	Shining.	—	1758. May.—June.	H. h.
/ 5. lævigatum.	Cassioberry-bush.	Carolina.	1724. July.—Aug.	H. h.
✕ 6. prunifolium.	Plumb-leaved.	N. America.	1731. May.—June.	H. h.
✕ 7. Lentago.	Pear-leaved.	—	1761. July.	H. h.
✕ 8. dentatum.	Tooth-leaved.	—	1736. June.—July.	H. h.
✕ 9. Lantana.	Way-faring-tree.	Britain.	June.	H. h.
10. acerifolium.	Maple-leaved.	Virginia.	1736. July.	H. h.
✕ 11. Opulus.	Gelder-rose.	Britain.	May.—June.	H. h.
CASSINE.	CASSINE.			
✕ 1. capensis.	Cape.	C. B. S.	1726. July.—Aug.	G. h.
✕ 2. Maurocenia.	Hottentot Cherry.	—	1690. —	G. h.
SAMBUCUS.	ELDER.			
✕ 1. Ebulus.	Dwarf.	Britain.	June.—July.	H. h.
✕ 2. canadensis.	Canadian.	N. America.	1768. June.—Aug.	H. h.
✕ 3. nigra.	Common.	Britain.	May.—July.	H. h.
✕ 4. racemosa.	Cluster-flowered.	S. of Europe.	1596. Apr.—May.	H. h.
SPATHELIA.	SPATHELIA.			
✕ simplex.	Sumach-leaved.	Jamaica.	1778.	S. h.
STAPHYLEA.	BLADDER-NUT.			
✕ 1. pinnata.	Five-leaved.	Britain.	Apr.—June.	H. h.
✕ 2. trifolia.	Three-leaved.	Virginia.	1640. May.—June.	H. h.
TAMARIX.	TAMARISK.			
✕ 1. gallica.	French.	Britain.	May.—Oct.	H. h.
✕ 2. germanica.	German.	Germany.	1596. June.—Sept.	H. h.
XYLOPHYLLA.	XYLOPHYLLA.			
✕ 1. latifolia.	Broad-leaved.	Jamaica.	1783. Aug.—Oct.	S. h.
✕ 2. falcata.	Sickle-leaved.	Bahama Islands.	1739. July.—Aug.	S. h.
3. angustifolia.	Narrow-leaved.	Jamaica.	1792.	S. h.
TURNERA.	TURNERA.			
/ angustifolia.	Narrow-leaved.	Jamaica.	1733. June.—Sept.	S. h.
TELEPHIUM.	ORPINE.			
✕ Imperati.	True.	S. of Europe.	1739. June.—Sept.	H. h.
CORRIGIOLA.	CORRIGIOLA, or Bastard Knot-grass.			
littoralis.	Sea.	Britain.	July.—Sept.	H. h.
PHARNACEUM.	PHARNACEUM.			
✕ incanum.	Linear-leaved.	C. B. S.	1784. M. P. S.	G. h.
ALSINE.	CHICKWEED.			
✕ media.	Common.	Britain.	M. P. S.	H. h.
BASELLA.	BASELLA, or Malabar Nightshade.			
✕ 1. alba.	White.	China.	1691. July.—Nov.	S. h.
✕ 2. rubra.	Red.	E. India.	1739. —	S. h.
PORTULACARIA.	PURSLANE-TREE.			
✕ afra.	African.	Africa.	1732.	G. h.

# TETRAGYNIA.

PARNASSIA.	GRASS OF PARNASSUS.			
✕ palustris.	Fen.	Britain.	July.—Aug.	H. h.

# PENTANDRIA PENTAGYNIA.

## RALIA.

1. capitata.	Head-flowering.	W. Indies.	1778. August.	S. h.
2. spinosa.	Angelica-tree.	Virginia.	1688. September.	H. h.
3. racemosa.	Cluster-flowered.	Canada.	1731. June.—Aug.	H. 24.
4. nudicaulis.	Naked-stalked.	N. America.	—	H. 24.

## FATICE.

1. Armeria.	Common.	Britain.	May.—June.	H. 24.
2. alliacea.	Garlic.	Spain.	1798.	H. 24.
3. juniperifolia.	Stiff-leaved.	Spain. Portugal.	M. P. S.	G. 24.
4. cephalotes.	Plantain-leaved.	Algarbia.	1775. May.—July.	H. 24.
5. Limonium.	Sea Lavender.	Britain.	May.—June.	H. 24.
6. Gmelini.	Gmelin's.	Siberia.	1798.	H. 24.
7. latifolia.	Broad-leaved.	—	1790. May.—July.	H. 24.
8. oleæfolia.	Branching.	Spain. Italy.	1792.	H. 24.
9. auriculæfolia.	Auricula-leaved.	Barbary.	1798.	H. 24.
10. cordata.	Heart-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1752. May.—July.	H. 24.
11. scabra.	Rough-leaved.	C. B. S.	1790. M. P. S.	G. 24.
12. reticulata.	Matted.	Britain.	July.—Aug.	H. 24.
13. echinoides.	Bugloss-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1752.	H. 24.
14. speciosa.	Shewy.	Russia.	1776. June.—Aug.	H. 24.
15. tatarica.	Tartarian.	—	1731. June.	H. 24.
16. pectinata.	Triangular-stalked.	Canary Islands.	1780. September.	G. 24.
17. flexuosa.	Zigzag.	Siberia.	1794. August.	H. 24.
18. suffruticosa.	Shrubby.	—	1781.	H. h.
19. monopetala.	Thick-leaved.	Sicily.	1732. July.—Aug.	G. h.
20. sinuata.	Scollop-leaved.	Levant.	1731. M. P. Y.	G. 24.
21. mucronata.	Curled-stalked.	Barbary.	1784.	G. 24.

## NUM.

1. usitatissimum.	Common.	Britain.	June.	H. 24.
2. perenne.	Perennial.	—	June.—Aug.	H. 24.
3. hirsutum.	Hairy.	Austria.	1796.	H. 24.
4. narbonense.	Narbonne.	S. of Europe.	1759. May.—July.	H. 24.
5. tenuifolium.	Narrow-leaved.	Britain.	June.—July.	H. 24.
6. alpinum.	Mountain.	Austrian.	1775. July.—Aug.	H. 24.
7. austriacum.	Austrian.	—	—	H. 24.
8. flavum.	Yellow.	—	1793.	H. 24.
9. monopetalum.	One-petaled.	Siberia.	1795. August.	H. h.
10. strictum.	Upright.	S. of Europe.	1794.	H. 24.
11. arboreum.	Tree.	Crete.	1788. M. P. S.	G. h.
12. africanum.	African.	C. B. S.	1771. July.—Aug.	G. h.
13. catharticum.	Purging.	Britain.	August.	H. 24.
14. Radiola.	Least.	—	—	H. 24.
15. quadrifolia.	Four-leaved.	C. B. S.	1791. July.—Aug.	G. h.

## ROSERA.

1. rotundifolia.	Round-leaved.	Britain.	July.—Aug.	H. 24.
2. longifolia.	Long-leaved.	—	—	H. 24.

## RASSULA.

1. coccinea.	Scarlet-flowered.	C. B. S.	1714. June.—Aug.	G. h.
2. perfoliata.	Perfoliate.	—	1725. July.—Aug.	G. h.
3. ramosa.	Branching.	—	1774.	G. h.
4. mollis.	Soft-leaved.	—	August.	G. h.
5. tetragona.	Four-sided.	—	1714.	G. h.
6. imbricata.	Imbricated.	—	1760. June.	G. h.
7. obvallata.	House-leek leaved.	—	July.	G. 24.
8. cultrata.	Sharp-leaved.	—	1732. July.—Aug.	G. h.
9. obliqua.	Oblique-leaved.	—	1759. Apr.—May.	G. h.
10. spathulata.	Crenated.	—	1774. July.—Aug.	G. 24.
11. arborescens.	Tree.	—	1739.	G. h.
12. ciliata.	Ciliated.	—	1732. July.—Aug.	G. h.
13. odoratissima.	Sweet-smelling.	—	1796. Mar.—June.	G. h.

## THRIFT.

Common.	Britain.
Garlic.	Spain.
Stiff-leaved.	Spain. Portugal.
Plantain-leaved.	Algarbia.
Sea Lavender.	Britain.
Gmelin's.	Siberia.
Broad-leaved.	—
Branching.	Spain. Italy.
Auricula-leaved.	Barbary.
Heart-leaved.	S. of Europe.
Rough-leaved.	C. B. S.
Matted.	Britain.
Bugloss-leaved.	S. of Europe.
Shewy.	Russia.
Tartarian.	—
Triangular-stalked.	Canary Islands.
Zigzag.	Siberia.
Shrubby.	—
Thick-leaved.	Sicily.
Scollop-leaved.	Levant.
Curled-stalked.	Barbary.

## FLAX.

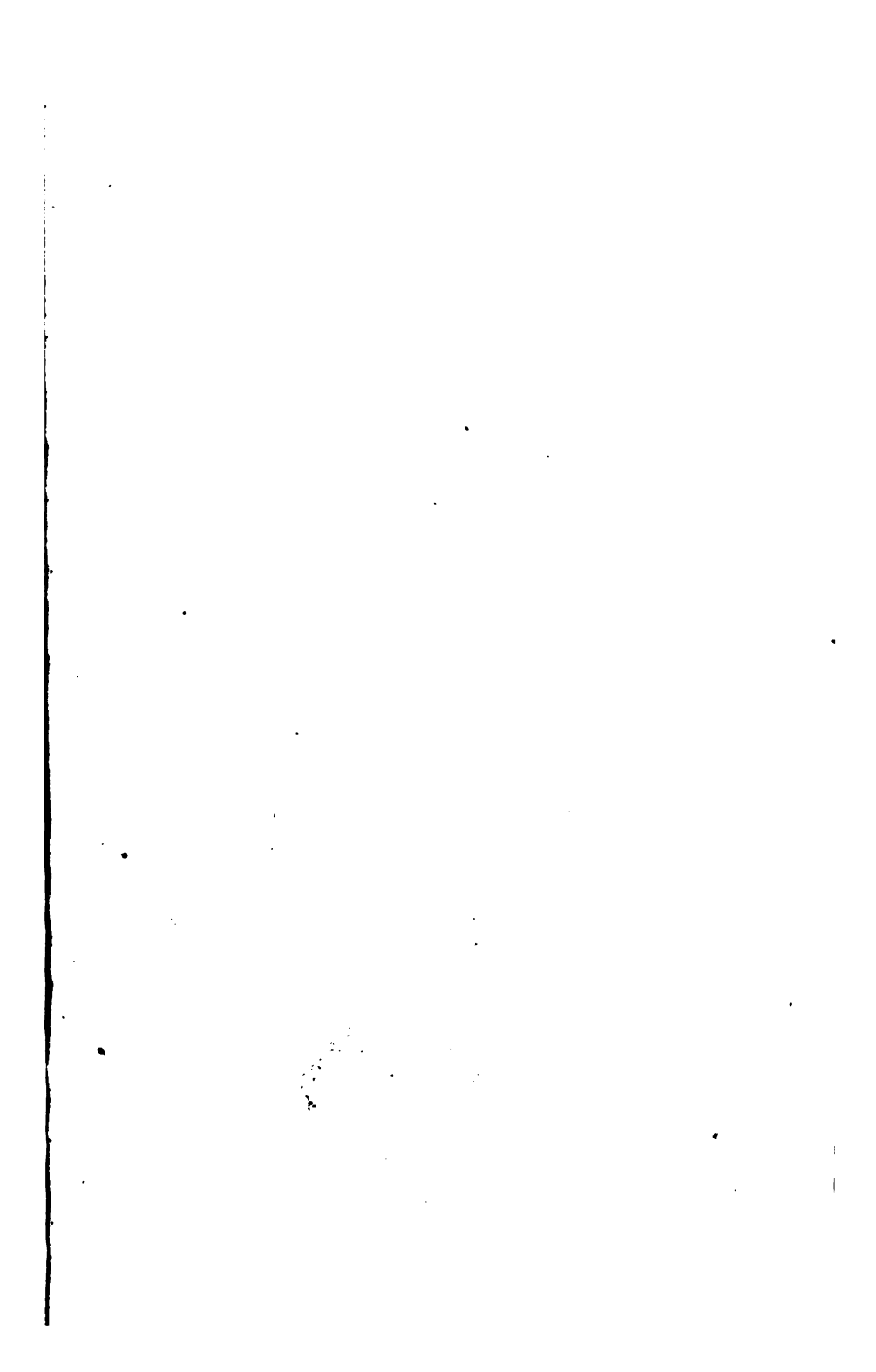
Common.	Britain.	June.	H. 24.
Perennial.	—	June.—Aug.	H. 24.
Hairy.	Austria.	1796.	H. 24.
Narbonne.	S. of Europe.	1759. May.—July.	H. 24.
Narrow-leaved.	Britain.	June.—July.	H. 24.
Mountain.	Austrian.	1775. July.—Aug.	H. 24.
Austrian.	—	—	H. 24.
Yellow.	—	1793.	H. 24.
One-petaled.	Siberia.	1795. August.	H. h.
Upright.	S. of Europe.	1794.	H. 24.
Tree.	Crete.	1788. M. P. S.	G. h.
African.	C. B. S.	1771. July.—Aug.	G. h.
Purging.	Britain.	August.	H. 24.
Least.	—	—	H. 24.
Four-leaved.	C. B. S.	1791. July.—Aug.	G. h.

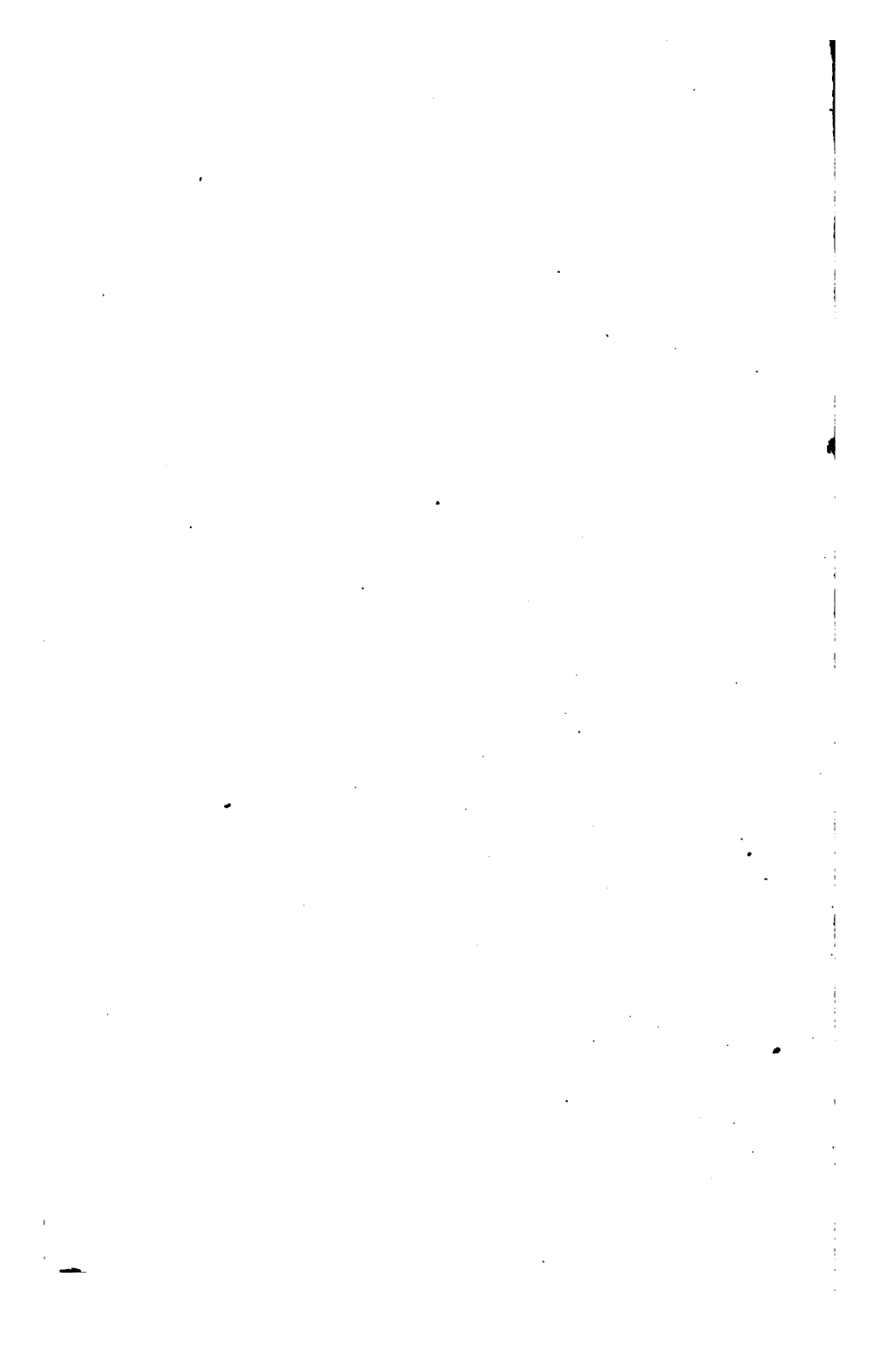
## SUN-DEW, or *Rosa-solis*.

Round-leaved.	Britain.	July.—Aug.	H. 24.
Long-leaved.	—	—	H. 24.

## CRASSULA.

Scarlet-flowered.	C. B. S.	1714. June.—Aug.	G. h.
Perfoliate.	—	1725. July.—Aug.	G. h.
Branching.	—	1774.	G. h.
Soft-leaved.	—	August.	G. h.
Four-sided.	—	1714.	G. h.
Imbricated.	—	1760. June.	G. h.
House-leek leaved.	—	July.	G. 24.
Sharp-leaved.	—	1732. July.—Aug.	G. h.
Oblique-leaved.	—	1759. Apr.—May.	G. h.
Crenated.	—	1774. July.—Aug.	G. 24.
Tree.	—	1739.	G. h.
Ciliated.	—	1732. July.—Aug.	G. h.
Sweet-smelling.	—	1796. Mar.—June.	G. h.





# PENTANDRIA PENTAGYNIA.

39

14. scabra.	Rough-leaved.	C. B. S.	1732. June.—July. G. ½.
15. marginata.	Marginated.	—	1774. May.—Aug. G. ½.
16. cordata.	Heart-leaved.	—	— G. ½.
✕ 17. lactea.	White.	—	— Sept.—Oct. G. ½.
✕ 18. orbicularis.	Orbicular.	—	1632. June.—July. G. ½.
19. rubens.	Annual.	Italy. Switz.	1759. July. H. ☉.
20. glomerata.	Glomerated.	C. B. S.	1774. June.—July. G. ☉.
MAHERNIA.	MAHERNIA.		
✕ 1. pinnata.	Winged.	C. B. S.	1790. June.—Aug. G. ½.
2. diffusa.	Diffuse.	—	1774. July.—Sept. G. ½.
✕ 3. incisa.	Cut-leaved.	—	1792. June.—July. G. ½.
SIBBALDIA.	SIBBALDIA.		
✕ procumbens.	Procumbent.	Britain.	July.—Aug. H. ½.

# POLYGYNIA.

MYOSURUS.	MOUSE-TAIL.		
✕ minimus.	Least.	Britain.	Apr.—May. H. ☉.
ZANTHORHIZA.	ZANTHORHIZA.		
✕ apiifolium.	Parsley-leaved.	N. America.	1766. Mar.—Apr. H. ½.

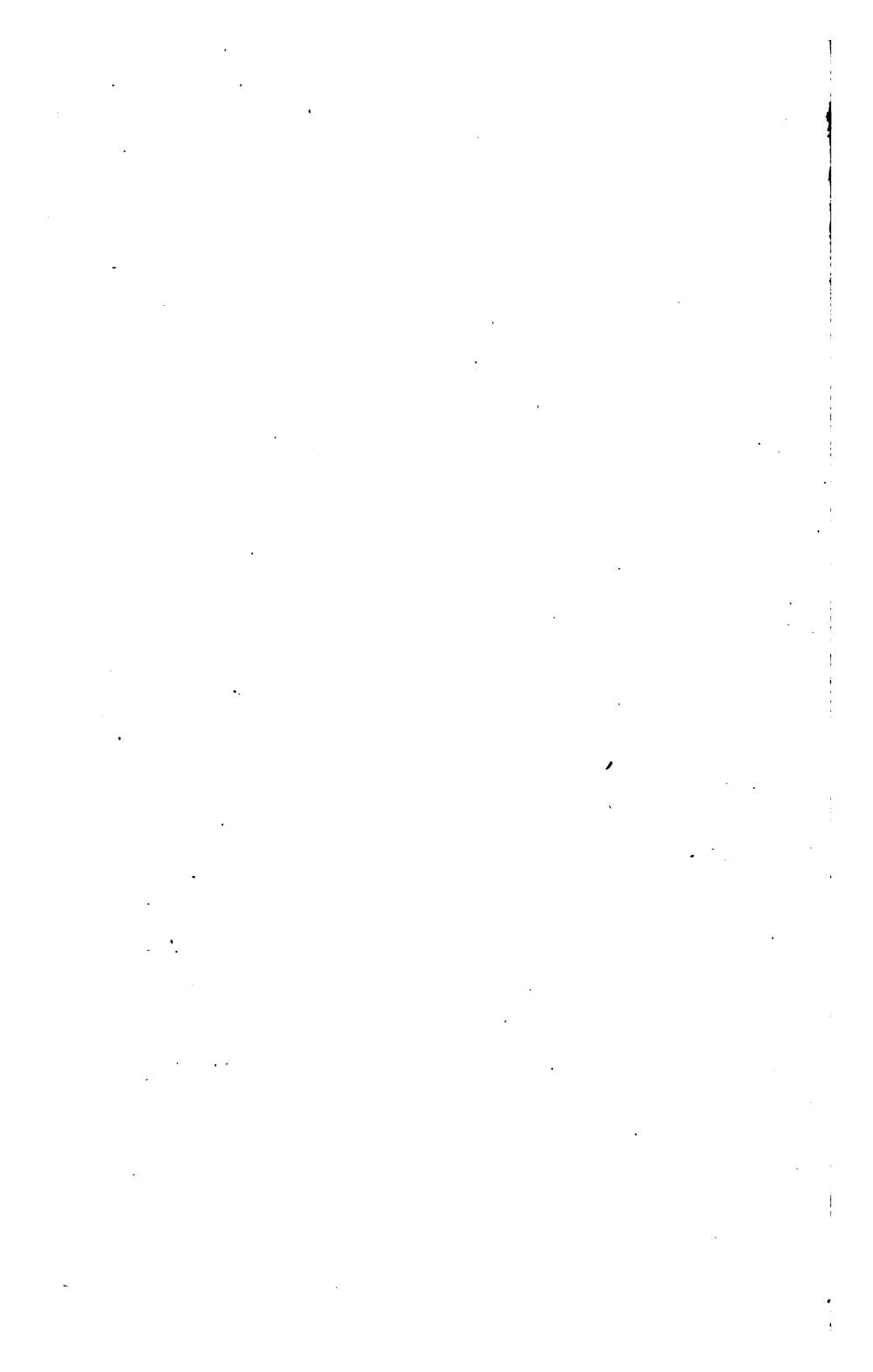


# CLASSIS VI.

## HEXANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

<b>BROMELIA.</b>	<b>PINE-APPLE.</b>				
✕ 1. Ananas.	Cultivated.	S. America.	1690. Mar.—Apr.	S. ½.	
✕ 2. Pinguin.	Wild.	W. Indies.	—	S. ½.	
<b>BITCAIRNIA.</b>	<b>PITCAIRNIA.</b>				
✕ 1. bromeliæfolia.	Pine-apple-leaved.	Jamaica.	1781. June.	S. ½.	
✕ 2. angustifolia.	Narrow-leaved.	Santa Cruz.	1777. Dec.—Jan.	S. ½.	
3. latifolia.	Broad-leaved.	W. Indies.	1785. August.	S. ½.	
<b>TILLANDSIA.</b>	<b>TILLANDSIA.</b>				
lingulata.	Tongue-leaved.	Jamaica.	1776. July.—Aug.	S. ½.	
<b>TRADESCANTIA.</b>	<b>SPIDER-WORT.</b>				
✕ 1. virginica.	Virginian.	N. America.	1629. May.—Aug.	H. 2½.	
✕ 2. geniculata.	Jointed.	W. Indies.	1783. June.—Aug.	S. 2½.	
✕ 3. Zanonina.	Gentian-leaved.	—	1759. July.—Sept.	S. 2½.	
4. cristata.	Grested.	Ceylon.	1770. —	S. ②.	
✕ 5. discolor.	Two-coloured.	S. America.	1783. M. P. S.	S. 2½.	
<b>PONTERERIA.</b>	<b>PONTERERIA.</b>				
cordata.	Heart-leaved.	N. America.	1759. July.—Aug.	H. 2½.	
<b>HÆMANTHUS.</b>	<b>BLOOD-FLOWER.</b>				
✕ 1. coccineus.	Scarlet.	C. B. S.	1731. Aug.—Oct.	G. 2½.	
2. orbicularis.	Round.	—	1790. —	G. 2½.	
3. obliquus.	Oblique-leaved.	—	1794. —	G. 2½.	
✕ 4. puniceus.	Colchicum-leaved.	—	1722. May.—July.	G. 2½.	
✕ 5. multiflorus.	Many-flowered.	Sierra-Leone.	1794. May.—Sept.	G. 2½.	
6. tigrinus.	Tiger.	C. B. S.	1790. July.—Aug.	G. 2½.	
7. pubescens.	Downy.	—	1774. August.	G. 2½.	
8. ciliaris.	Ciliated.	—	—	G. 2½.	
9. albiflos.	White-flowered.	—	1793. August.	G. 2½.	
10. carinatus.	Keel-leaved.	—	1759. —	G. 2½.	
11. pumilio.	Dwarf.	—	1790. —	G. 2½.	
12. toxicarius.	Fanned.	—	1774. —	G. 2½.	
13. maculatus.	Spotted-leaved.	—	1790. —	G. 2½.	
14. undulatus.	Waved-leaved.	—	1792. —	G. 2½.	
15. spiralis.	Spiral-stalked.	—	1774. Sept.—Dec.	G. 2½.	
<b>MASSONIA.</b>	<b>MASSONIA.</b>				
1. latifolia.	Broad-leaved.	C. B. S.	1775. Mar.—Apr.	G. 2½.	
2. violacea.	Violet.	—	1790. September.	G. 2½.	
3. scabra.	Rough.	—	1791. Feb.—Mar.	G. 2½.	
<b>GALANTHUS.</b>	<b>SNOW-DROP.</b>				
✕ nivalis.	Common.	Britain.	Jan.—Mar.	H. 2½.	
<b>LEUCOJUM.</b>	<b>LEUCOJUM.</b>				
1. vernum.	Spring.	Germany. Switz.	1596. March.	H. 2½.	
✕ 2. æstivum.	Summer.	Britain.	May.—June.	H. 2½.	
3. autumnale.	Autumnal.	Portugal.	1765. September.	H. 2½.	
<b>STRUMARIA.</b>	<b>STRUMARIA.</b>				
filifolia.	Thread-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774. November.	G. 2½.	
<b>TULBAGIA.</b>	<b>TULBAGIA.</b>				
alliacea.	Narcissus-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774. June.—Aug.	G. 2½.	
<b>NARCISSUS.</b>	<b>NARCISSUS.</b>				
✕ 1. poeticus.	Poetic.	Britain.	Apr.—May.	H. 2½.	
✕ 2. incomparabilis.	Peerless.	Spain. Portdgal.	—	H. 2½.	
✕ 3. Pseudo-Narcissus.	Common.	Britain.	Mar.—Apr.	H. 2½.	
4. bicolor.	Two-coloured.	S. of Europe.	1629. Apr.—May.	H. 2½.	
✕ 5. minor.	Small.	Spain.	— March.	H. 2½.	

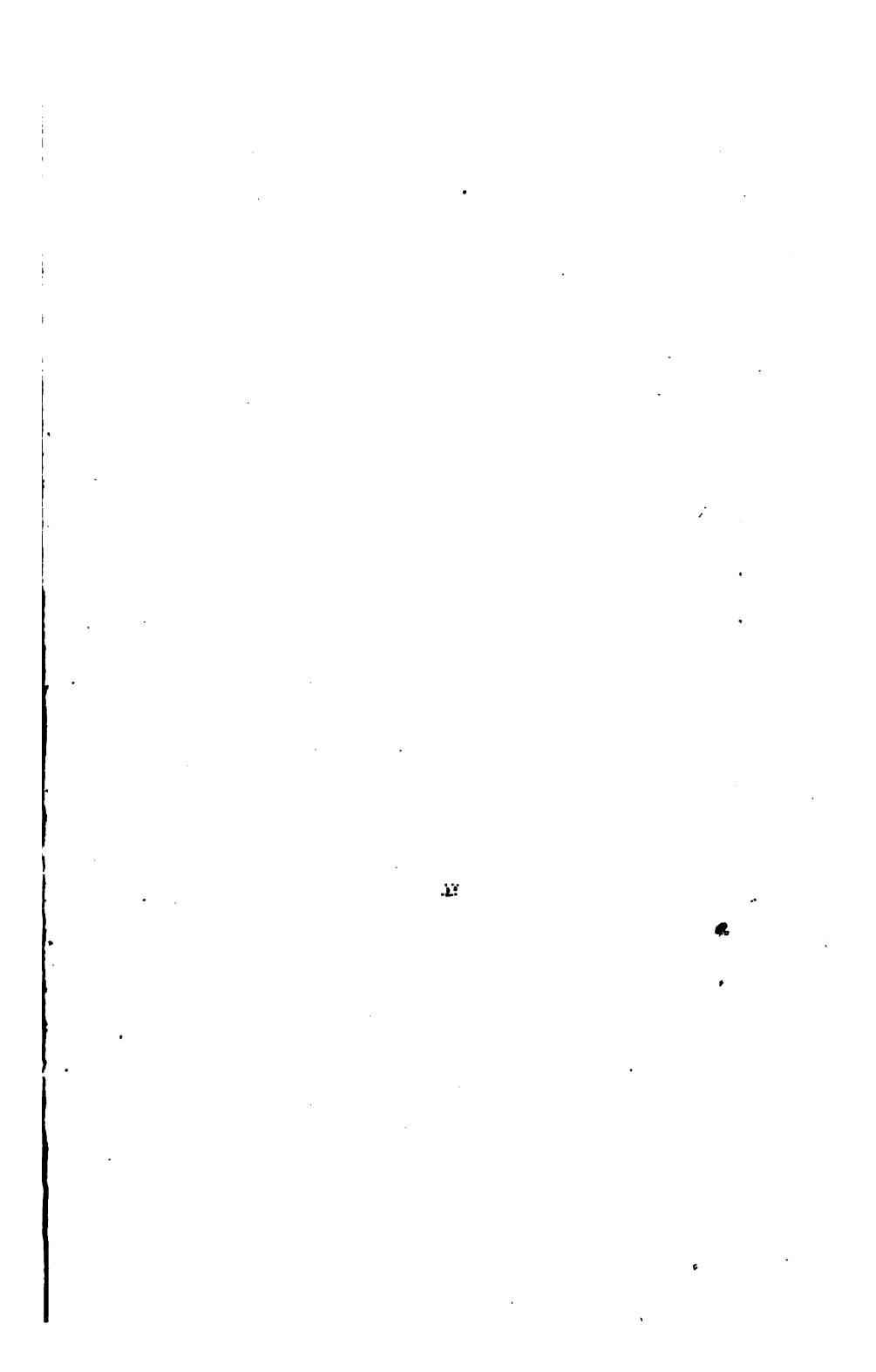






6. triandrus.	Rush-leaved.	Portugal.	1629. Apr.—May.	H. 2l.
7. orientalis.	Eastern.	Levant.	1758. May.	H. 2l.
✕ 8. odoratus.	Sweet.	S. of Europe.	— Apr.—May.	H. 2l.
✕ 9. biflorus.	Two-flowered.	Britain.	—	H. 2l.
✕ 10. Tazetta.	Polyanthus.	Spain. Portugal.	1597. Mar.—Apr.	H. 2l.
11. Bulbocodium.	Hoop-petticoat.	Portugal.	1629. April.	H. 2l.
✕ 12. Jonquilla.	Jonquil.	Spain.	1597. Apr.—May.	H. 2l.
13. tenuior.	Slender.	Europe.	1794. May.	H. 2l.
PANCRATIUM.	PANCRATIUM.			
✕ 1. caribæum.	Caribbean.	W. Indies.	1730. M. P. S.	S. 2l.
2. maritimum.	Sea.	S. of Europe.	1629. May.	H. 2l.
3. illyricum.	Illyrian.	—	1615. May.—June.	H. 2l.
4. littorale.	Tall.	W. Indies.	1758. M. P. S.	S. 2l.
5. speciosum.	Shewy.	E. Indies.	1759. —	S. 2l.
CRINUM.	CRINUM.			
✕ 1. americanum.	Great-American.	S. America.	1732. Var. Seasons.	S. 2l.
✕ 2. erubescens.	Small-American.	W. Indies.	1756. —	S. 2l.
AGAPANTHUS.	AGAPANTHUS, or	Blue African Lily.		
✕ umbellatus.	Umbelled.	C. B. S.	1692. July.—Aug.	G. 2l.
CYRTANTHUS.	CYRTANTHUS.			
✕ 1. angustifolius.	Narrow-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774. M. P. S.	G. 2l.
2. obliquus.	Oblique-leaved.	—	— June.—July.	G. 2l.
AMARYLLIS.	AMARYLLIS.			
✕ 1. lutea.	Yellow.	S. of Europe.	1596. September.	H. 2l.
2. pumilio.	Dwarf.	C. B. S.	1774. November.	S. 2l.
3. Atamasco.	Atamasco Lily.	N. America.	1680. May.	H. 2l.
✕ 4. formosissima.	Jacobeia Lily.	S. America.	1658. May.—June.	S. 2l.
✕ 5. regina.	Mexican Lily.	—	1725. —	S. 2l.
6. purpurea.	Purple-flowered.	C. B. S.	1774. June.—Aug.	G. 2l.
7. equestris.	Barbadoes Lily.	W. Indies.	1778.	S. 2l.
8. reticulata.	Netted-flowered.	Brasil.	1777. April.	S. 2l.
✕ 9. Belladonna.	Belladonna Lily.	Barbad. Surinam.	1712. July.—Aug.	G. 2l.
✕ 10. vittata.	Ribbon.	C. B. S.	1769. Apr.—May.	G. 2l.
11. falcata.	Sickle-leaved.	—	1774. June.	G. 2l.
✕ 12. ornata.	Cape Coast Lily.	Guinea.	1740. June.—July.	S. 2l.
13. Jague.	Large.	—	1793. June.	S. 2l.
14. aloides.	Aloe-leaved.	—	—	S. 2l.
15. longifolia.	Long-leaved.	C. B. S.	1773. July.	G. 2l.
16. revoluta.	Revolute.	—	1774. September.	G. 2l.
✕ 17. aurea.	Golden.	China.	1777. Aug.—Jan.	S. 2l.
18. radiata.	Narcissus-leaved.	C. B. S.	1758.	G. 2l.
19. orientalis.	Broad-leaved.	C. B. S.	1767. June.	G. 2l.
✕ 20. sarniensis.	Guernsey Lily.	Japan.	1659. Sept.—Oct.	G. 2l.
✕ 21. undulata.	Waved-leaved.	C. B. S.	1767. Mar.—April.	G. 2l.
22. crispata.	Curled-flowered.	—	1790. —	G. 2l.
23. radula.	Rasp-leaved.	—	1792. June.	G. 2l.
24. Fothergillii.	Japan.	Japan.	— July.	G. 2l.
BULBOCODIUM.	BULBOCODIUM.			
vernum.	Spring.	Spain. Russia.	1731. March.	H. 2l.
APHYLLANTHUS.	APHYLLANTHUS.			
monspeliensis.	Montpelier.	Montpelier.	1791. June.	H. 2l.
ALLIUM.	GARLIC.			
✕ 1. Ampeloprasum.	Great-round headed.	Britain.	July.—Aug.	H. 2l.
2. Porrum.	Leek.	Switzerland.	1597. Apr.—May.	H. 2l.
✕ 3. Victorialis.	Long-rooted.	Austria. Switz.	1739. May.	H. 2l.
4. subhirsutum.	Dioscorides's Moly.	S. of Europe.	1796. —	H. 2l.
5. magicum.	Homer's Moly.	—	— June.—July.	H. 2l.
✕ 6. obliquum.	Oblique-leaved.	Siberia.	1768. June.	H. 2l.
7. roseum.	Rose.	S. of Europe.	1752. —	H. 2l.
✕ 8. tataricum.	Tartarian.	Tartary.	1792. June.—July.	H. 2l.

✕ 9. sativum.	Cultivated.	Sicily.	1551.	June.—July.	H. 24.
✕ 10. scorodoprasum.	Rocambole.	Denmark. Germ.	1596.	June.—July.	H. 24.
✕ 11. arenarium.	Sand.	Britain.		June.	H. 24.
/ 12. carinatum.	Keel-shaped.			May.—June.	H. 24.
/ 13. descendens.	Purple-headed.	Switzerland.	1766.	July.	H. 24.
14. flavum.	Yellow.	Austria.	1768.	June.—July.	H. 24.
15. pallens.	Pale-flowered.	S. of Europe.	1779.		H. 24.
✕ 16. paniculatum.	Panicked.		1780.		H. 24.
✕ 17. vineale.	Crow.	Britain.		June.	H. 24.
✕ 18. oleraceum.	Purple-striped.			July.	H. 24.
19. nutans.	Flat-stalked.	Siberia.	1785.		H. 24.
✕ 20. ascalonicum.	Shallot.	Palestine.	1633.	June.—July.	H. 24.
✕ 21. senescens.	Narcissus-leaved.	Germany, Siberia.	1596.		H. 24.
✕ 22. inodorum.	Carolinian.	Carolina.	1776.	Mar.—Apr.	H. 24.
23. angulosum.	Angular-stalked.	Germany, Siberia.	1739.	June.—July.	H. 24.
✕ 24. nigrum.	Black.	Austria.	1759.		H. 24.
✕ 25. ursinum.	Ramson.	Britain.		Apr.—May.	H. 24.
✕ 26. triquetrum.	Triangular-stalked.	Spain.	1768.	Apr.—June.	G. 24.
✕ 27. Cepa.	Common Onion.			June.—July.	H. 3.
✕ 28. Moly.	Moly.	S. of Europe.	1604.	June.	H. 24.
✕ 29. fistulosum.	Welsh Onion.	Siberia.	1629.	Apr.—June.	H. 24.
✕ 30. Schoenoprasum.	Common Cives.	Switzerland.	1597.	May.	H. 24.
✕ 31. sibiricum.	Siberian.	Siberia. N. Amer.	1777.	July.—Aug.	H. 24.
32. Chamæ-Moly.	Dwarf.	Italy. Spain.	1790.	June.—July.	H. 24.
<b>SOWERBIA.</b>	<b>SOWERBIA.</b>				
juncea.	Rush-leaved.	New Holland.	1792.	May.—July.	G. 24.
<b>LILIUM.</b>	<b>LILY.</b>				
✕ 1. cordifolium.	Heart-leaved.	Japan.	1791.	May.—June.	G. 24.
✕ 2. candidum.	White.	Levant.	1597.	June.—July.	H. 24.
✕ 3. bulbiferum.	Bulb-bearing.	Italy. Siberia.	1597.		H. 24.
✕ 4. pomponium.	Pomponian.	Siberia.	1629.	May.—June.	H. 24.
✕ 5. calcedonicum.	Scarlet Martagon.	Levant.	1596.	June.	H. 24.
6. superbum.	Superb.	N. America.	1738.		H. 24.
✕ 7. Martagon.	Martagon.	Germany.	1596.	June.—July.	H. 24.
✕ 8. canadense.	Canadian.	N. America.	1629.	July.—Aug.	H. 24.
9. Catasbæi.	Carolinian.	Carolina.	1789.		H. 24.
10. philadelphicum.	Philadelphian.	N. America.	1757.	July.	H. 24.
<b>FRITILLARIA.</b>	<b>FRITILLARY.</b>				
✕ 1. imperialis.	Crown Imperial.	Persia?	1596.	Mar.—Apr.	H. 24.
2. persica.	Persian.			Apr.—May.	H. 24.
✕ 3. Meleagris.	Common.	Britain.			H. 24.
<b>EUCOMIS.</b>	<b>EUCOMIS.</b>				
1. nana.	Dwarf.	C. B. S.	1774.	May.	G. 24.
✕ 2. regia.	Tongue-leaved.		1709.	Mar.—May.	G. 24.
✕ 3. undulata.	Waved-leaved.		1760.		G. 24.
✕ 4. punctata.	Spotted.		1783.	July.	G. 24.
✕ 5. striata.	Striped-leaved.		1790.		G. 24.
<b>UVULARIA.</b>	<b>UVULARIA.</b>				
✕ 1. amplexifolia.	Heart-leaved.	Germany.	1752.	May.	H. 24.
2. lanceolata.	Spear-leaved.	N. America.	1785.	July.	H. 24.
✕ 3. perfoliata.	Perfoliate.		1734.	May.	H. 24.
4. sessilifolia.	Sessile-leaved.		1791.	June.	H. 24.
<b>GLORIOSA.</b>	<b>GLORIOSA.</b>				
✕ superba.	Superb Lily.	E. Indies. Guinea.	1690.	July.—Aug.	S. 24.
<b>ERYTHRONIUM.</b>	<b>ERYTHRONIUM.</b>				
✕ Dens-canis.	Dog's-tooth Violet.	Siberia. Virginia.	1596.	March.	H. 24.
<b>TULIP.</b>	<b>TULIP.</b>				
✕ 1. sylvestris.	Yellow.	Britain.		Apr.—May.	H. 24.
✕ 2. gesneriana.	Common.	Levant.	1577.		H. 24.
3. breyniana.	Cape.	C. B. S.	1787.	June.—July.	G. 24.





## ALBUCA.

1. altissima.
2. major.
3. minor.
4. parviflora.
5. coarctata.
6. viscosa.

## HYPOXIS.

1. erecta.
2. sobolifera.
3. villosa.
4. decumbens.

## ORNITHOGALUM.

1. umbellatum.
2. luteum.
3. pyrenaicum.
4. pyramidale.
5. thyrsoides.
6. arabicum.
7. aureum.
8. caudatum.
9. nutans.

## SCILLA.

- ✕ 1. maritima.
- ✕ 2. italica.
3. peruviana.
4. amœna.
5. campanulata.
6. præcox.
- ✕ 7. nutans.
- ✕ 8. verna.
9. autumnalis.

## CYANELLA.

- ✕ 1. capensis.

## ASPHODELUS.

- ✕ 1. luteus.
- ✕ 2. ramosus.
- ✕ 3. fistulosus.

## ANTHERICUM.

1. serotinum.
2. floribundum.
- ✕ 3. revolutum.
- ✕ 4. ramosum.
5. canaliculatum.
- ✕ 6. Liliago.
- ✕ 7. Liliastrum.
- ✕ 8. frutescens.
- ✕ 9. Aloides.
- ✕ 10. annuum.
- ✕ 11. ossifragum.

## LEONTICE.

## Thalictrioides.

## ASPARAGUS.

- ✕ 1. officinalis.
2. retrofractus.
3. asiaticus.
4. albus.
5. acutifolius.
6. capensis.
7. sarmentosus.

## ALBUCA.

- Tall.
- Great.
- Small.
- Small-flowered.
- Compact.
- Clammy.

## HYPOXIS.

- Upright.
- Hairy.
- Villose.
- Decumbent.

## STAR OF BETHLEHEM.

- Umbelled.
- Yellow.
- Pyrenean.
- Pyramidal.
- Thyrse-flowered.
- Arabian.
- Golden.
- Long-spiked.
- Neapolitan.

## SCUILL.

- Common.
- Italian.
- Peruvian.
- Nodding.
- Spanish.
- Early.
- Hair-bell.
- Spring.
- Autumnal.

## CYANELLA.

## Cape.

## ASPHODEL.

- Yellow.
- Branching.
- Onion-leaved.

## ANTHERICUM.

- Bulbous.
- Thick-spiked.
- Curled-flowered.
- Branching.
- Channelled.
- Grass-leaved.
- Savoy, or Spider-
- Shrubby. [wort.
- Aloe.
- Annual.
- Lancashire.

## LEONTICE.

## Meadow-rue.

## ASPARAGUS.

- Common Official.
- Larch-leaved.
- Asiatic.
- White.
- Acute-leaved.
- Cape.
- Creeping-rooted.

## C. B. S.

## Great.

## Small.

## Small-flowered.

## Compact.

## Clammy.

## N. America.

## C. B. S.

## Jamaica.

## Britain.

## Spain. Portugal.

## C. B. S.

## Madeira. Egypt.

## C. B. S.

## Italy.

## S. of Eur. Syria.

## Spain. Portugal.

## Levant.

## Spain. Portugal.

## Britain.

## C. B. S.

## Sicily.

## S. of Europe.

## Britain.

## C. B. S.

## S. of Europe.

## Switzerland.

## C. B. S.

## Africa.

## Britain.

## N. America.

## Britain.

## Africa.

## Asia.

## Spain. Portugal.

## C. B. S.

## Ceylon.

1780. Apr.—May. G. 24.

1767. May. G. 24.

1768. May.—June. G. 24.

1791. ——— G. 24.

1774. May. G. 24.

1779. ——— June. G. 24.

1784. June. H. 24.

1774. M. P. Y. G. 24.

1796. ——— G. 24.

1755. ——— S. 24.

May.—June. H. 24.

Mar.—Apr. H. 24.

June.—July. H. 24.

1739. ——— H. 24.

1757. June. G. 24.

1629. Mar.—Apr. G. 24.

1790. ——— G. 24.

1774. Mar.—Aug. G. 24.

1633. Apr.—May. H. 24.

1648. Apr.—June. G. 24.

1629. ——— H. 24.

——— May.—June. H. 24.

1600. Mar.—Apr. H. 24.

1759. May.—June. H. 24.

1790. Apr.—May. H. 24.

Mar.—June. H. 24.

June.—July. H. 24.

Aug.—Sept. H. 24.

1768. July. G. 24.

1596. May.—June. H. 24.

——— H. 24.

——— H. 24.

June.—July. H. 24.

1774. Mar.—Apr. G. 24.

1731. September. G. 24.

1597. May.—June. H. 24.

1774. April. G. 24.

1597. May.—June. H. 24.

1629. ——— H. 24.

1702. M. P. S. G. 24.

1732. ——— G. 24.

1748. June.—July. H. 24.

August. H. 24.

1784. May. H. 24.

June.—July. H. 24.

1759. Aug.—Sept. G. 24.

1768. ——— G. 24.

1640. ——— G. 24.

1793. ——— G. 24.

1691. ——— G. 24.

1714. August. G. 24.

**DRACÆNA.**

1. Draco.	Dragon.	E. Indies.	1640.	S. h.
2. ferrea.	Purple-leaved.	China.	1771. Mar.—April.	S. h.
3. marginata.	Aloe-leaved.	Bourbon.	1766. April.	S. h.
4. ensifolia.	Sword-leaved.	E. Indies.	1759. August.	S. 2.
5. cærulea.	Blue-flowered.	New Holland.	1790.	G. 2.
6. borealis.	Northern.	Canada. Hud. Bay.	1778. June.	H. 2.

**CONVALLARIA.**

1. majalis.	Lily of the Valley.	Britain.	June.	H. 2.
2. japonica.	Japan.	Japan.	1784.	H. 2.
3. verticillata.	Whorled-leaved.	Britain.	May.	H. 2.
4. Polygonatum.	Common.	—	May.—June.	H. 2.
5. multiflora.	Many-flowered.	—	—	H. 2.
6. racemosa.	Cluster-flowered.	N. America.	1656.	H. 2.
7. stellata.	Star-flowered.	—	1640.	H. 2.
8. bifolia.	Two-leaved.	N. of Europe.	1739.	H. 2.

**POLYANTHES.**

tuberosa.	Common.	E. Indies.	1664. Aug.—Sept.	G. 2.
-----------	---------	------------	------------------	-------

**SANSEVIERA.**

1. guineensis.	Guinea.	Guinea.	1690. June.—Nov.	S. 2.
2. Zeylanica.	Ceylon.	Ceylon.	—	S. 2.

**HYACINTHUS.**

1. cernuus.	Nodding.	Spain.	1759. Apr.—May.	H. 2.
2. serotinus.	Late-flowering.	Spain. Barbary.	— June.—July.	H. 2.
3. orientalis.	Garden.	Levant.	1596. Mar.—Apr.	H. 2.
4. romanus.	Roman Grape.	Italy.	1786. May.	H. 2.
5. Muscari.	Musk.	Levant.	1597. Apr.—May.	H. 2.
6. monstrosus.	Feathered.	S. of Europe.	1629. May.—June.	H. 2.
7. comosus.	Purple Grape.	—	1596.	H. 2.
8. botryoides.	Blue Grape.	Italy.	— April.	H. 2.
9. racemosus.	Cluster Grape.	S. of Europe.	—	H. 2.

**PHORMIUM.**

tenax.	New Holland.	New Holland.	1788.	G. 2.
--------	--------------	--------------	-------	-------

**LACHENALIA.**

1. orchioides.	Spotted-leaved.	C. B. S.	1752. Mar.—April.	G. 2.
2. tricolor.	Three-coloured.	—	1774. April.	G. 2.
3. pendula.	Hanging.	—	— Mar.—Apr.	G. 2.
4. pustulata.	Blistered.	—	1790.	G. 2.
5. angustifolia.	Narrow-leaved.	—	1793. Apr.—May.	G. 2.

**ALETRIS.**

1. capensis.	Cape.	C. B. S.	1768. Nov.—Apr.	G. 2.
2. glauca.	Glaucous.	—	1781. January.	G. 2.
3. uvaria.	Orange-flowered.	—	1707. July.—Aug.	G. 2.
4. pumila.	Small.	—	1774. Sept.—Nov.	G. 2.
5. sarmentosa.	Creeping-rooted.	—	1789. Oct.—Jan.	G. 2.
6. fragrans.	Sweet-scented.	Africa.	1768. Feb.—Mar.	S. h.

**YUCCA.**

1. gloriosa.	Superb.	America.	1596. July.—Aug.	H. h.
2. aloifolia.	Aloe-leaved.	S. America.	1696. Aug.—Sept.	G. h.
3. draconia.	Drooping-leaved.	S. Carolina.	1732. Oct.—Nov.	H. h.
4. filamentosa.	Thready.	Virginia.	1675.	H. h.

**ALOE.**

1. arborescens.	Tree.	Africa.	1596. V. Seasons.	D. S. h.
2. barbadensis.	Barbadoes.	Barbadoes.	—	D. S. h.
3. succotrina.	Succotrine.	Africa.	—	D. S. h.
4. purpuracens.	Purple-leaved.	—	—	D. S. h.
5. glauca.	Glaucous.	—	—	D. S. h.
6. lineata.	Striped.	—	—	D. S. h.
7. ferox.	Great Prickly.	—	—	D. S. h.
8. saponaria.	Great Soap.	—	—	D. S. h.

✕ 9. obscura.	Common Soap.	Africa.	1596.	V. Seasons.	D. S. h.
10. serrulata.	Saw-leaved.	_____	_____	_____	D. S. h.
11. suberecta.	Upright.	_____	_____	_____	D. S. h.
✕ 12. depressa.	Flat-leaved.	_____	_____	_____	D. S. h.
✕ 13. humilis.	Dwarf Hedge-hog.	_____	_____	_____	D. S. h.
✕ 14. albisipina.	White-spined.	_____	1794.	_____	D. S. h.
✕ 15. mitriformis.	Great Mitre.	_____	1596.	_____	D. S. h.
16. brevifolia.	Small Mitre.	_____	_____	_____	D. S. h.
✕ 17. margaritifera.	Pearl.	_____	1725.	_____	D. S. h.
✕ 18. verrucosa.	Warted.	_____	1731.	_____	D. S. h.
✕ 19. carinata.	Keel-leaved.	_____	1732.	_____	D. S. h.
20. pulchra.	Narrow-spotted.	_____	1759.	_____	D. S. h.
✕ 21. obliqua.	Broad-spotted.	_____	_____	_____	D. S. h.
✕ 22. lingua.	Tongue.	_____	1731.	_____	D. S. h.
✕ 23. angustifolia.	Narrow-tongue.	_____	_____	_____	D. S. h.
✕ 24. crassifolia.	Thick-tongue.	_____	_____	_____	D. S. h.
✕ 25. plicatilis.	Fan.	_____	_____	_____	D. S. h.
✕ 26. variegata.	Partridge-breast.	_____	1720.	_____	D. S. h.
✕ 27. viscosa.	Triangular.	_____	1732.	_____	D. S. h.
28. tortuosa.	Twisted.	_____	1794.	_____	D. S. h.
✕ 29. spiralis.	Spiral.	_____	1732.	_____	D. S. h.
30. imbricata.	Imbricated.	_____	_____	_____	D. S. h.
31. nigra.	Black.	_____	1795.	_____	D. S. h.
✕ 32. retusa.	Cushion.	_____	1720.	_____	D. S. h.
33. cymbiformis.	Boat-shaped.	_____	1795.	_____	D. S. h.
<b>AGAVE.</b>					
✕ 1. americana.	American.	S. America.	1640.	V. Seasons.	D. S. h.
2. vivipara.	Viviparous.	_____	1731.	_____	D. S. h.
3. tuberosa.	Tuberous.	_____	1739.	_____	D. S. h.
4. foetida.	Smooth-leaved.	_____	1690.	_____	D. S. h.
<b>ALSTROEMERIA.</b>					
✕ 1. Pelegrina.	Spotted-flowered.	Peru.	1753.	June.—Sept.	G. 2f.
✕ 2. Ligtu.	Striped-flowered.	_____	1776.	Feb.—Mar.	S. 2f.
<b>HEMEROCALLIS.</b>					
<b>DAY-LILY.</b>					
✕ 1. flava.	Yellow.	Siberia. Hungary.	1597.	June.	H. 2f.
2. minor.	Small.	Siberia.	1780.	May.	H. 2f.
✕ 3. fulva.	Copper-coloured.	Levant. China.	1597.	July.—Aug.	H. 2f.
4. cærulea.	Blue-flowered.	Japan.	1793.	May.—June.	G. 2f.
<b>ACORUS.</b>					
✕ 1. calamus.	Sweet-flag.	Britain.	June.—July. H. 2f.		
✕ 2. gramineus.	Grass-leaved.	Japan.	1786.	_____	H. 2f.
<b>ORONTIUM.</b>					
1. aquaticum.	Water.	N. America.	1775.	June.	H. 2f.
2. japonicum.	Japan.	Japan.	1783.	Feb.—May.	G. 2f.
<b>JUNCUS.</b>					
<b>RUSH.</b>					
1. acutus.	Sea.	Britain.	July.—Aug. H. 2f.		
✕ 2. conglomeratus.	Round-headed.	_____	June.—July. H. 2f.		
✕ 3. effusus.	Common.	_____	May.—Aug. H. 2f.		
✕ 4. glaucus.	Glaucous.	_____	H. 2f.		
✕ 5. filiformis.	Thread.	_____	August. H. 2f.		
✕ 6. trifidus.	Trifid.	_____	July. H. 2f.		
✕ 7. squarrosus.	Moss, or Goose-corn.	_____	June. H. 2f.		
✕ 8. articulatus.	Jointed.	_____	July.—Aug. H. 2f.		
✕ 9. uliginosus.	Marsh.	_____	H. 2f.		
✕ 10. bulbosus.	Bulbous.	_____	August. H. 2f.		
✕ 11. bufonius.	Toad.	_____	July.—Aug. H. 2f.		
✕ 12. Jacquini.	Black-spiked.	_____	H. 2f.		
13. biglumis.	Two-flowered.	_____	H. 2f.		
✕ 14. triglumis.	Three-flowered.	_____	July.—Aug. H. 2f.		
✕ 15. pileatus.	Hairy.	_____	Apr.—May. H. 2f.		

## HEXANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

✕ 16. niveus.	Snowy.	Switzerland.	1779. June.	H. 24.
✕ 17. sylvaticus.	Wood.	Britain.	May.—June.	H. 24.
✕ 18. campestris.	Field.	—	April.	H. 24.
✕ 19. spicatus.	Spiked-flowered.	—	June.—July.	H. 24.
PRINOS.	WINTER BERRY.			
✕ 1. verticillatus.	Whorled.	Virginia.	1736. July.—Aug.	H. 24.
2. glaber.	Smooth.	Canada.	1759. —	H. 24.
3. lucidus.	Shining.	—	1778. June.—July.	G. 24.
BERBERIS.	BERBERRY.			
✕ 1. vulgaris.	Common.	Britain.	Apr.—May.	H. 24.
2. canadensis.	Canadian.	Canada.	1759. —	H. 24.
3. cretica.	Cretan.	Crete.	—	H. 24.
4. ilicifolia.	Ilex-leaved.	Terra-del-fuego.	1793. —	G. 24.
5 sibirica.	Siberian.	Siberia.	1790. —	H. 24.
HILLIA.	HILLIA.			
longiflora.	Long-flowered.	Jamaica.	1793. July.	S. 24.
CANARINA.	CANARINA.			
✕ campanula.	Bell-flowering.	Canary Islands.	1696. Feb.—April.	G. 24.
FRANKENIA.	FRANKENIA, or Sea Heath.			
✕ 1. lævis.	Smooth.	Britain.	August.	H. 24.
✕ 2. pulverulenta.	Dusty.	—	July.	H. 24.
PEPLIS.	PEPLIS.			
✕ Portula.	Water Purslane.	Britain.	September.	H. 24.
BAMBUS.	BAMBOO CANE.			
✕ arundinacea.	Reed.	Both Indies.	1730. —	S. 24.
EHRHARTA.	EHRHARTA.			
panicea.	Panicled.	C. B. S.	1790. M. P. S.	G. 24.

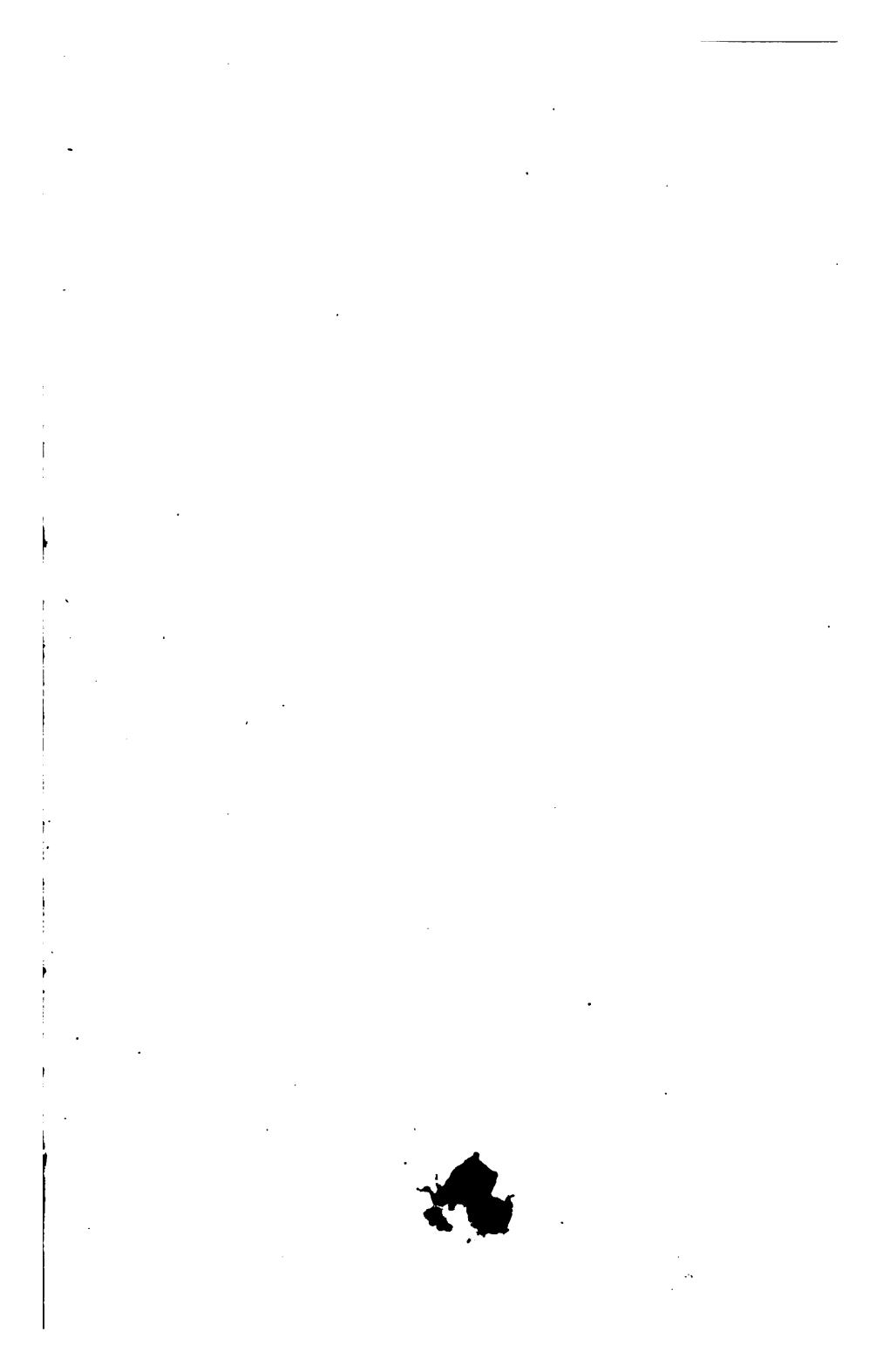
## DIGYNIA.

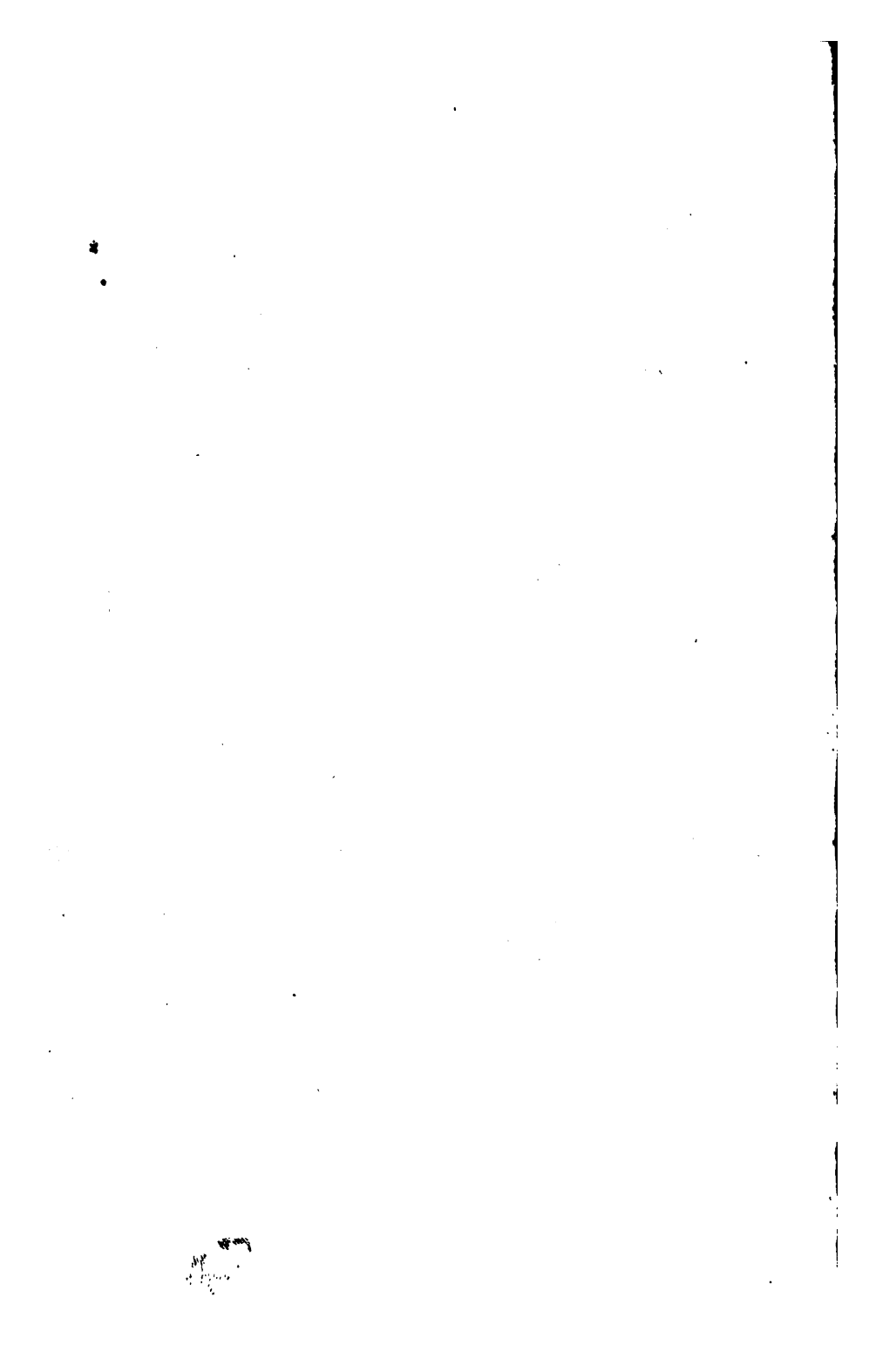
ORYZA.	RICE.			
sativa.	Common.	Ethiopia.	1739. July.	S. 24.
ATRAPHAXIS.	ATRAPHAXIS.			
✕ undulata.	Waved-leaved.	C. B. S.	1732. June.—July.	G. 24.

## TRIGYNIA.

RUMEX.	DOCK.			
✕ 1. Patientia.	Garden Patience.	Italy.	1597. June.—July.	H. 24.
✕ 2. sanguineus.	Bloody.	Britain.	—	H. 24.
✕ 3. Hydrolapathum.	Water.	—	July.	H. 24.
✕ 4. crispus.	Curl'd.	—	June.—July.	H. 24.
5. persicarioides.	Persicaria.	Virginia.	1773. —	H. 24.
6. dentatus.	Toothed.	Egypt.	1732. —	H. 24.
7. aureus.	Golden.	Britain.	—	H. 24.
8. divaricatus.	Spreading.	Italy.	1796. July.—Aug.	H. 24.
9. acutus.	Sharp-pointed.	Britain.	—	H. 24.
✕ 10. obtusifolius.	Blunt-leaved.	—	—	H. 24.
✕ 11. pulcher.	Fiddle.	—	—	H. 24.
12. Lunaria.	Tree Sorrel.	Canary Islands.	1698. —	G. 24.
13. vesicarius.	Bladder.	Africa.	1656. July.—Aug.	H. 24.
14. tingitanus.	Tangier.	Spain. Barbary.	1680. —	H. 24.
15. scutatus.	French Sorrel.	France. Switz.	1633. June.—July.	H. 24.
✕ 16. digynus.	Mountain.	Britain.	—	H. 24.
17. alpinus.	Monk's Rhubarb.	France. Switz.	1597. —	H. 24.
18. spinosus.	Prickly-seed.	Crete.	1683. —	H. 24.
19. tuberosus.	Tuberous.	Italy.	1748. —	H. 24.
✕ 20. Acetosa.	Garden Sorrel.	Britain.	—	H. 24.
✕ 21. Acetosella.	Sheep's Sorrel.	—	May.—July.	H. 24.







## TRIGLOCHIN.

- + 1. palustre.  
 + 2. maritima.

## MELANTHIUM.

1. virginicum.  
 2. latum.

## MEDIOLA.

- + 1. asparagoides.  
 2. angustifolia.

## TRILLIUM.

1. cernuum.  
 2. erectum.  
 3. sessile.

## COLCHICUM.

- + 1. autumnale.  
 2. variegatum.

## HELONIAS.

- + 1. bullata.  
 2. asphodeloides.

## TRIGLOCHIN.

Marsh.  
Sea.

## MELANTHIUM.

Virginian.  
Spear-leaved.

## MEDIOLA.

Broad-leaved.  
Narrow-leaved.

## TRILLIUM.

Drooping-flowered. N. America.  
Upright-flowered.  
Sessile-flowered.

## MEADOW-SAFFRON.

Common. Britain.  
Spotted-flowered. Levant.

## HELONIAS.

Spear-leaved. N. America.  
Grass-leaved.

Britain.

July.—Aug. H. 2.  
May.—June. H. 2.

N. America.

1768. June.—July. H. 2.  
1770. H. 2.

C. B. S.

1702. Oct.—Mar. G. 2.  
1752. G. 2.

N. America.

1759. Apr.—May. H. 2.  
1790. H. 2.  
1765. H. 2.

Britain.

Sept.—Oct. H. 2.

Levant.

1629. H. 2.

N. America.

1758. Apr.—May. H. 2.  
1765. May.—June. H. 2.

## TETRAGYNIA.

## PETIVERIA.

- + alliacca.

## GUINEA-HEN-WEED.

Common. Jamaica.

1758. M. P. S. S. 2.

## POLYGYNIA.

## ALISMA.

- + 1. Plantago.  
 2. lanceolata.  
 3. Damasonium.  
 + 4. natans  
 + 5. ranunculoides.

## WATER PLANTAIN.

Greater. Britain.  
Spear.  
Star-headed.  
Floating.  
Lesser.

June.—July. H. 2.  
H. 2.  
July.—Aug. H. 2.  
H. 2.  
H. 2.



# CLASSIS VII.

## HEPTANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

<b>TRIENTALIS.</b>	<b>WINTER-GREEN.</b>			
✕ europæa.	Chick-weed.	Britain.	June.	H. 24.
<b>DISANDRA.</b>	<b>DISANDRA.</b>			
✕ prostrata.	Trailing.	Madeira.	1771. M. P. S.	G. 24.
<b>ÆSCULUS.</b>	<b>HORSE-CHESNUT.</b>			
✕ 1. Hippo-Castanum.	Common.	N. of Asia.	1633. May.	H. 2.
✕ 2. flava.	Yellow-flowered.	N. Carolina.	1764. May.—June.	H. 2.
3. Pavia.	Red-flowered.	Carolina. Florida.	1712. ————	H. 2.
4. parviflora.	Small-flowered.	—————	1791. ————	H. 2.

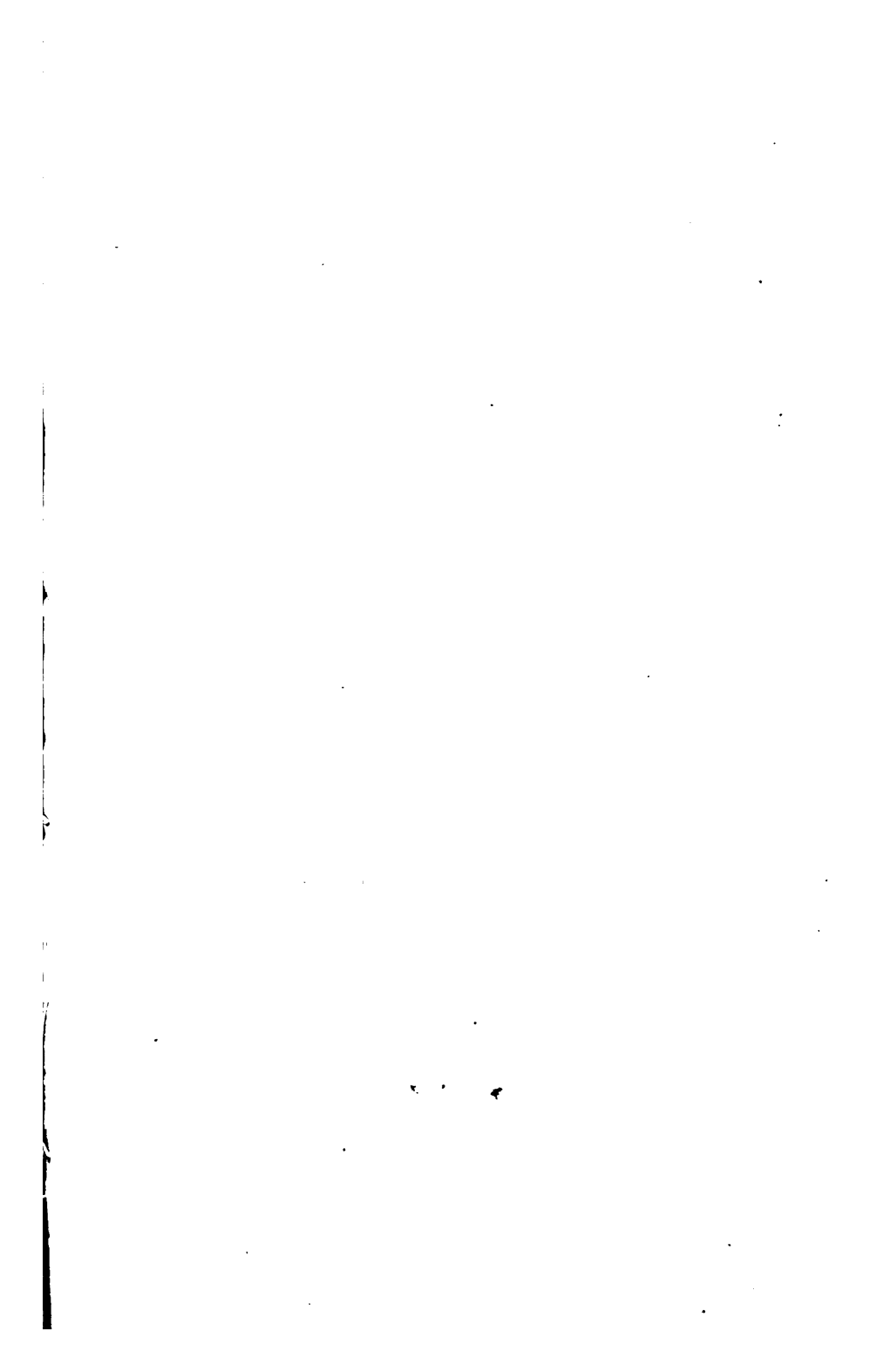
## TETRAGYNIA.

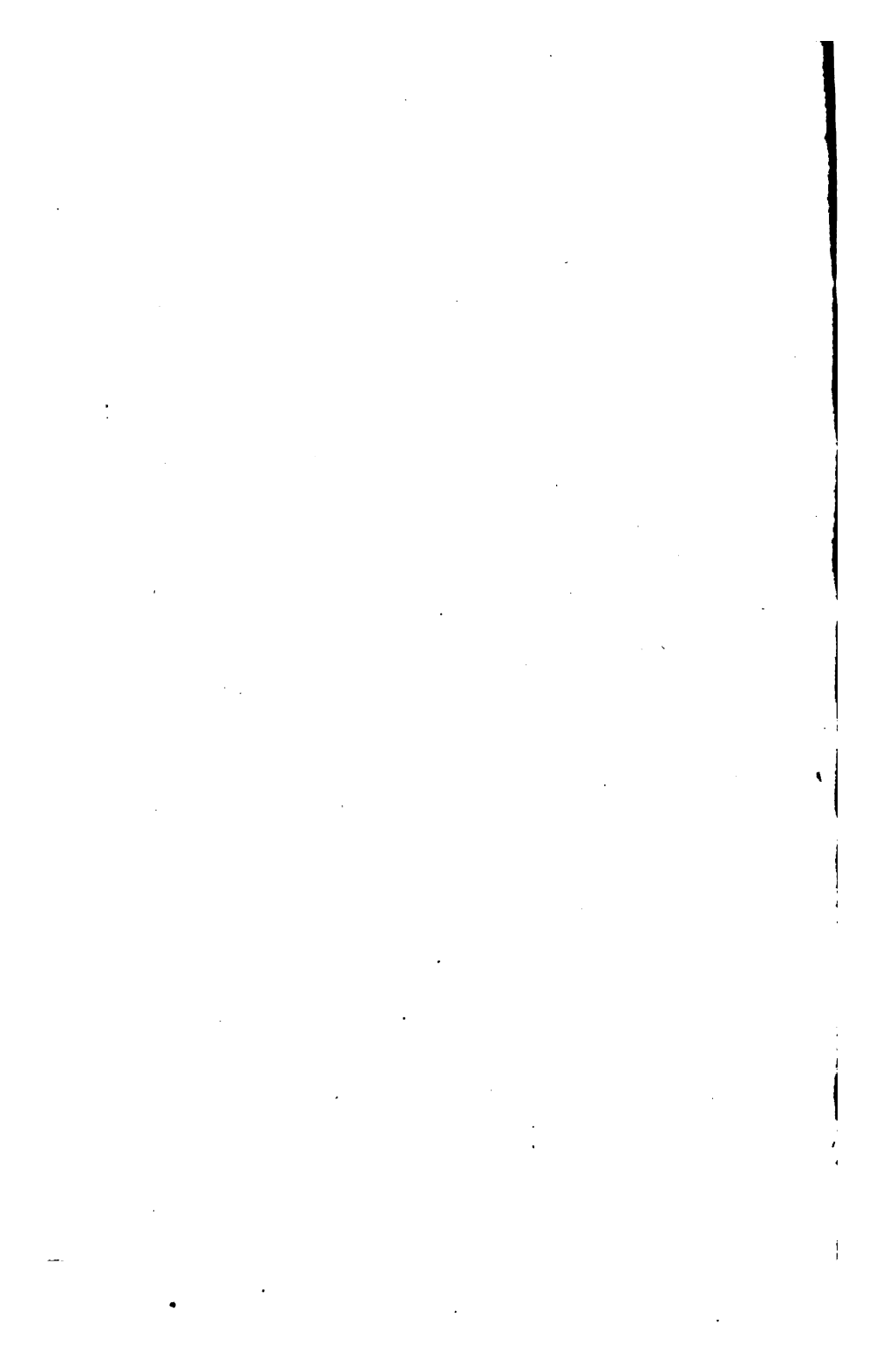
<b>SAURURUS.</b>	<b>LIZARD'S TAIL.</b>			
1. cernuus.	Drooping.	Virginia.	1759. September.	H. 24.
2. lucidus.	Shining.	—————	1791.	H. 24.

## HEPTAGYNIA.

<b>SEPTAS.</b>	<b>SEPTAS.</b>			
capensis.	Cape.	C. B. S.	1774. Aug.—Sept.	G. 24.







# CLASSIS VIII.

## OCTANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

### TROPÆOLUM.

- ✕ 1. minus.
- ✕ 2. majus.

### RHEXIA.

- virginica.

### CENOTHERA.

- ✕ 1. biennis.
- ✕ 2. grandiflora.
- ✕ 3. parviflora.
- ✕ 4. muricata.
- ✕ 5. longiflora.
- ✕ 6. mollissima.
- ✕ 7. nocturna.
- ✕ 8. villosa.
- ✕ 9. odorata.
- ✕ 10. sinuata.
- ✕ 11. rosea.
- ✕ 12. fruticosa.
- ✕ 13. pumila.
- ✕ 14. purpurea.
- ✕ 15. tetraptera.

### GAURA.

- 1. biennis.
- 2. mutabilis.

### EPILOBIUM.

- ✕ 1. angustifolium.
- ✕ 2. angustissimum.
- ✕ 3. hirsutum.
- ✕ 4. villosum.
- ✕ 5. montanum.
- ✕ 6. tetragonum.
- ✕ 7. palustre.
- ✕ 8. alpinum.
- ✕ 9. cordifolium.

### MELICOCCA.

- bijuga.

### KOELREUTERIA.

- paniculata.

### GUAREA.

- trichilioides.

### FUCHSIA.

- ✕ coccinea.

### CHLORA.

- ✕ perfoliata.

### DODONÆA.

- ✕ 1. viscosa.
- 2. angustifolia.
- 3. triquetra.

### LAWSONIA.

- inermis.

### INDIAN CRESS.

- Small.
- Great.

### RHEXIA.

- Virginian.

### CENOTHERA.

- Tree Primrose.
- Great-flowered.
- Small-flowered.
- Prickly-stalked.
- Long-flowered.
- Soft.
- Cape.
- Villose.
- Sweet-scented.
- Scollop-leaved.
- Rose-flowered.
- Perennial.
- Dwarf.
- Purple-flowered.
- Square-capsuled.

### GAURA.

- Biennial.
- Changeable.

### EPILOBIUM.

- Willow-herb.
- Narrow-leaved.
- Large-flowering.
- Villose.
- Mountain.
- Square-stalked.
- Marsh.
- Small.
- Heart-leaved.

### MELICOCCA.

- Wing-leaved.

### KOELREUTERIA.

- Panicled.

### GUAREA.

- Ash-leaved.

### FUCHSIA.

- Scarlet.

### YELLOW-WORT.

- Perfoliate.

### DODONÆA.

- Viscous.
- Narrow-leaved.
- Three-sided.

### LAWSONIA.

- Smooth.

### Peru.

—

### Virginia.

### N. America.

—

—

—

Buenos-Ayres.

—

C. B. S.

—

Patagonia.

N. America.

Peru.

Virginia.

N. America.

W. Coast. N. Ame.

S. America.

—

N. America.

S. America.

—

Britain.

Switzerland.

Britain.

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

Jamaica.

China.

S. America.

Chili.

Britain.

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

1596. June.—Oct. H. ☉.

1686. ————— H. ☉.

1759. July.—Aug. H. 24.

1629. June.—Sept. H. 3.

1778. July.—Aug. H. 3.

1775. ————— H. 3.

1790. ————— H. 3.

1776. ————— H. 3.

1732. June.—Oct. H. ☉.

1791. June.—Aug. G. 12.

— ————— H. ☉.

— ————— G. 24.

1770. July. H. ☉.

1783. M. P. S. G. 24.

1739. June.—Aug. H. 24.

1757. M. P. S. H. 24.

1791. July. H. ☉.

1796. ————— H. ☉.

— ————— H. 3.

1795. July. G. 3.

— ————— H. 24.

1775. July.—Aug. H. 24.

— ————— H. 24.

— ————— H. 24.

— ————— H. 24.

— ————— H. 24.

— ————— H. 24.

— ————— H. 24.

— ————— H. 24.

— ————— H. 24.

— ————— H. 24.

— ————— H. 24.

— ————— H. 24.

1778. ————— S. 12.

1763. July.—Aug. H. 12.

1770. ————— S. 12.

1788. May.—Aug. G. 12.

— ————— H. ☉.

— ————— H. 12.

— ————— H. 12.

— ————— H. 12.

— ————— H. 12.

— ————— H. 12.

— ————— H. 12.

— ————— H. 12.

— ————— H. 12.

— ————— H. 12.

— ————— H. 12.

— ————— H. 12.

— ————— H. 12.

— ————— H. 12.

— ————— H. 12.

## VACCINIUM.

1. Myrtillus.
2. stamineum.
3. uliginosum.
4. diffusum.
5. fuscatum.
6. angustifolium.
7. frondosum.
8. venustum.
9. resinosum.
10. amœnum.
11. virgatum.
12. tenellum.
- ✓ 13. Artostaphylos.
- ✓ 14. Vitis-Idæa.
- ✓ 15. Oxycoccus.
- ✓ 16. macrocarpon.
17. meridionale.

## ERICA.

- ✓ 1. vulgaris.
2. droseroides.
3. lutea.
4. paniculata.
5. depressa.
6. halicacaba.
- ✓ 7. Monaeoniana.
8. discolor.
9. cruenta.
10. nigrita.
11. regerminans.
- ✓ 12. urceolaris.
13. marifolia.
14. planifolia.
15. articularis.
- ✓ 16. pubescens.
- ✓ 17. persoluta.
18. gracilis.
- ✓ 19. caffra.
- ✓ 20. arborea.
- ✓ 21. stricta.
- ✓ 22. mucosa.
- ✓ 23. Tetralix.
- ✓ 24. gilva.
25. verticillata.
- ✓ 26. Pattersonia.
- ✓ 27. mammosa.
28. empetrifolia.
29. empetrioides.
30. plumosa.
- ✓ 31. spicata.
32. fascicularis.
33. obliqua.
34. gnaphaloides.
35. corifolia.
36. calycina.
- ✓ 37. triflora.
- ✓ 38. scoparia.
39. incarnata.
- ✓ 40. cinerea.

## WHORTLE-BERRY.

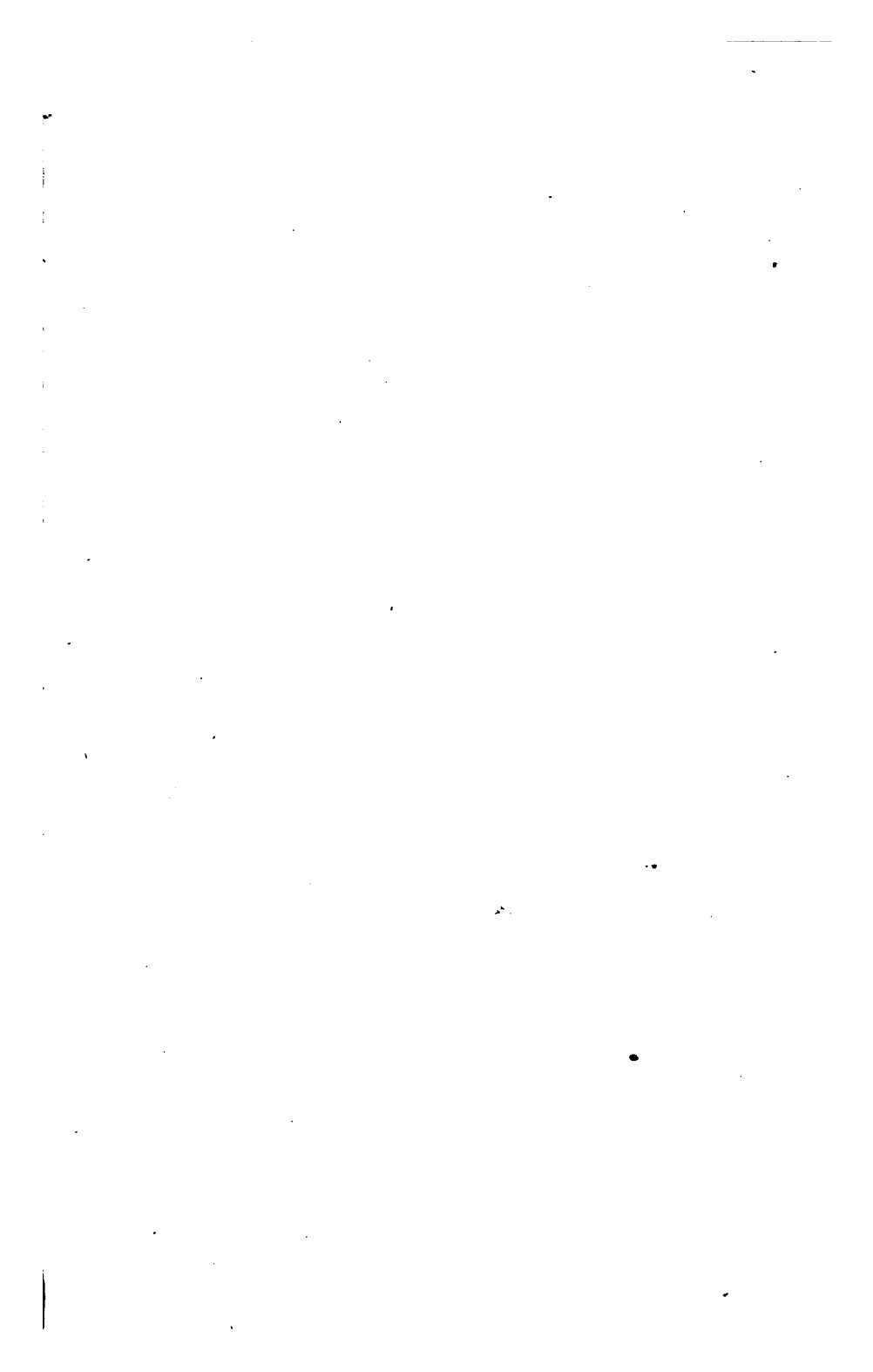
- |                 |             |
|-----------------|-------------|
| Blea-berry.     | Britain.    |
| Green-twigged.  | N. America. |
| Marsh.          | Britain.    |
| Shining-leaved. | Carolina.   |
| Brown.          | N. America. |
| Narrow-leaved.  | Labrador.   |
| Obtuse-leaved.  | N. America. |
| Red-twigged.    | _____       |
| Clammy.         | _____       |
| Broad-leaved.   | _____       |
| Privet-leaved.  | _____       |
| Gale-leaved.    | _____       |
| Madeira.        | Madeira.    |
| Bilberry.       | Britain.    |
| Cranberry.      | _____       |
| Large-freited.  | N. America. |
| Jamaica.        | Jamaica.    |

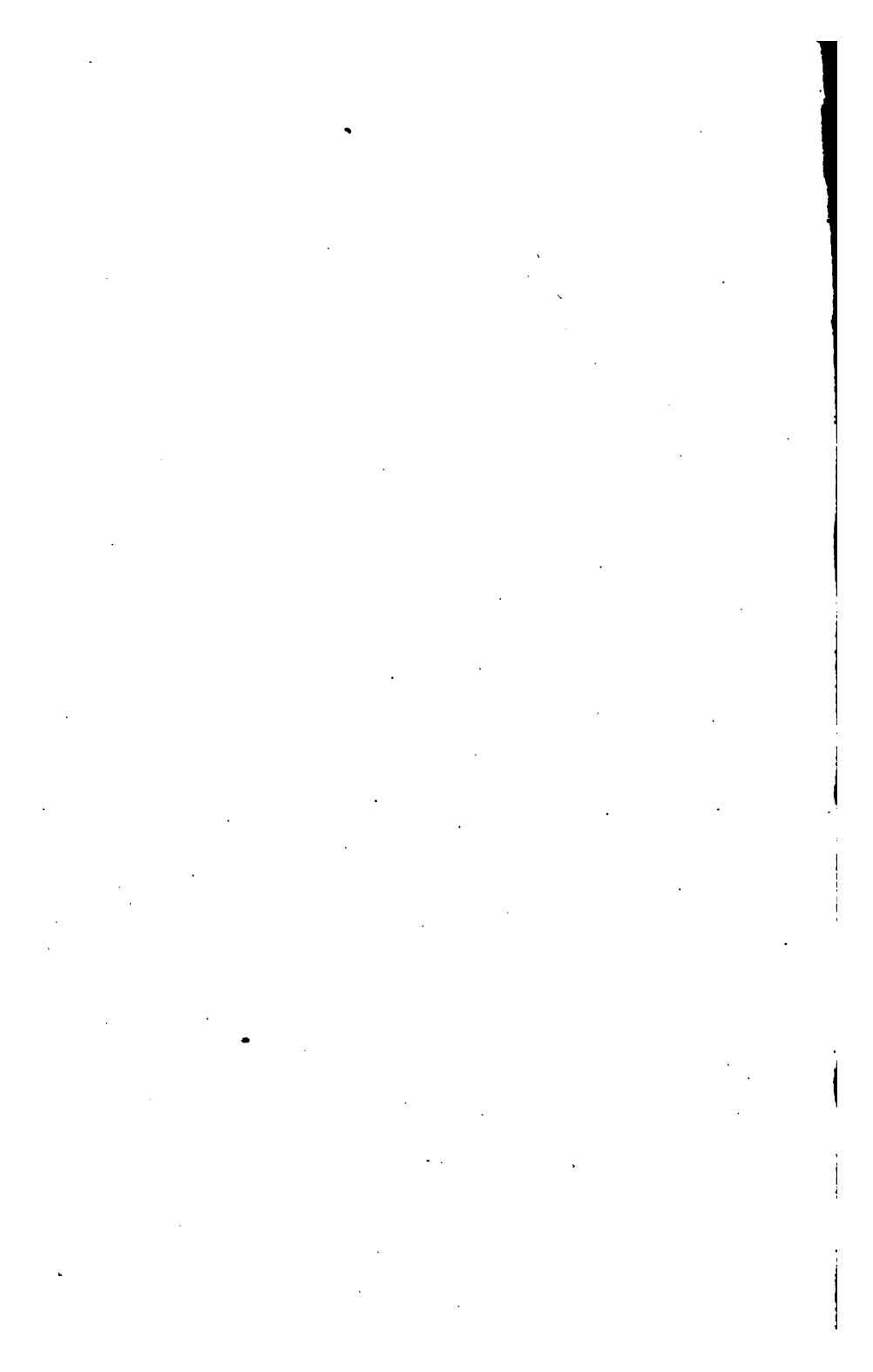
## HEATH.

- |                     |               |
|---------------------|---------------|
| Common.             | Britain.      |
| Sun-dew.            | C. B. S.      |
| Yellow.             | _____         |
| Panicled.           | _____         |
| Depressed.          | _____         |
| Alkakengi-flowered. | _____         |
| Monson's.           | _____         |
| Two-coloured.       | _____         |
| Bloody.             | _____         |
| Larch.              | _____         |
| Sprouting.          | _____         |
| Pitcher-flowered.   | _____         |
| Marum-leaved.       | _____         |
| Thyme-leaved.       | _____         |
| Jointed.            | _____         |
| Downy.              | _____         |
| Garland.            | _____         |
| Slender.            | _____         |
| Caffre.             | _____         |
| Tree.               | Madeira.      |
| Upright.            | C. B. S.      |
| Mucous.             | _____         |
| Cross-leaved.       | Britain.      |
| Ash-coloured.       | C. B. S.      |
| Whorl-flowered.     | _____         |
| Patterson's.        | _____         |
| Nipple.             | _____         |
| Crowberry-leaved.   | _____         |
| Feathered.          | _____         |
| Spiked.             | _____         |
| Crown-flowered.     | _____         |
| Oblique.            | _____         |
| Cudweed.            | _____         |
| Coris-leaved.       | _____         |
| Wheel-cupped.       | _____         |
| Three-flowered.     | _____         |
| Small-flowered.     | S. of Europe. |
| Flesh-coloured.     | C. B. S.      |
| Gray.               | Britain.      |

- |                   |       |
|-------------------|-------|
| April.            | H. h. |
| 1772. May.—June.  | H. h. |
| Apr.—May.         | H. h. |
| 1565. May.—June.  | H. h. |
| 1770.             | H. h. |
| 1776. Apr.—May.   | H. h. |
| 1770. June.       | H. h. |
| May.—June.        | H. h. |
| 1772.             | H. h. |
| 1765.             | H. h. |
| 1770. Apr.—May.   | H. h. |
| 1772.             | H. h. |
| 1777. June.—July. | G. h. |
| Apr.—May.         | H. h. |
| May.—July.        | H. h. |
| 1760. May.        | H. h. |
| 1778.             | S. h. |
| June.—Aug.        | H. h. |
| 1790. July.—Aug.  | G. h. |
| 1774. June.—July. | G. h. |
| 1792.             | G. h. |
| 1780. May.—July.  | G. h. |
| 1787. July.—Aug.  | G. h. |
| 1790. May.—June.  | G. h. |
| 1774. M. P. S.    | G. h. |
| 1791. May.—June.  | G. h. |
| June.—July.       | G. h. |
| 1778. May.—June.  | G. h. |
| 1773.             | G. h. |
| 1794.             | G. h. |
| June.—July.       | G. h. |
| 1790. Feb.—June.  | G. h. |
| 1774. Mar.—May.   | G. h. |
| 1794. May.—Aug.   | G. h. |
| 1774. Mar.—June.  | G. h. |
| 1748.             | G. h. |
| 1786. May.—July.  | G. h. |
| 1787. M. P. S.    | G. h. |
| June.—Aug.        | H. h. |
| 1790.             | G. h. |
| 1774. M. P. S.    | G. h. |
| 1791. May.—June.  | G. h. |
| 1774. Feb.—July.  | G. h. |
| Apr.—May.         | G. h. |
| 1791. May.—June.  | G. h. |
| 1793. July.—Aug.  | G. h. |
| 1790. May.—June.  | G. h. |
| 1787. June.—Aug.  | G. h. |
| 1790. August.     | G. h. |
| 1798.             | G. h. |
| 1791.             | G. h. |
| 1788. May.—Sept.  | G. h. |
| 1790.             | G. h. |
| 1770. Apr.—May.   | G. h. |
| 1791. May.—June.  | G. h. |
| June.—July.       | H. h. |





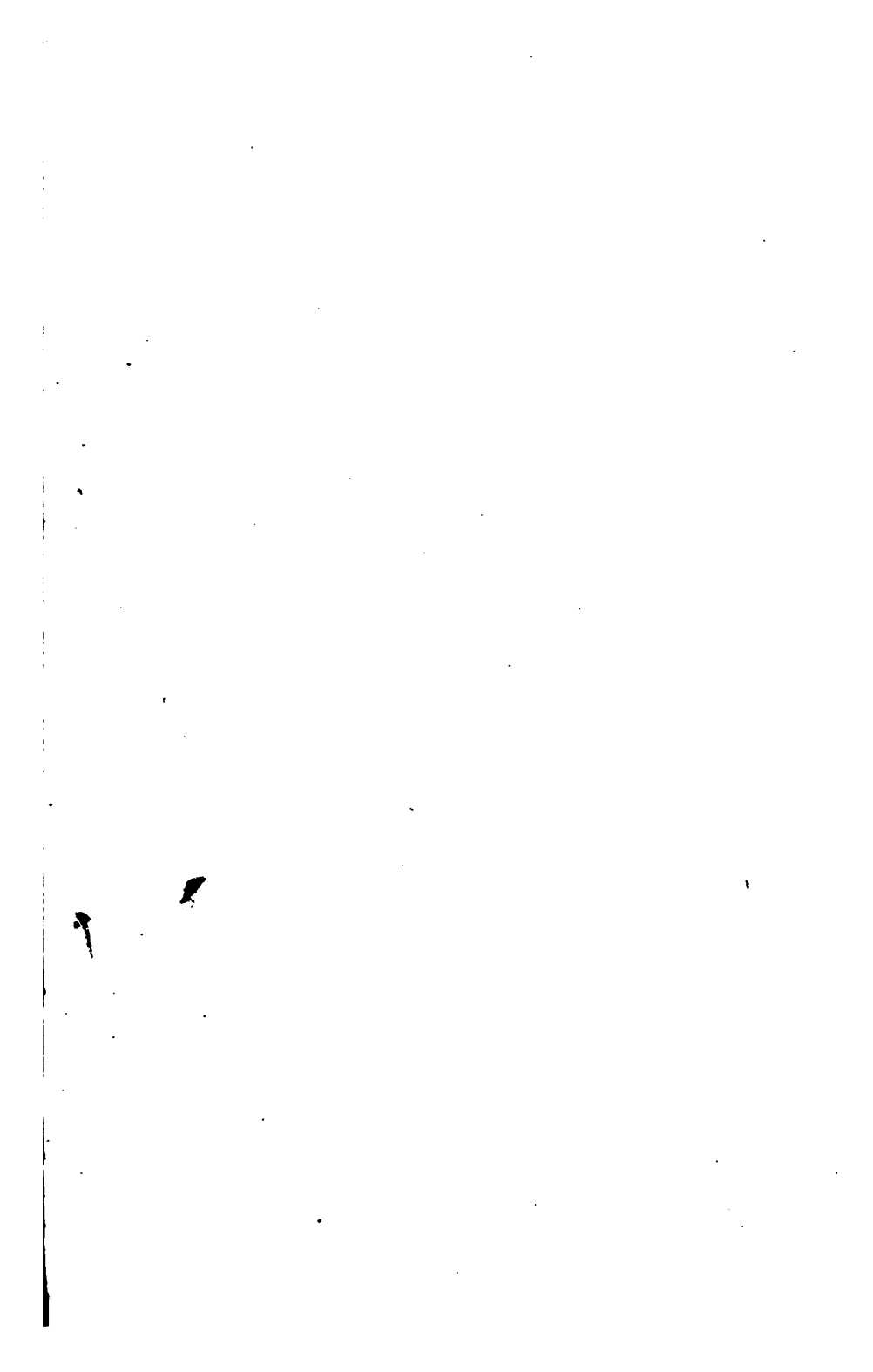


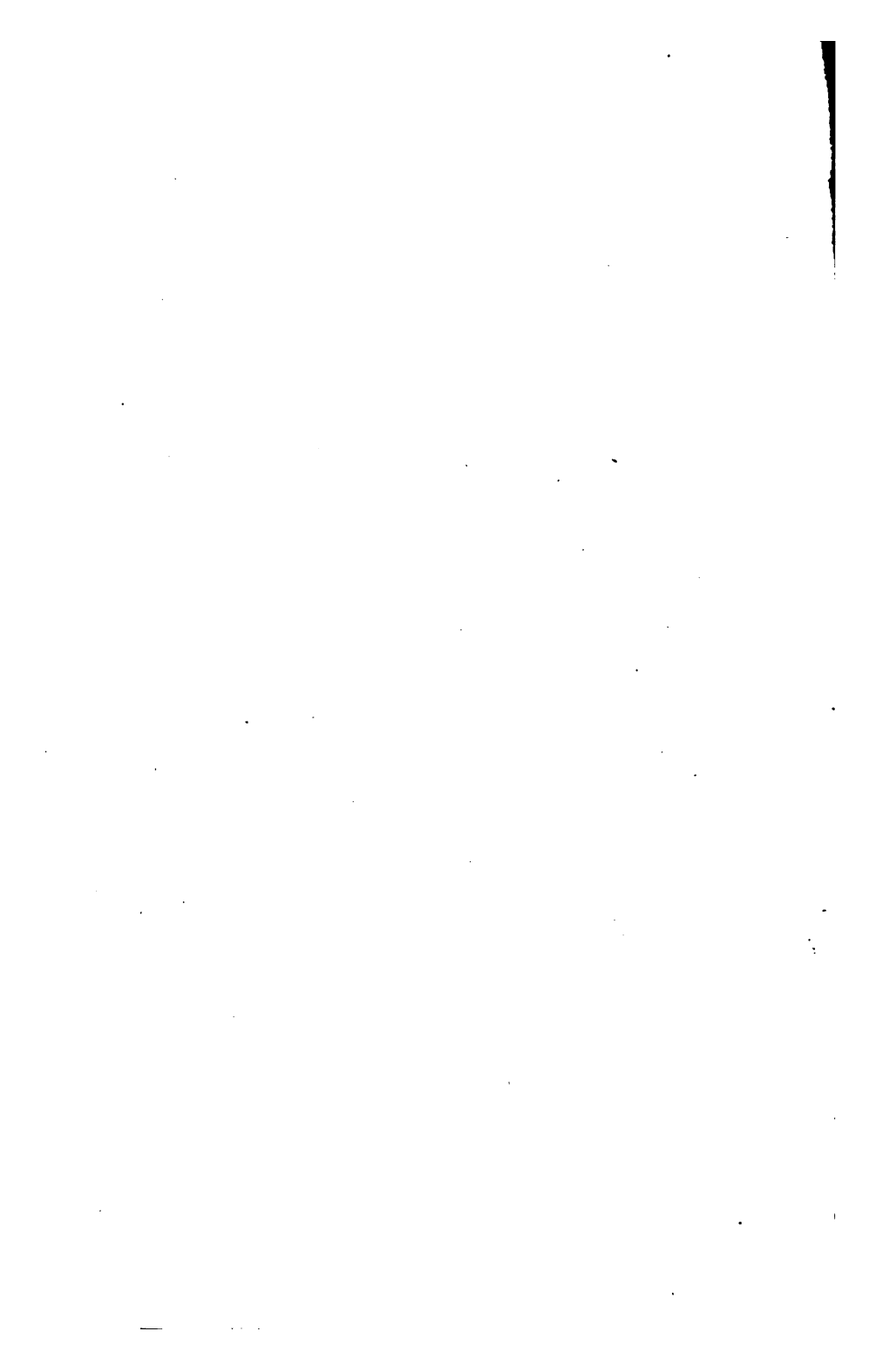
• X 41. australis.	Spanish.	S. of Europe.	1769. Apr.—May.	G. h.
42. ramentacea.	Slender-branched.	C. B. S.	1786. June.—July.	G. h.
43. imbecilla.	Feeble.	_____	1793. _____	G. h.
44. quadriflora.	Four-flowered.	_____	1788. Apr.—June.	G. h.
45. lateralis.	Lateral-flowered.	_____	1791. Mar.—June.	G. h.
X 46. margaritacea.	Pearl-flowered.	_____	1775. May.—July.	G. h.
X 47. baccans.	Arbutus-flowered.	_____	1774. Apr.—May.	G. h.
48. pendula.	Pendulous.	_____	1791. July.—Aug.	G. h.
49. physodes.	Bladder.	_____	1788. Mar.—June.	G. h.
50. cernua.	Drooping-flowered.	_____	1789. June.—Sept.	G. h.
X 51. Dabœcia.	Irish.	Ireland.	_____	H. h.
52. albens.	Whitish.	C. B. S.	1792. _____	G. h.
53. umbellata.	Umbelled.	Portugal.	1782. May.—July.	G. h.
• X 54. nudiflora.	Naked-flowered.	C. B. S.	1791. June.—Aug.	G. h.
55. petiolata.	Rosemary-leaved.	_____	1774. Mar.—June.	G. h.
• X 56. fucata.	Painted.	S. of Europe.	1770. May.—July.	G. h.
57. imbricata.	Imbricated.	C. B. S.	1791. _____	G. h.
58. sexfaria.	Six-angled.	_____	1774. _____	G. h.
59. taxifolia.	Yew-leaved.	_____	1788. July.—Sept.	G. h.
• X 60. capitata.	Woolly-calyxed.	_____	1774. May.—Aug.	G. h.
61. Bruniadès.	Brunia.	_____	1790. _____	G. h.
X 62. ciliaris.	Ciliated.	Spain. Portugal.	1773. July.—Aug.	H. h.
• X 63. hispidula.	Roughish.	C. B. S.	1791. _____	G. h.
64. Petiverii.	Petiver's.	_____	1774. Mar.—July.	G. h.
65. Petiveriana.	Petiverian.	_____	1794. Apr.—June.	G. h.
66. Melastoma.	Black Anthérèd.	_____	1795. _____	G. h.
67. Banksii.	Banks's.	_____	1789. May.—June.	G. h.
/ 68. Sebana.	Seba's.	_____	1774. Mar.—June.	G. h.
• X 69. flexuosa.	Zigzag.	_____	1792. _____	G. h.
• 70. monadelphica.	Monadelphous.	_____	1791. June.—July.	G. h.
71. Pluknetii.	Pluknet's.	_____	1774. Apr.—May.	G. h.
72. versicolor.	Various-coloured.	_____	1790. Mar.—May.	G. h.
73. perspicua.	Woolly-tubed white.	_____	_____	G. h.
74. costata.	Rib-flowered.	_____	1791. _____	G. h.
75. Aitonia.	Aiton's.	_____	1790. July.—Aug.	G. h.
76. longifolia.	Long-leaved.	_____	1788. May.—July.	G. h.
77. vestita.	Close-leaved.	_____	1791. Var. Seasons.	G. h.
78. pinea.	Pine-tree-leaved.	_____	1792. Aug.—Dec.	G. h.
79. Archeria.	Archer's.	_____	1797. Oct.—Nov.	G. h.
/ 80. coccinea.	Scarlet.	_____	1787. M. P. S.	G. h.
81. purpurea.	Purple.	_____	1789. Apr.—June.	G. h.
• X 82. concinna.	Blush-flowered.	_____	1773. Sept.—Oct.	G. h.
X 83. grandiflora.	Large-flowered.	_____	1775. May.—July.	G. h.
84. exurgens.	Prickly-leaved.	_____	1788. Feb.—May.	G. h.
• X 85. curviflora.	Curve-flowered.	_____	1774. Aug.—Dec.	G. h.
86. simpliciflora.	Single-flowered.	_____	_____ Mar.—June.	G. h.
87. flammea.	Flame-flowered.	_____	1791. _____	G. h.
88. ignescens.	Fiery-flowered.	_____	1794. June.—July.	G. h.
89. serratifolia.	Saw-leaved.	_____	1789. Oct.—Nov.	G. h.
X 90. tubiflora.	Tube-flowered.	_____	1775. Apr.—June.	G. h.
91. lanata.	Woolly.	_____	1790. June.—July.	G. h.
92. procera.	Tall.	_____	1791. Apr.—July.	G. h.
• X 93. conspicua.	Long-tubed yellow.	_____	1774. May.—Aug.	G. h.
X 94. cerinthoides.	Honeywort.	_____	_____ M. P. S.	G. h.
95. Sparrmanni.	Sparrman's.	_____	1793. May.—July.	G. h.
96. Massoni.	Masson's.	_____	1787. May.—Aug.	G. h.
97. ventricos.	Bellied.	_____	1789. _____	G. h.
98. ampullacea.	Flask.	_____	1792. _____	G. h.
99. fastigiata.	Horizontal.	_____	1791. Aug.—Sept.	G. h.
100. daphniflora.	Daphne-flowered.	_____	_____ Apr.—May.	G. h.

101. Walkeri.	Walker's.	C. B. S.	1794. Apr.—May. G.	h.
102. comosa.	Tufted.	—	1787. June.—July. G.	h.
103. denticulata.	Toothed.	—	—	G. h.
104. Muscari.	Musk.	—	1790. —	G. h.
105. viscaria.	Clammy.	—	1774. Mar.—Apr. G.	h.
106. campanulata.	Bell-flowered.	—	1791. June.—July. G.	h.
107. pyramidalis.	Pyramidal.	—	1788. Mar.—June. G.	h.
108. mediterranea.	Mediterranean.	S. of Europe.	1765. Mar.—May. G.	h.
109. multiflora.	Many-flowered.	Britain.	June.—Aug. G.	h.
110. herbacea.	Early Dwarf.	Austria. Switz.	1763. Feb.—Apr. H.	h.
111. cubica.	Cube-flowered.	C. B. S.	1791. May.—June. G.	h.
112. Lachnæa.	Lachnæa.	—	1790. Apr.—May. G.	h.
113. declinata.	Bending-stalked.	—	Aug.—Sept. G.	h.
114. mollissima.	Soft.	—	1791. Apr.—May. G.	h.
115. canescens.	Hoary-leaved.	—	1791. Apr.—May. G.	h.
116. radiata.	Rayed.	—	1797. June.—July. G.	h.
117. spuria.	Spurious.	—	— Mar.—Apr. G.	h.
<b>BORONIA.</b>	<b>BORONIA.</b>			
pinnata.	Winged-leaved.	New Holland.	1794. Feb.—May. G.	h.
<b>CORREA.</b>	<b>CORREA.</b>			
alba.	White.	New Holland.	1793. Apr.—June. G.	h.
<b>DAPHNE.</b>	<b>DAPHNE.</b>			
1. Mezereum.	Mezereon.	Britain.	March.	H. h.
2. Tarton-raira.	Silver.	S. of Europe.	1739. June.	G. h.
3. alpina.	Mountain.	Austria. Switz.	1759. May.—June. H.	h.
4. Laureola.	Spurge-laurel.	Britain.	Jan.—Mar. H.	h.
5. pontica.	Two-flowered.	Near the Black Sea.	1795. April.	H. h.
6. Gnidium.	Flax-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1597. June.—July. G.	h.
7. odora.	Sweet-scented.	China. Japan.	1771. Jan.—Mar. G.	h.
8. Cneorum.	Trailing.	Austria. Switz.	1739. April.	H. h.
9. altaica.	Siberian.	Siberia.	1796.	H. h.
10. collina.	Hairy.	Italy.	1789. Mar.—Apr. G.	h.
<b>DIRCA.</b>	<b>LEATHER-WOOD.</b>			
palustris.	Marsh.	Virginia.	1750. Mar.—Apr. H.	h.
<b>GNIDIA.</b>	<b>GNIDIA.</b>			
1. pinifolia.	Pine-leaved.	C. B. S.	1794. June.—Aug. G.	h.
2. simplex.	Flax-leaved.	—	1786. M. P. S.	G. h.
3. oppositifolia.	Opposite-leaved.	—	1788. May.—July. G.	h.
<b>STELLERA.</b>	<b>STELLERA.</b>			
Passerina.	Flax-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1759. July.—Aug. H.	⊙.
<b>PASSERINA.</b>	<b>PASSERINA, or African Sparrow-wort.</b>			
1. filiformis.	Heath-leaved.	C. B. S.	1752. June.—July. G.	h.
2. hirsuta.	Hairy.	S. of Europe.	1788. —	G. h.
3. spicata.	Spiked.	C. B. S.	1787. —	G. h.
4. grandiflora.	Large-flowered.	—	1790. May.—June. G.	h.
5. capitata.	Headed.	—	M. P. S.	G. h.
6. tetragona.	Four-sided.	—	1791.	G. h.
<b>LACHNÆA.</b>	<b>LACHNÆA.</b>			
conglomerata.	Cluster-headed.	C. B. S.	1773. June.—July. G.	h.

## DIGYNIA.

<b>GALENIA.</b>	<b>GALENIA.</b>			
1. africana.	African.	C. B. S.	1752. June.—Aug. G.	h.
<b>MOERHINGIA.</b>	<b>MOERHINGIA.</b>			
1. muscosa.	Mossy.	S. of Europe.	1775. June.—July. H.	h.





## POLYGONUM.

1. frutescens.  
 ✕ 2. Bistorta.  
 ✕ 3. vivipara.  
 ✕ 4. virginianum.  
 ✕ 5. lapathifolium.  
 ✕ 6. amphibium.  
 7. ocreatum.  
 ✕ 8. Hydropiper.  
 ✕ 9. Persicaria.  
 ✕ 10. minus.  
 ✕ 11. orientale.  
 ✕ 12. aviculare.  
 / 13. divaricatum.  
 ✕ 14. undulatum.  
 15. chinense.  
 ✕ 16. tataricum.  
 17. emarginatum.  
 ✕ 18. Fagopyrum.  
 ✕ 19. convolvulus.  
 20. scandens.

## COCOLOBLOBA.

- ✕ 1. uvifera.  
 2. pubescens.  
 3. excoriata.  
 4. punctata.

## PAULLINIA.

pinnata.

## CARDIOSPERMUM.

Halicacabum.

## SAPINDUS.

- ✕ 1. saponaria.  
 2. rigidus.

## POLYGONUM.

- Shrubby. [weed. Siberia.  
 Bistort, or Snake- Britain.  
 Viviparous. ———  
 Virginian. N. America.  
 Dock-leaved. Britain.  
 Amphibious. ———  
 Spear-leaved. Siberia.  
 Water-pepper. Britain.  
 Spotted. ———  
 Small. ———  
 Persicaria. [grass. E. Indies.  
 Common Knot- Britain.  
 Divaricated. Siberia.  
 Waved. ———  
 Chinese. China.  
 Tartarian. Siberia.  
 Notched. China.  
 Buck-wheat. Asia.  
 Bind-weed. Britain.  
 Climbing. N. America.

## SEA-SIDE GRAPE.

- Round-leaved. W. Indies.  
 Downy. ———  
 Oval-leaved. ———  
 Spear-leaved. ———

## PAULLINIA.

Winged-leaved.

## HEART-SEED.

Smooth-leaved.

## SOAP-BERRY.

- Common.  
 Ash-leaved.

1770. July. H. h.  
 May.—Sept. H. 2.  
 H. 2.  
 1640. Aug.—Sept. H. 2.  
 H. 2.  
 June.—Aug. H. 2.  
 1780. H. 2.  
 July.—Aug. H. 2.  
 H. 2.  
 September. H. 2.  
 1781. July.—Oct. H. 2.  
 June.—Sept. H. 2.  
 1759. H. 2.  
 1790. June.—July. H. 2.  
 1796. July.—Aug. H. 2.  
 1759. H. 2.  
 1796. H. 2.  
 May.—Sept. H. 2.  
 1759. Aug.—Sept. H. 2.

1690. S. h.  
 1768. S. h.  
 1773. S. h.  
 S. h.  
 1790. S. h.  
 1594. July.—Aug. S. 2.  
 1697. S. h.  
 1759. S. h.

## TETRAGYNIA.

## VEREA.

crenata.

## PARIS.

- ✕ quadrifolia.

## ADOXA.

- ✕ Moschatellina.

## HALORAGIS.

- ✕ Cercodia.

## FORSKOHLEA.

1. tenacissima.  
 2. angustifolia.

## VEREA.

Scollop-leaved. Sierra-Leone.

## HERB. PARIS, True-love, or One-berry.

Four-leaved. Britain.

## MOSCHATEL.

Tuberous. Britain.

## HALORAGIS.

Whorled-flowered. New Holland.

## FORSKOHLEA.

- Cleaver. Egypt.  
 Narrow-leaved. Teneriffe.

1793. July.—Aug. S. h.  
 May.—June. H. 2.  
 Mar.—Apr. H. 2.  
 1772. M. P. S. G. h.  
 1778. July.—Aug. H. 2.  
 1779. H. 2.



# CLASSIS IX.

## ENNEANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

### AURUS.

1. Cinnamomum.
2. Cassia.
3. Camphora.
4. nobilis.
5. indica.
6. foetens.
7. Persea.
8. Borbonia.
9. Benzoin.
10. Sassafras.

### NACARDIUM.

occidentale.

### LAUREL.

- Cinnamon.  
Bastard Cinnamon.  
Camphire.  
Sweet-bay.  
Royal-bay.  
Madeira, or *Til*.  
Alligator Pear.  
Carolinian.  
Benjamine-tree.  
Sassafras-tree.

### CASHEW-NUT.

Common.

Ceylon.

E. Indies.

Japan.

Italy.

Madeira.

Canary Isl.

W. Indies.

Carolina.

Virginia.

N. America.

Both Indies.

1768.

1790. July.

1731.

1561. Apr.—May.

1665. October.

1760.

1739.

— Apr.—May.

1688.

1633. May.—June.

1699.

S. *h*.

S. *h*.

G. *h*.

H. *h*.

G. *h*.

G. *h*.

S. *h*.

G. *h*.

H. *h*.

H. *h*.

S. *h*.

## TRIGYNIA.

### RHEUM.

1. Rhaponticum.
2. undulatum.
3. palmatum.
4. compactum.
5. tataricum.
6. hybridum.

### RHUBARB.

- Common.  
Waved-leaved.  
Official.  
Compact.  
Tartarian.  
Bastard.

Asia.

China. Siberia.

China.

Tartary.

—

Asia.

1629. May.

1759. —

1768. —

1779. June.

1793. —

1778. —

H. *U*.

H. *U*.

H. *U*.

H. *U*.

H. *U*.

H. *U*.

## HEXAGYNIA.

### BUTOMUS.

(umbellatus.

### FLOWERING-RUSH.

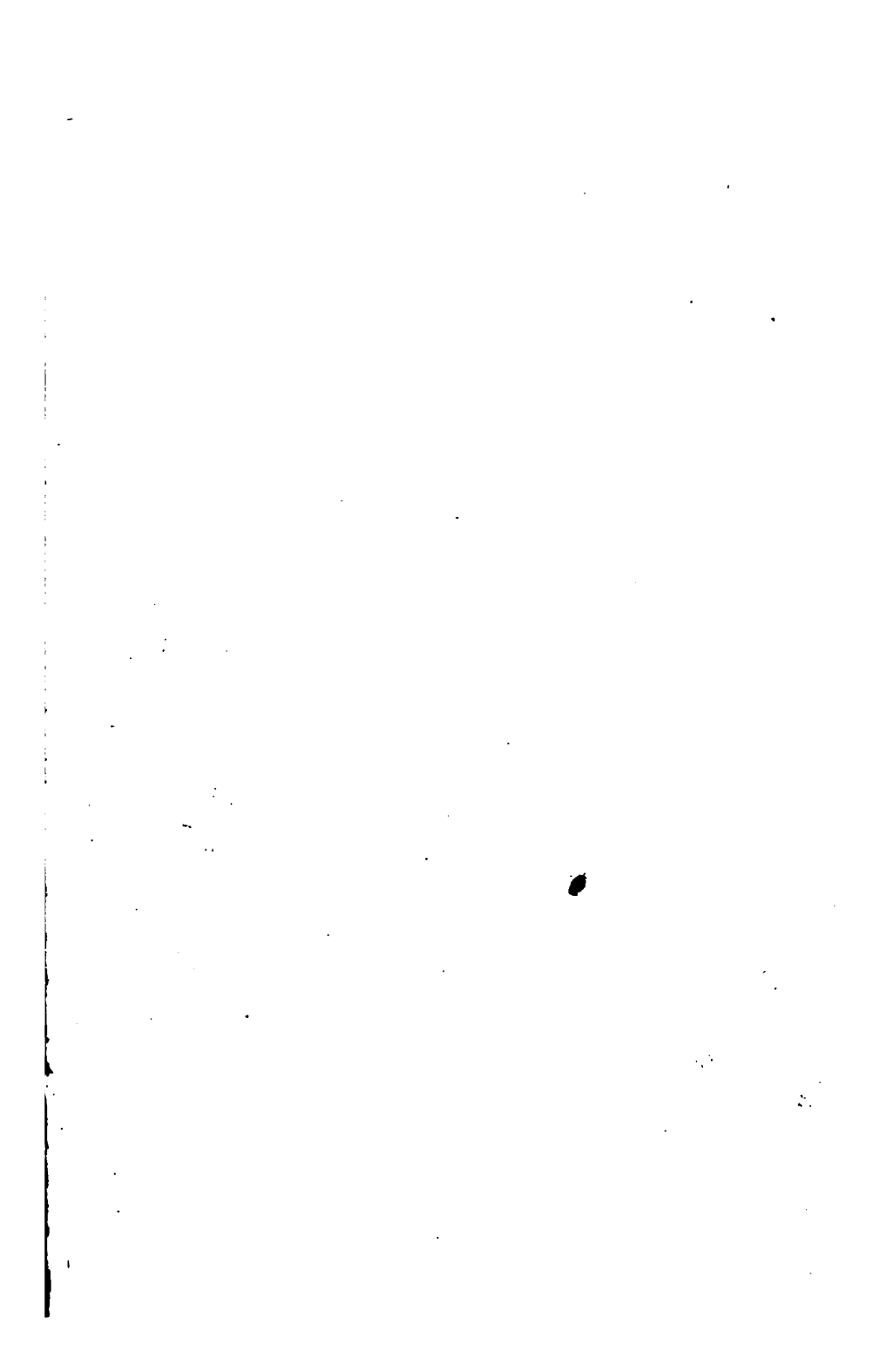
Umbelled.

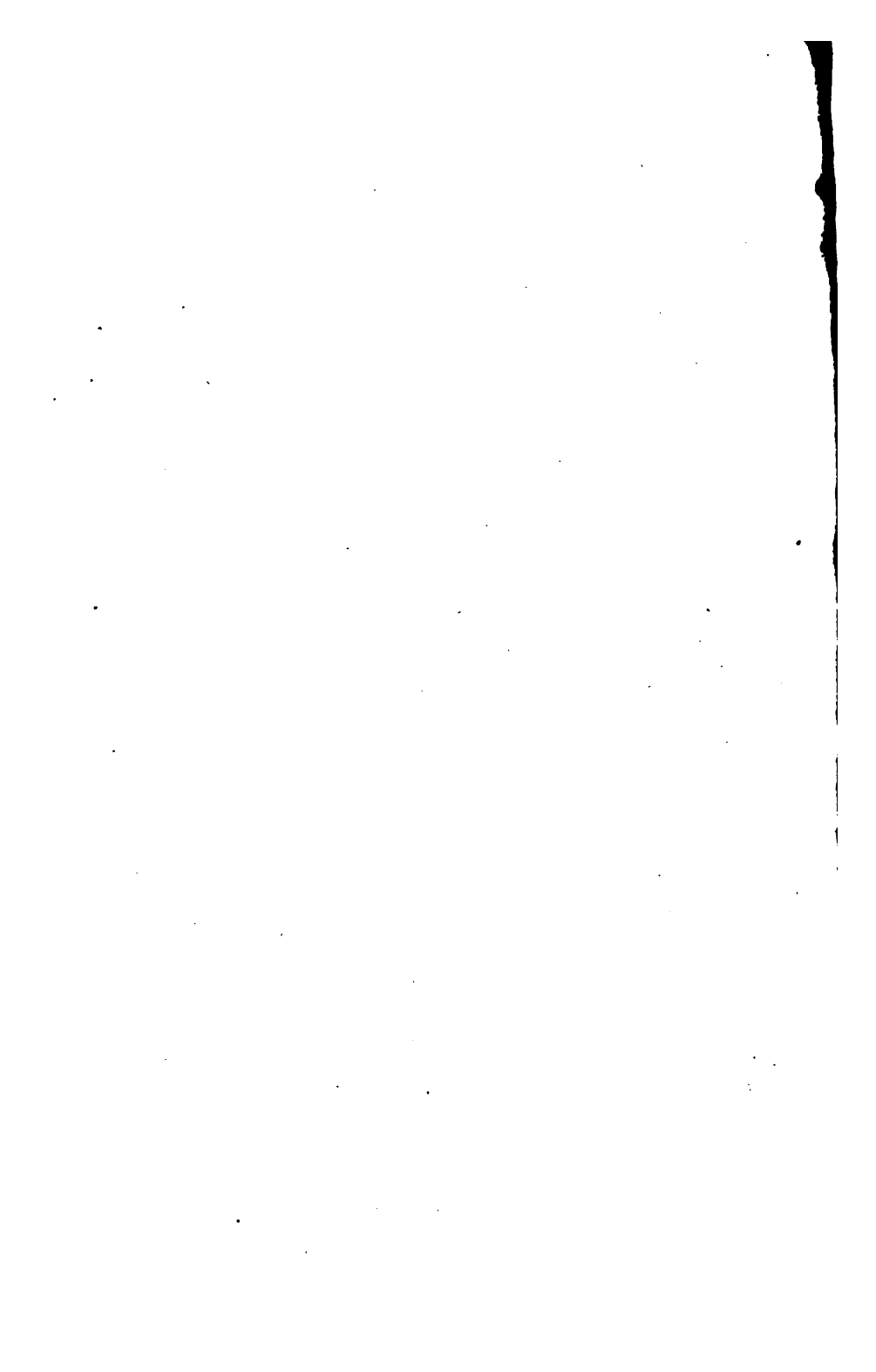
Britain.

June.—July. H. *U*.









# CLASSIS X.

## DECANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

### SOPHORA.

- ✕ 1. tetraptera.
- ✕ 2. microphylla.
- 3. flavescens.
- 4. alopecuroides.
- / 5. tomentosa.
- 6. occidentalis.
- 7. japonica.

### PODALYRIA.

- ✕ 1. capensis.
- 2. australis.
- 3. tinctoria.
- 4. alba.
- ✕ 5. lupinoides.
- ✕ 6. biflora.
- ✕ 7. hirsuta.
- 8. buxifolia.

### PULTENÆA.

- 1. stipularis.
- 2. linophylla.
- 3. juncea.
- 4. villosa.
- 5. daphnoides.

### ANAGYRIS.

- ✕ 1. foetida.

### CERCIS.

- ✕ 1. Siliquastrum.
- 2. canadensis.

### BAUHINIA.

- porrecta.

### HYMENÆA.

- ✕ Courbaril.

### PARKINSONIA.

- ✕ aculeata.

### AFZELIA.

- cassioides.

### CASSIA.

- 1. biflora.
- 2. multiglandulosa.
- ✕ 3. ligustrina.
- 4. stipulacea.
- 5. viminea.
- ✕ 6. marilandica.

### CÆSALPINIA.

- 1. bijuga.
- 2. brasiliensis.

### POINCIANA.

- ✕ pulcherrima.

### SOPHORA.

- Winged-podded.
- Small-leaved.
- Yellowish.
- Fox-tail.
- Downy.
- Occidental.
- Japan.

### PODALYRIA.

- Cape.
- Blue-flowering.
- Dyers.
- White-flowering.
- Lupin.
- Two-flowered.
- Hairy.
- Box-leaved.

### PULTENÆA.

- Heath-leaved.
- Flax-leaved.
- Rush-leaved.
- Villose.
- Daphne.

### BEAN-TREFOIL.

- Stinking.

### JUDAS-TREE.

- European.
- American.

### MOUNTAIN EBONY.

- Smooth-leaved.

### LOCUST-TREE.

- Two-leaved.

### PARKINSONIA.

- Prickly.

### AFZELIA.

- Cassia-leaved.

### CASSIA.

- Two-flowered.
- Glandulous.
- Privet-leaved.
- Large-stipuled.
- Twiggy.
- Maryland.

### BRASILETTO.

- Broad-leaved.
- Smooth.

### FLOWER-FENCE.

- Barbadoes.

New Holland.

Siberia.

Levant.

Ceylon.

W. Indies.

Japan.

C B. S.

Virginia. Carolina.

\_\_\_\_\_

Kamtschatka.

C. B. S.

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

New Holland.

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Spain. Italy.

S. of Europe.

N. America.

W. Indies.

W. Indies.

W. Indies.

Sierra-Leone.

W. Indies.

Bahama Islands.

Chili.

Jamaica.

N. America.

Jamaica.

Both Indies.

1772. May.—June. G. h.

\_\_\_\_\_ G. h.

1785. June.—July. H. 2f.

1732. July.—Aug. H. 2f.

1739. \_\_\_\_\_ S. h.

1778. \_\_\_\_\_ S. h.

1753. May. \_\_\_\_\_ H. h.

1773. July. \_\_\_\_\_ G. h.

\_\_\_\_\_ June.—July. H. 2f.

1759. July.—Aug. H. 2f.

1724. June. \_\_\_\_\_ H. 2f.

1776. \_\_\_\_\_ H. 2f.

1692. Jan.—May. G. h.

1774. May.—June. G. h.

1790. \_\_\_\_\_ G. h.

1793. May.—July. G. h.

1789. \_\_\_\_\_ G. h.

1790. June.—July. G. h.

\_\_\_\_\_ Apr.—May. G. h.

1793. June.—July. G. h.

1570. Apr.—May. G. h.

1596. May.—June. H. 2f.

1730. \_\_\_\_\_ H. h.

1739. July. \_\_\_\_\_ S. h.

1739. \_\_\_\_\_ S. h.

1739. \_\_\_\_\_ S. h.

1793. \_\_\_\_\_ S. h.

1766. July.—Aug. S. h.

1779. \_\_\_\_\_ G. h.

1726. July. \_\_\_\_\_ S. h.

1786. \_\_\_\_\_ S. h.

1793. \_\_\_\_\_ S. h.

1723. July.—Oct. H. 2f.

1770. \_\_\_\_\_ S. h.

1639. \_\_\_\_\_ S. h.

1691. June.—Sept. S. h.

<b>GUILANDINA.</b>	<b>BONDUC, or Nicker-tree.</b>			
1. Bonduc.	Yellow-seeded.	Both Indies.	1690.	S. h.
2. Bonducella.	Gray-seeded.	_____	1640.	S. h.
<b>HYPERANTHERA.</b>	<b>HYPERANTHERA.</b>			
1. Moringa.	Smooth.	Both Indies.	1759.	S. h.
<b>SCHOTIA.</b>	<b>SCHOTIA.</b>			
speciosa.	Lentiscus-leaved.	C. B. S.	1759.	G. h.
<b>GUAIACUM.</b>	<b>GUAIACUM.</b>			
officinale.	Officinal.	W. Indies.	1699.	S. h.
<b>DICTAMNUS.</b>	<b>FRAXINELLA.</b>			
albus.	Common.	Germany. Italy.	1596. June.—July.	H. 24.
<b>RUTA.</b>	<b>RUE.</b>			
1. graveolens.	Common.	S. of Europe.	1562. June.—Sept.	H. h.
2. montana.	Mountain.	_____	1739. Aug.—Sept.	H. h.
3. chalepense.	Aleppo.	Arabia.	1722.	G. h.
4. pinnata.	Winged-leaved.	Canary Islands.	1780. Mar.—July.	G. h.
<b>HÆMATOXYLUM.</b>	<b>LOGWOOD.</b>			
Campechianum.	Common.	S. America.	1739.	S. h.
<b>MURRAYA.</b>	<b>MURRAYA.</b>			
exotica.	Ash-leaved.	E. Indies.	1771. Aug.—Sept.	S. h.
<b>SWIETENIA.</b>	<b>MAHOGANY-TREE.</b>			
Mahagoni.	Common.	W. Indies.	1739.	S. h.
<b>MELIA.</b>	<b>BEAD-TREE.</b>			
Azedarach.	Common.	Syria.	1656. June.—Aug.	G. h.
<b>EKEBERGIA.</b>	<b>EKEBERGIA.</b>			
capensis.	Ash-leaved.	C. B. S.	1792.	G. h.
<b>TRICHILIA.</b>	<b>TRICHILIA.</b>			
glabra.	Smooth.	W. Indies.	1794.	S. h.
<b>ZYGOPHYLLUM.</b>	<b>BEAN-CAPER.</b>			
1. Fabago.	Common.	Syria.	1596. Aug.—Sept.	H. 24.
2. Morgsana.	Four-leaved.	C. B. S.	1732.	G. h.
3. foetidum.	Stinking.	_____	1790. July.—Aug.	G. h.
4. sessilifolium.	Sessile-leaved.	_____	1713.	G. h.
<b>FAGONIA.</b>	<b>FAGONIA.</b>			
cretica.	Cretan.	Crete.	1739. July.—Aug.	G. 3.
<b>QUASSIA.</b>	<b>QUASSIA.</b>			
1. Simaruba.	Winged-leaved.	W. Indies.	1787.	S. h.
2. amara.	Bitter.	Surinam.	1793. July.	S. h.
<b>LIMONIA.</b>	<b>LIMONIA.</b>			
1. trifoliata.	Three-leaved.	E. Indies.	1790. June.—July.	S. h.
2. pentaphylla.	Five-leaved.	_____	_____	S. h.
<b>DIONÆA.</b>	<b>FLY-TRAP.</b>			
Muscipula.	Carolinian.	Carolina.	1768. July.—Aug.	H. 24.
<b>DAIS.</b>	<b>DAIS.</b>			
cotinifolia.	Cotinus-leaved.	C. B. S.	1776. June.—July.	G. h.
<b>MELASTOMA.</b>	<b>MELASTOMA.</b>			
1. cymosa.	Cymose-flowered.	W. Indies.	1792. July.	S. h.
2. malabathrica.	Bristly.	E. Indies.	1793. June.—July.	S. h.
<b>KALMIA.</b>	<b>KALMIA.</b>			
1. latifolia.	Broad-leaved.	N. America.	1734. June.—July.	H. h.
2. angustifolia.	Narrow-leaved.	_____	1736.	H. h.
3. glauca.	Glaucous.	Newfoundland.	1767. Apr.—May.	H. h.
<b>LEDUM.</b>	<b>LEDUM.</b>			
1. palustre.	Marsh.	N. of Europe.	1762. Apr.—May.	H. h.
2. decumbens.	Dwarf.	Hudson's Bay.	_____	H. h.
3. latifolium.	Labrador Tea.	Labrador.	1763.	H. h.
4. buxifolium.	Box-leaved.	Carolina.	1736. Mar.—Apr.	H. h.
<b>RHODORA.</b>	<b>RHODORA.</b>			
canadensis.	canadensis.	N. America.	1767. April.	H. h.





**RHODODENDRON. RHODODENDRON.**

✕ 1. ferrugineum.	Rusty-leaved.	Switzerland.	1739. May.—June. H. ½.
2. dauricum.	Dauric.	Dauria.	1780. Mar.—Apr. H. ½.
✕ 3. hirsutum.	Hairy.	Switzerland.	1739. May.—June. H. ½.
✕ 4. ponticum.	Pontic.	Spain. Levant.	1763. June.—Aug. H. ½.
✕ 5. maximum.	Large.	N. America.	1736. ———— H. ½.
6. punctatum.	Dotted.	—————	1789. ———— H. ½.

**ANDROMEDA.****ANDROMEDA.**

✕ 1. mariana.	Oval-leaved. [ <i>mary.</i>	N. America.	1736. June.—July. H. ½.
✕ 2. Polifolia.	Marsh, or <i>Wild Rose</i> —	Britain. N. Amer.	May.—Sept. H. ½.
✕ 3. paniculata.	Panicked.	N. America.	1748. May.—June. H. ½.
4. arborea.	Tree.	—————	1752. July.—Sept. H. ½.
5. racemosa.	Clustered.	—————	1736. July. H. ½.
6. Catesbæi.	Catesby's.	Carolina. Virgin.	1790. ———— H. ½.
7. axillaris.	Saw-leaved.	—————	1765. May.—Aug. H. ½.
✕ 8. coriacea.	Shining.	N. America.	————— H. ½.
9. acuminata.	Acute-leaved.	—————	August. H. ½.
✕ 10. calyculata.	Box-leaved.	————— Siberia.	1748. Mar.—Apr. H. ½.

**EPIGEA.****EPIGEA.**

repens.	Creeping.	N. America.	1736. July.—Aug. H. ½.
---------	-----------	-------------	------------------------

**GUALTHERIA.****GAULTHERIA.**

✕ procumbens.	Procumbent.	N. America.	1765. July. H. ½.
---------------	-------------	-------------	-------------------

**ARBUTUS.****STRAWBERRY-TREE.**

✕ 1. Unedo.	Common.	Ireland.	Sept.—Dec. H. ½.
✕ 2. Andrachne.	Eastern.	Levant.	1724. Mar.—Apr. H. ½.
✕ 3. alpina.	Mountain.	Britain.	Apr.—May. H. ½.
✕ 4. Uva-ursi.	Bear-berry.	—————	H. ½.
5. thymifolia.	Thyme-leaved.	N. America.	1776. ———— H. ½.

**CLETHRA.****CLETHRA.**

✕ 1. alnifolia.	Alder-leaved.	N. America.	1736. Aug.—Sept. H. ½.
✕ 2. paniculata.	Panicked.	—————	1770. ———— H. ½.
3. arborea.	Tree.	Madeira.	1784. July.—Aug. G. ½.

**PYROLA.****WINTER-GREEN.**

✕ 1. rotundifolia.	Round-leaved.	Britain.	June.—July. H. ½.
✕ 2. secunda.	Notched-leaved.	—————	————— H. ½.
✕ 3. minor.	Lesser.	—————	————— H. ½.
✕ 4. uniflora.	One-flowered.	—————	————— H. ½.

**STYRAX.****STORAX.**

1. officinale.	Officinal.	Italy. Levant.	1597. July. H. ½.
2. grandifolium.	Large-leaved.	S. Carolina.	1765. ———— H. ½.
3. levigatum.	Smooth.	—————	June.—July. H. ½.

**SAMYDA.****SAMYDA.**

1. pubescens.	Downy.	W. Indies.	1793. ———— S. ½.
2. serrulata.	Saw-leaved.	—————	————— S. ½.

**DIGYNIA.****ROYENA.****ROYENA, or African Bladler-nut.**

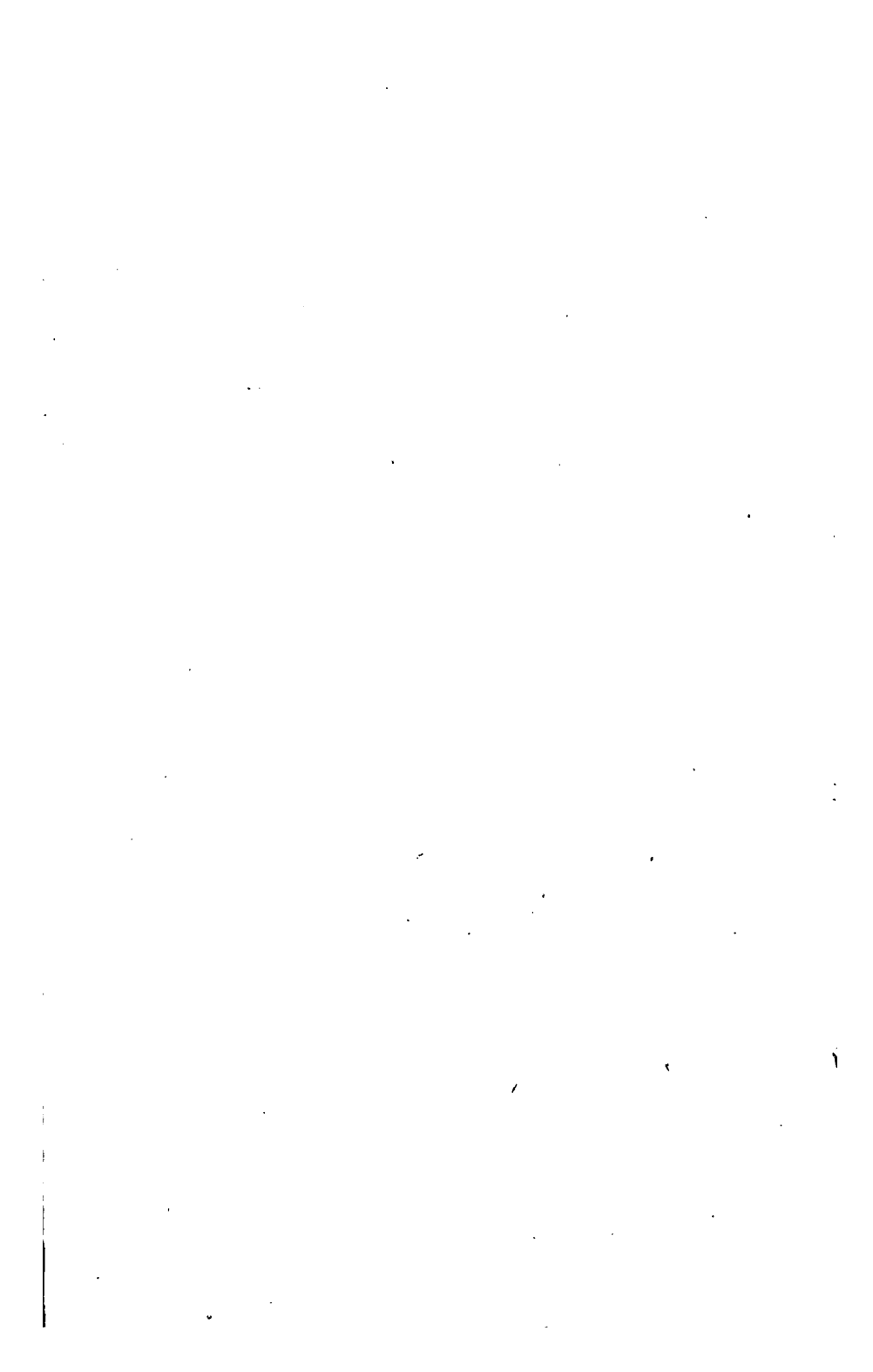
✕ 1. lucida.	Shining.	C. B. S.	1690. May.—June. G. ½.
2. villosa.	Villose.	—————	1774. ———— G. ½.
✕ 3. glabra.	Myrtle-leaved.	—————	1731. September. G. ½.
4. hirsuta.	Hairy.	—————	1767. ———— G. ½.
✕ 5. polyandra.	Broad-leaved.	—————	1774. ———— G. ½.
6. angustifolia.	Narrow-leaved.	—————	1790. ———— G. ½.

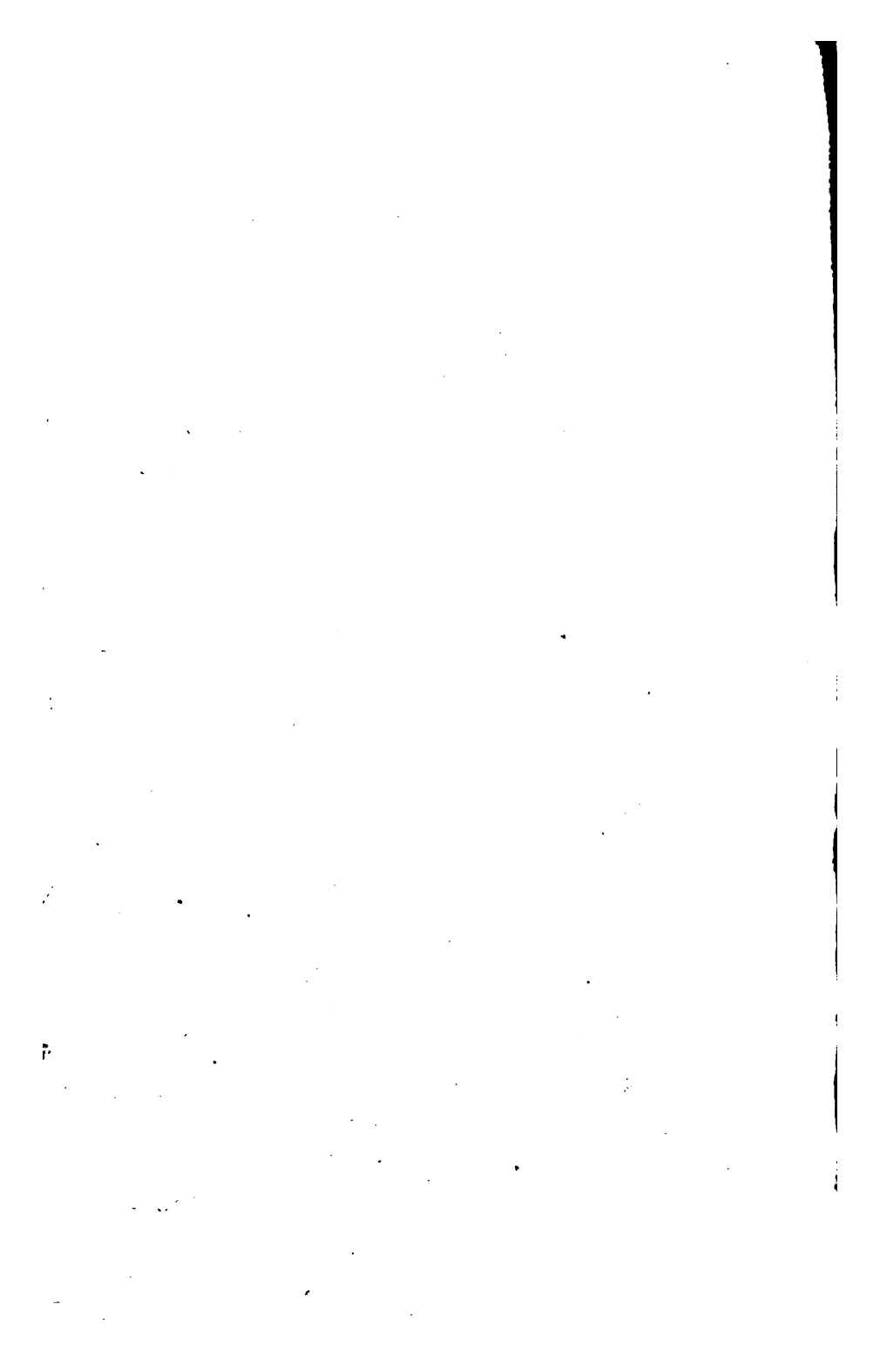
**HYDRANGEA.****HYDRANGEA.**

✕ 1. arborescens.	Tree.	Virginia.	1736. July.—Aug. H. ½.
✕ 2. hortensis.	Changable-flowered.	China. Japan.	1788. M. P. S. H. ½.
3. radiata.	Rayed.	Carolina.	1789. July.—Aug. H. ½.

TRIANTHEMA. monogyna.	TRIANTHEMA. Purslain-leaved.	Jamaica.	1739. July.—Aug.	S. ☉.	
CHRYSOSPLENIUM.	GOLDEN SAXIFRAGE.				
✕ 1. alternifolium.	Alternate-leaved.	Britain.	April.	H. 2f.	
✕ 2. oppositifolium.	Opposite-leaved.	—	—	H. 2f.	
SAXIFRAGA.	SAXIFRAGE.				
✕ 1. Cotyledon.	Pyramidal.	Switz. Pyrenees.	1629. May.—June.	H. 2f.	
✕ 2. Aizoon.	Margined.	—	—	H. 2f.	
✕ 3. lingulata.	Tongue-leaved.	—	—	H. 2f.	
✕ 4. rosularis.	Rose.	—	—	H. 2f.	
✕ 5. mutata.	Houseleek-leaved.	Switz. Italy.	1793. June.	H. 2f.	
✕ 6. pensylvanica.	Pennsylvanian.	N. America.	1732. May.—June.	H. 2f.	
✕ 7. marilandica.	Maryland.	—	—	H. 2f.	
✕ 8. androsacea.	Blunt-leaved.	Austria. Switz.	1792. —	H. 2f.	
9. cæsia.	Gray.	[wert.]	1793. —	H. 2f.	
✕ 10. stellaris.	Starry, or Kidney-	Britain.	June.—July.	H. 2f.	
✕ 11. crassifolia.	Thick-leaved.	Siberia.	1765. Mar.—Apr.	H. 2f.	
✕ 12. cordifolia.	Heart-leaved.	—	—	H. 2f.	
✕ 13. nivalis.	Snow, or Sengreen.	Britain.	June.	H. 2f.	
✕ 14. pilosa.	Hairy.	N. America.	1790. May.	H. 2f.	
✕ 15. sarmentosa.	Creeping.	China.	1771. June.—July.	H. 2f.	
✕ 16. umbrosa.	London-pride.	Britain.	Apr.—May.	H. 2f.	
✕ 17. cuneifolia.	Wedge-leaved.	Switzerland.	1768. May.	H. 2f.	
✕ 18. Geum.	Kidney-leaved.	Alps of Europe.	1629. June.—July.	H. 2f.	
✕ 19. oppositifolia.	Purple-flowered.	Britain.	Mar.—Apr.	H. 2f.	
✕ 20. aspera.	Rough.	Switzerland.	1748. August.	H. 2f.	
✕ 21. Hirculus.	Marsh.	Britain.	—	H. 2f.	
✕ 22. Aizoides.	Yellow Mountain.	—	—	H. 2f.	
23. autumnalis.	Autumnal.	—	—	H. 2f.	
✕ 24. rotundifolia.	Round-leaved.	Austria. Switz.	1597. May.—June.	H. 2f.	
✕ 25. granulata.	Grain-rooted.	Britain.	—	H. 2f.	
✕ 26. cernua.	Drooping.	—	June.—July.	H. 2f.	
✕ 27. rivularis.	River.	—	—	H. 2f.	
✕ 28. geranioides.	Crane's-bill-leaved.	Pyrenees.	1770. Apr.—May.	H. 2f.	
29. ajugifolia.	Ground-pine-leaved.	S. of Europe.	—	June.—July.	H. 2f.
30. sibirica.	Siberian.	Siberia.	1794. —	H. 2f.	
✕ 31. rupestris?	Rock.	Britain.	—	H. 2f.	
✕ 32. Tridactylites.	Rue-leaved.	—	April.	H. ☉.	
✕ 33. palmata.	Palmated.	—	Apr.—May.	H. 2f.	
✕ 34. adscendens.	Ascending.	Pyrenees.	1794. —	H. 2f.	
✕ 35. cæspitosa.	Turfy.	Britain.	August.	H. 2f.	
36. groenlandica.	Groenland.	—	—	H. 2f.	
37. ambigua.	Doubtful.	—	—	H. 2f.	
38. densa.	Close.	—	—	H. 2f.	
✕ 39. viscosa.	Clammy.	Siberia?	1790. —	H. 2f.	
✕ 40. hypnoides.	Moss.	Britain.	Apr.—May.	H. 2f.	
TIARELLA.	TIARELLA.				
✕ cordifolia.	Heart-leaved.	N. America.	1759. Apr.—May.	H. 2f.	
MITELLA.	MITELLA.				
✕ diphylla.	Two-leaved.	N. America.	1731. Apr.—May.	H. 2f.	
SELERANTHUS.	KNAWEL.				
1. perennis.	Perennial.	Britain.	August.	H. 2f.	
✕ 2. annuus.	Annual.	—	—	H. ☉.	
GYPSOPHILA.	GYPOSIPHILA.				
1. repens.	Creeping.	Siberia. Switz.	1774. July.—Sept.	H. 2f.	
2. prostrata.	Trailing.	— Hungary.	1759. —	H. 2f.	
✕ 3. paniculata.	Panicked.	—	June.—July.	H. 2f.	
✕ 4. viscosa.	Clammy.	Levant.	1773. —	H. ☉.	
5. altissima.	Tall.	Siberia.	1777. July.	H. 2f.	







# DECANDRIA DIGYNIA.

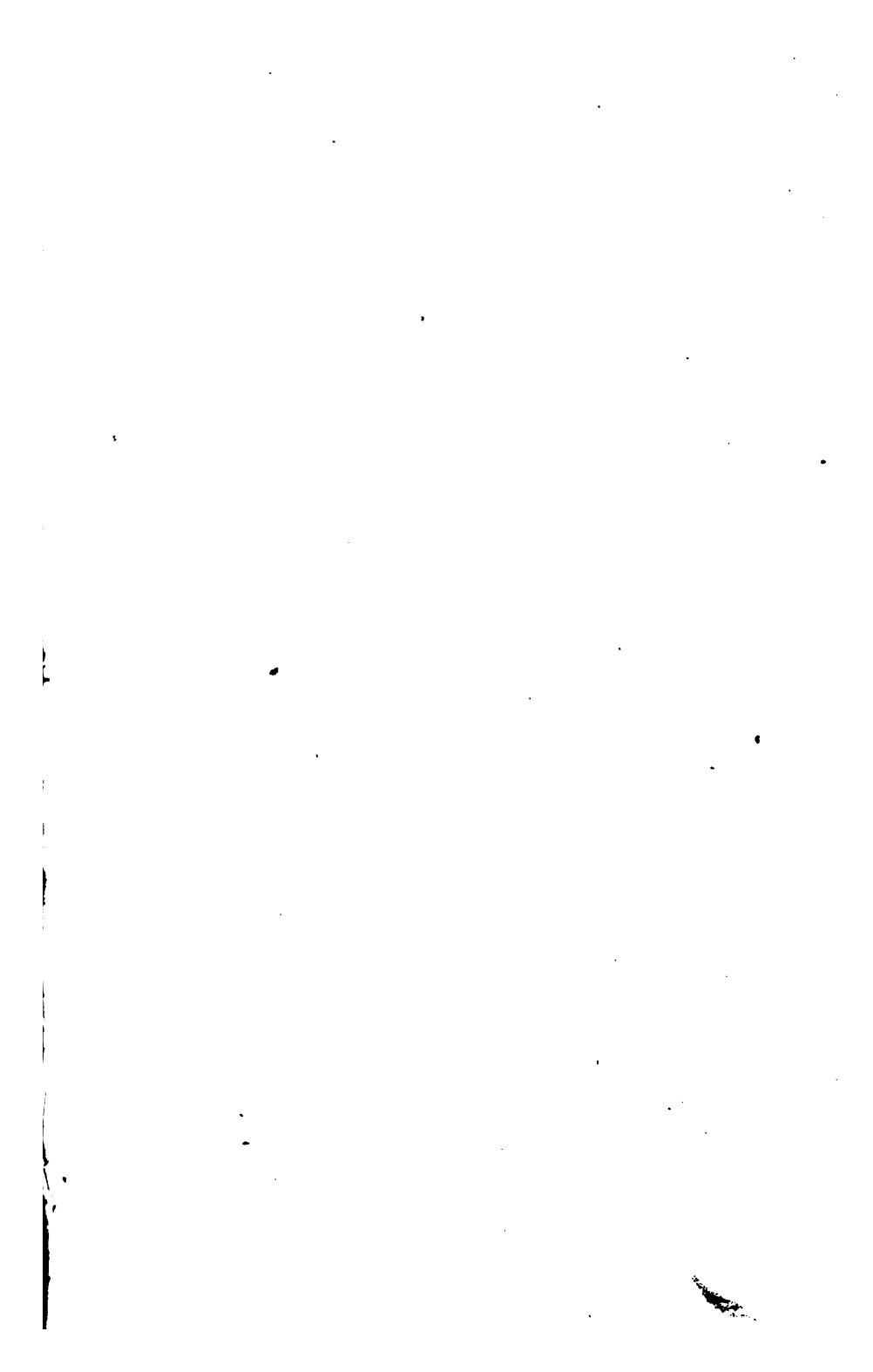
57

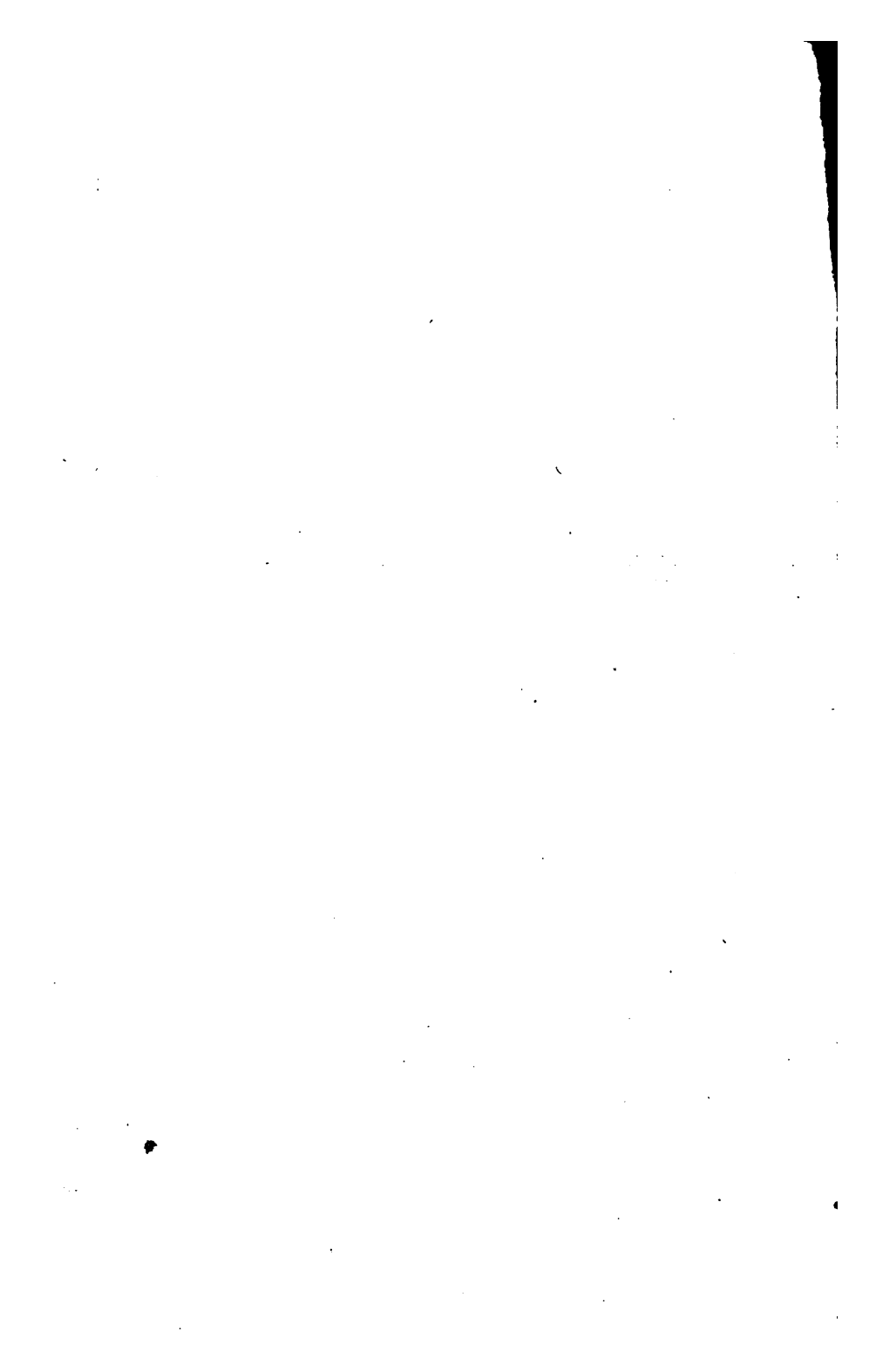
6. <i>Struthium</i> .	Linear-leaved.	Spain.	1774.	July.—Aug.	H. 21.
7. <i>fastigiata</i> .	Triangular-leaved.	Russia. Switz.	1759.	June.—July.	H. 21.
8. <i>perfoliata</i> .	Perfoliate.	Spain. Levant.	1732.	—————	H. 21.
9. <i>saxifraga</i> .	Small.	Austria. Switz.	1774.	July.—Aug.	H. 21.
<b>SAPONARIA.</b>					
× 1. <i>officinalis</i> .	Official.	Britain.		July.—Oct.	H. 21.
2. <i>hybrida</i> .	Bastard.	—————		—————	H. 21.
× 3. <i>Vaccaria</i> .	Perfoliate.	France. Germany.	1596.	July.—Aug.	H. 21.
4. <i>porrigena</i> .	Hairy.	Levant.	1777.	—————	H. 21.
× 5. <i>Ocymoides</i> .	Basil-leaved.	Switzerland.	1768.	May.—July.	H. 21.
<b>DIANTHUS.</b>					
× 1. <i>barbatus</i> .	Sweet-William.	Germ. Carniol.	1596.	June.—July.	H. 21.
× 2. <i>carthusianorum</i> .	Carthusian.	Italy. Germany.	1771.	July.—Aug.	H. 21.
× 3. <i>Armeria</i> .	Deptford.	Britain.		—————	H. 21.
× 4. <i>prolifer</i> .	Proliferous.	—————		—————	H. 21.
5. <i>diminutus</i> .	Small.	—————		—————	H. 21.
× 6. <i>Caryophyllus</i> .	Garden.	—————		June.—Aug.	H. 21.
7. <i>pomeridianus</i> .	Oriental.	Levant.	1794.	—————	H. 21.
× 8. <i>deltoides</i> .	Maiden.	Britain.		June.—July.	H. 21.
× 9. <i>chinensis</i> .	Chinese.	China.	1719.	July.—Sept.	H. 21.
× 10. <i>plumarius</i> .	Feathered.	Europe. N. Amer.	1629.	—————	H. 21.
× 11. <i>superbus</i> .	Fringed.	Europe.		June.—Aug.	H. 21.
12. <i>pungens</i> .	Pungent.	Spain.	1781.	August.	H. 21.
× 13. <i>cæsius</i> .	Glaucous.	Britain.		July.	H. 21.
14. <i>alpinus</i> .	Mountain.	Austria. Siberia.	1794.	—————	H. 21.
× 15. <i>capitatus</i> .	Headed.	Siberia.		—————	H. 21.

# TRIGYNIA.

<b>CUCUBALUS.</b>					
× 1. <i>bacciferus</i> .	Berry-bearing.	Britain.		July.	H. 21.
× 2. <i>Behen</i> .	Bladder.	—————		May.—Sept.	H. 21.
3. <i>fabarius</i> .	Thick-leaved.	Sicily.	1792.	July.—Aug.	H. 21.
× 4. <i>viscosus</i> .	Clammy.	Levant.	1759.	—————	H. 21.
5. <i>stellatus</i> .	Starry.	N. America.	1763.	—————	H. 21.
× 6. <i>italicus</i> .	Italian.	Italy.		May.—June.	H. 21.
7. <i>tataricus</i> .	Tartarian.	Russia.	1772.	June.—Aug.	H. 21.
× 8. <i>multiflorus</i> .	Many-flowered.	Hungary.	1794.	—————	H. 21.
× 9. <i>sibiricus</i> .	Siberian.	Siberia.	1773.	June.—Aug.	H. 21.
× 10. <i>catholicus</i> .	Paniced.	Italy.	1711.	Aug.—Sept.	H. 21.
× 11. <i>Otites</i> .	Spanish, or <i>Dianthus</i> .	Britain.		July.—Aug.	H. 21.
12. <i>parviflorus</i> .	Small-flowered.	Hungary.	1796.	—————	H. 21.
<b>SILENE.</b>					
× 1. <i>anglica</i> .	English.	Britain.		June.—July.	H. 21.
2. <i>lusitanica</i> .	Portugal.	Portugal.	1732.	—————	H. 21.
× 3. <i>quinquevulnera</i> .	Variegated.	Britain.		July.—Aug.	H. 21.
× 4. <i>nocturna</i> .	Night-smelling.	France. Spain.	1683.	July.	H. 21.
5. <i>gallica</i> .	French.	Switzerland.	1796.	—————	H. 21.
6. <i>cerastoides</i> .	Hairy.	S. of Europe.	1798.	—————	H. 21.
× 7. <i>nutans</i> .	Nottingham.	Britain.		June.—July.	H. 21.
8. <i>amœna</i> .	Siberian.	Tartary.	1798.	—————	H. 21.
× 9. <i>fruticosa</i> .	Shrubby.	Sicily.	1763.	—————	H. 21.
× 10. <i>longiflora</i> .	Long-flowered.	Hungary.	1795.	July.—Sept.	H. 21.
11. <i>gigantea</i> .	Gigantic.	Africa.	1768.	June.—July.	G. 21.
× 12. <i>viridiflora</i> .	Green-flowered.	Spain. Portugal.	1739.	—————	H. 21.
× 13. <i>conioidea</i> .	Corn.	Britain.		—————	H. 21.
× 14. <i>conica</i> .	Conic.	France. Spain.	1739.	—————	H. 21.
15. <i>betifidifolia</i> .	Daisy-leaved.		1796.	—————	H. 21.
16. <i>dichotoma</i> .	Forked.	Hungary.	1791.	—————	H. 21.

17. Behen.	Bladder.	Crete.	1795. June.—July. H. ☉.
X 18. pendula.	Pendulous.	Italy.	1732. May.—July. H. ☉.
X 19. maritima.	Sea.	Britain.	_____ H. 24.
X 20. noctiflora.	Night-flowering.	_____	July. H. ☉.
21. ornata.	Dark-flowered.	C. B. S.	1775. May.—Aug. G. ♂.
22. virginica.	Virginian.	Virginia.	1790. _____ H. ♂.
23. antirrhina.	Snap-dragon-leaved.	_____	1732. June.—July. H. ☉.
24. rubella.	Red.	Portugal.	1798. _____ H. ☉.
X 25. inaperta.	Small-flowered.	S. of Europe.	1732. _____ H. ☉.
26. portensis.	Oporto.	Portugal.	1759. July.—Aug. H. ☉.
X 27. cretica.	Cretan.	Crete.	1732. _____ H. ☉.
X 28. Mucipula.	Bifid.	Austria.	1798. _____ H. ☉.
X 29. Armeria.	Lobel's.	Britain.	_____ H. ☉.
30. orchidea.	Orchis.	Levant.	1781. May.—June. H. ☉.
X 31. alpestris.	Mountain.	Austria.	1774. _____ H. 24.
32. rupestris.	Rock.	Sweden. Switz.	1771. June.—Aug. H. 24.
33. saxifraga.	Saxifrage.	France. Italy.	1772. _____ H. 24.
X 34. vallesia.	Downy.	Switzerland.	1768. _____ M. 24.
35. acaulis.	Stemless.	Britain.	June.—July. H. 24.
<b>STELLARIA.</b>			
X 1. nemorum.	Wood.	Britain.	Apr.—June. H. 24.
X 2. Holosteum.	Great.	_____	_____ H. 24.
X 3. graminea.	Grass.	_____	_____ H. 24.
X 4. palustris.	Marsh.	_____	_____ H. 24.
X 5. Alsine.	Chickweed.	_____	_____ H. ☉.
X 6. oerastoides.	Small.	_____	_____ H. 24.
X 7. scapigera.	Naked-stalked.	Switzerland.	1783. July. H. 24.
<b>ARENARIA.</b>			
1. peploides.	Sea.	Britain.	May.—June. H. 24.
2. tetraquetra.	Square.	Pyrenees.	1776. August. H. 24.
3. trinervia.	Plantain-leaved.	Britain.	May. H. ☉.
4. balcarica.	Small.	Balearic Islands.	1787. June.—Aug. H. 24.
5. scerpyllifolia.	Thyme-leaved.	Britain.	June. H. ☉.
6. montana.	Mountain.	France.	1797. _____ H. 24.
7. rubra.	Red.	Britain.	June.—July. H. ☉.
8. media.	Middle.	_____	_____ H. ☉.
9. saxatilis.	Rock.	Siberia. Switz.	1796. _____ H. 24.
X 10. verna.	Spring.	Britain.	May.—July. H. 24.
11. juniperina.	Bristly-leaved.	_____	_____ H. ♂.
X 12. tenuifolia.	Slender-leaved.	_____	June.—July. H. ♂.
13. laricifolia.	Larch-leaved.	_____	August. H. 24.
14. striata.	Striated.	Switzerland.	1768. June.—Aug. H. 24.
15. fasciculata.	Bundled.	S. of Europe.	1787. _____ H. ☉.
16. grandiflora.	Large-flowered.	_____	1793. _____ H. 24.
<b>CHERLERIA.</b>			
X sedoides.	Stone-crop.	Britain.	July.—Aug. H. 24.
<b>GARIDELLA.</b>			
nigellastrum.	Nigella-leaved.	France.	1748. June.—July. H. ☉.
<b>MALPIGHIA.</b>			
X 1. glabra.	Smooth.	W. Indies.	1757. Feb.—Mar. S. h.
2. punicifolia.	Pomegranate.	_____	1690. S. h.
3. nitida.	Shining.	_____	1733. Var. Seasons. S. h.
4. urens.	Stinging.	S. America.	1753. July.—Aug. S. h.
5. angustifolia.	Narrow-leaved.	W. Indies.	1752. S. h.
6. canescens.	Hoary-leaved.	_____	1742. S. h.
7. coccifera.	Holly-leaved.	_____	1793. S. h.
<b>BANISTERIA.</b>			
purpurea.	Purple.	W. Indies.	1759. S. h.





<b>AVERRHOA.</b>	<b>AVERRHOA.</b>	<b>E. Indies.</b>	<b>1793. May.—June. S. ½.</b>
Bilimbi.	Ash-leaved.		
<b>SPONDIAS.</b>	<b>HOG PLUMB.</b>		
Myrobalanus.	Yellow.	<b>W. Indies.</b>	<b>1768. S. ½.</b>
<b>COTYLEDON.</b>	<b>NAVEL-WORT.</b>		
✕ 1. orbiculata.	Round-leaved.	<b>C. B. S.</b>	<b>1690. July—Aug. G. ½.</b>
2. spuria.	Narrow-leaved.	—	<b>1731. ——— G. ½.</b>
✕ 3. hemisphaerica.	Thick-leaved.	—	<b>1732. June.—July. G. ½.</b>
✕ 4. serrata.	Saw-leaved.	<b>Crete. Siberia.</b>	<b>— ——— G. ½.</b>
✕ 5. Umbilicus.	Wall-Pennywort.	<b>Britain.</b>	<b>— ——— H. ½.</b>
6. lutea.	Yellow.	—	<b>— ——— H. ½.</b>
<b>SEDUM.</b>	<b>STONE-CROP.</b>		
✕ 1. Telephium.	Common Orpine.	<b>Britain.</b>	<b>July.—Aug. H. ½.</b>
✕ 2. major.	Great purple Orpine.	<b>Portugal.</b>	<b>— ——— H. ½.</b>
✕ 3. Anacampteros.	Evergreen Orpine.	<b>S. of Europe.</b>	<b>1596. ——— H. ½.</b>
✕ 4. Aizoon.	Yellow.	<b>Siberia.</b>	<b>1759. ——— H. ½.</b>
✕ 5. hybridum.	Bastard.	—	<b>1769. May.—June. H. ½.</b>
✕ 6. populifolium.	Poplar-leaved.	—	<b>1780. July.—Aug. H. ½.</b>
7. diffusum.	Americana.	<b>N. America.</b>	<b>1790. June. ——— H. ½.</b>
✕ 8. stellatum.	Starry.	<b>France. Italy.</b>	<b>1739. June.—July. H. ½.</b>
✕ 9. dasyphyllum.	Round-leaved.	<b>Britain.</b>	<b>July. ——— H. ½.</b>
✕ 10. reflexum.	Reflex-leaved.	—	<b>June.—July. H. ½.</b>
✕ 11. glaucum.	Glaucous.	—	<b>— ——— H. ½.</b>
✕ 12. rupestre.	Rock.	—	<b>August. ——— H. ½.</b>
✕ 13. virens.	Green.	<b>Portugal.</b>	<b>1774. June.—July. H. ½.</b>
✕ 14. album.	White.	<b>Britain.</b>	<b>— ——— H. ½.</b>
✕ 15. acre.	Wall Pepper.	—	<b>June. ——— H. ½.</b>
✕ 16. sexangulare.	Six-angled.	—	<b>— ——— H. ½.</b>
✕ 17. anglicum.	English.	—	<b>July.—Aug. H. ½.</b>
✕ 18. annuum.	Annual.	<b>N. of Europe.</b>	<b>1768. ——— H. ½.</b>
✕ 19. villosum.	Villose.	<b>Britain.</b>	<b>June. ——— H. ½.</b>
<b>PENTHORUM.</b>	<b>PENTHORUM.</b>		
✕ Sedoides.	Sedum.	<b>Virginia.</b>	<b>1768. July.—Aug. H. ½.</b>
<b>OXALIS.</b>	<b>WOOD SORREL.</b>		
1. grandiflora.	Large-flowered.	<b>C. B. S.</b>	<b>1792. Jan.—Mar. H. ½.</b>
✕ 2. purpurea.	Purple.	—	<b>1690. ——— G. ½.</b>
✕ 3. Acetosella.	Common.	<b>Britain.</b>	<b>Apr.—May. H. ½.</b>
4. lanata.	Woolly.	<b>C. B. S.</b>	<b>1791. Mar.—May. G. ½.</b>
✕ 5. violacea.	Violet.	<b>N. America.</b>	<b>1772. May.—June. H. ½.</b>
6. cernua.	Drooping.	<b>C. B. S.</b>	<b>1757. Mar.—June. G. ½.</b>
7. convexula.	Convex-leaved.	—	<b>1793. ——— G. ½.</b>
✕ 8. versicolor.	Various-coloured.	—	<b>1774. Jan.—Mar. G. ½.</b>
9. elongata.	Long-leaved.	—	<b>1794. ——— G. ½.</b>
10. tenuifolia.	Slender-leaved.	—	<b>1790. ——— G. ½.</b>
✕ 11. hirta.	Hairy.	—	<b>1787. ——— G. ½.</b>
12. secunda.	Sessile-leaved.	—	<b>1790. ——— G. ½.</b>
13. rubella.	Red.	—	<b>1793. ——— G. ½.</b>
14. rosacea.	Rose.	—	<b>1794. Mar.—Apr. G. ½.</b>
15. repens.	Creeping.	—	<b>— ——— G. ½.</b>
16. incarnata.	Flesh.	—	<b>1739. Apr.—June. G. ½.</b>
17. stricta.	Upright.	<b>N. America.</b>	<b>1653. June.—Aug. H. ½.</b>
18. corniculata.	Horned.	<b>Britain.</b>	<b>May.—June. H. ½.</b>
19. flabellifolia.	Fan-leaved.	<b>C. B. S.</b>	<b>1791. Mar.—June. G. ½.</b>
20. flava.	Yellow.	—	<b>— ——— G. ½.</b>
<b>AGROSTEMMA.</b>	<b>ROSE CAMPION.</b>		
✕ 1. Githago.	Corn Cockle.	<b>Britain.</b>	<b>June. ——— H. ½.</b>
✕ 2. nicænsis.	Italian.	<b>Italy.</b>	<b>1794. ——— H. ½.</b>
✕ 3. Coronaria.	Common.	—	<b>1596. June.—Sept. H. ½.</b>
✕ 4. Flos-jovis.	Umbelled.	<b>Switzerland.</b>	<b>1726. July. ——— H. ½.</b>
✕ 5. Cœli-rosa.	Smooth-leaved.	<b>Sicily. Levant.</b>	<b>1739. ——— H. ½.</b>

## LYCHNIS.

- ✕ 1. chalcidonica.
- ✕ 2. Flos cuculi.
- ✕ 3. coronata.
- ✕ 4. viscaria.
- ✕ 5. alpina.
- ✕ 6. quadridentata.
- ✕ 7. diurna.
- ✕ 8. vespertina.

## CERASTIUM.

- ✕ 1. perfoliatum.
- ✕ 2. vulgatum.
- ✕ 3. viscosum.
- ✕ 4. semidecandrum.
- ✕ 5. arvense.
- ✕ 6. dichotomum.
- ✕ 7. alpinum.
- ✕ 8. repens.
- ✕ 9. strictum.
- ✕ 10. aquaticum.
- ✕ 11. dioicum.
- ✕ 12. latifolium.
- ✕ 13. tomentosum.

## SPERGULA.

- ✕ 1. arvensis.
- ✕ 2. nodosa.
- ✕ 3. saginoides.

## LYCHNIS.

- Scarlet.
- Cuckow-flower.
- Chinese.
- Clammy.
- Mountain.
- Small.
- Red-flowering.
- White-flowering.

## CERASTIUM.

- Perfoliate.
- Common.
- Clammy.
- Least.
- Corn.
- Forked.
- Mountain.
- Creeping.
- Upright.
- Water.
- Diœcious.
- Broad-leaved.
- Woolly.

## SPURRY.

- Corn.
- Knotted.
- Pearlwort.

- Russia. 1596. June.—July. H. 2f.
- Britain. June.—Aug. H. 2f.
- China. Japan. 1774. June.—July. G. 2f.
- Britain. May.—June. H. 2f.
- European Alps. 1768. Apr.—May. H. 2f.
- Austria. Switz. 1790. June.—July. H. 2f.
- Britain. June.—July. H. 2f.

- Greece. 1731. June. H. ☉.
- Britain. Apr.—May. H. ☉.
- Apr.—May. H. ☉.
- April. H. ☉.
- May.—July. H. 2f.
- Spain. 1731. June. H. ☉.
- Britain. June.—July. H. 2f.
- France. Italy. 1759. May.—June. H. 2f.
- Austria. Switz. 1793. July. H. 2f.
- Britain. July. H. 2f.
- Spain. 1766. June.—July. H. 2f.
- Britain. June.—July. H. 2f.
- S. of Europe. 1759. July.—Aug. H. 2f.

- Britain. August. H. ☉.
- July. H. 2f.
- July.—Aug. H. 2f.

## DECA GYNIA.

## PHYTOLACCA.

- ✕ 1. octandra.
- ✕ 2. decandra.
- ✕ 3. dodecandra.
- ✕ 4. icosandra.
- ✕ 5. dioica.

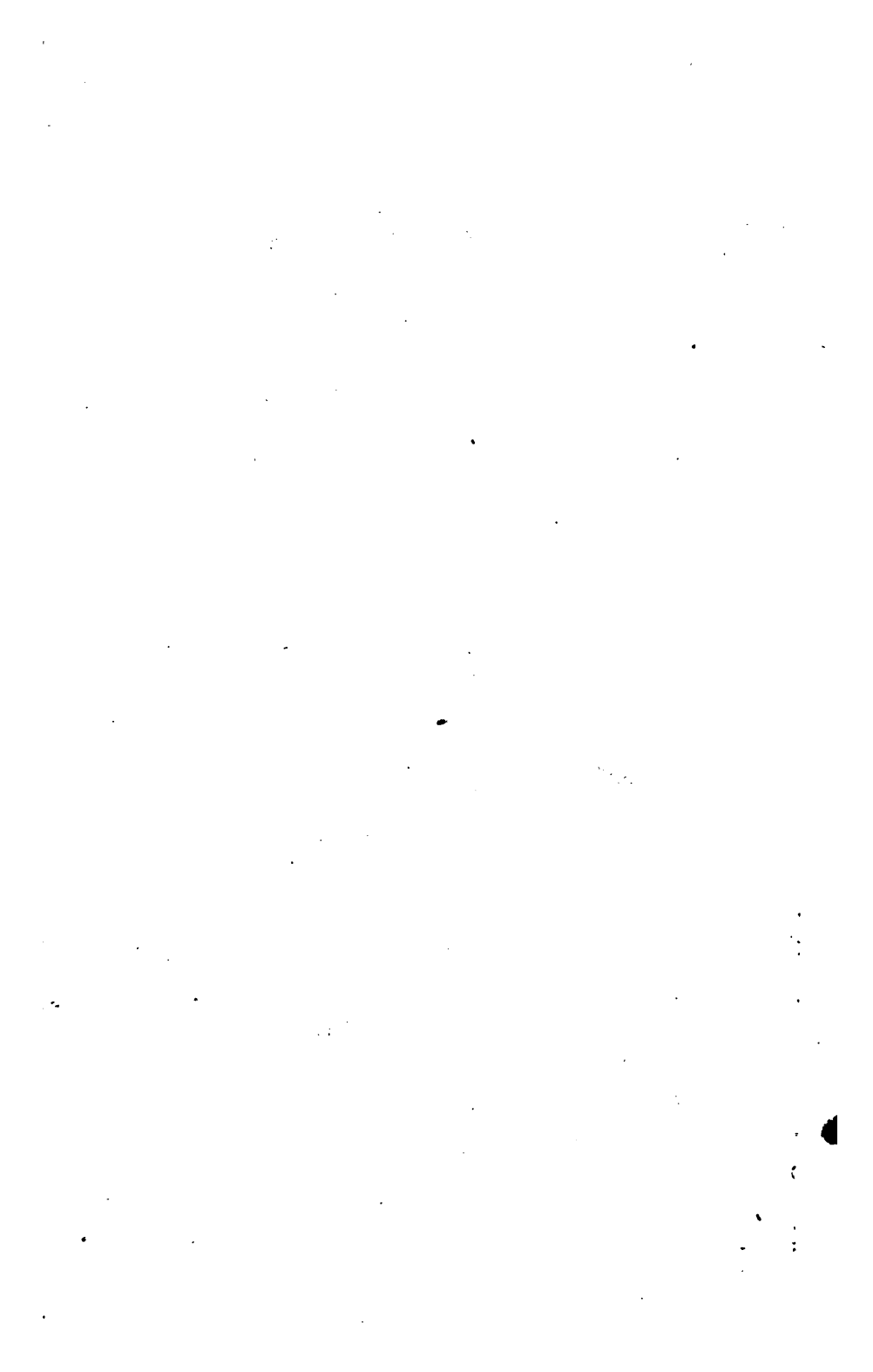
## PHYTOLACCA.

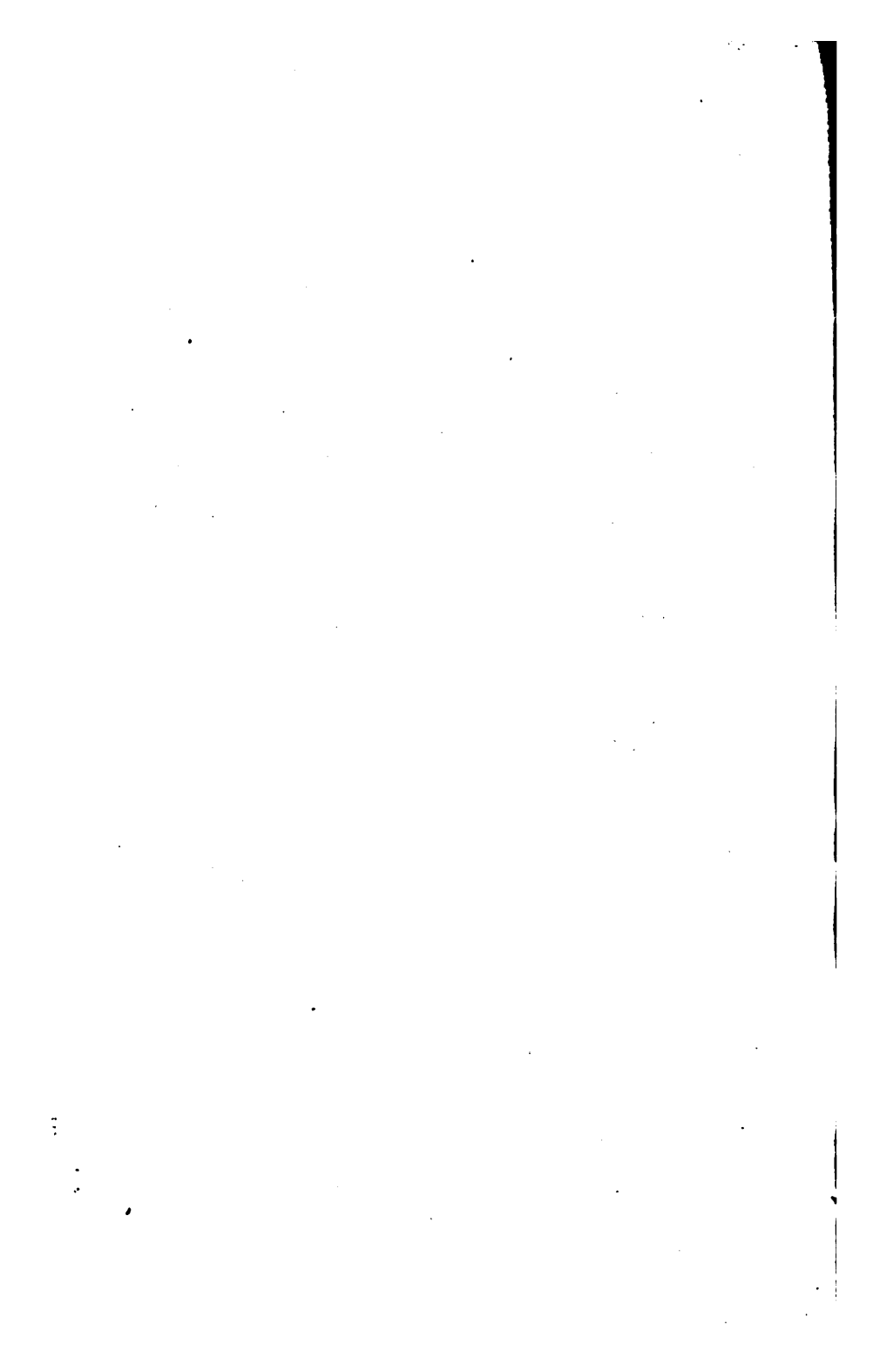
- White-flowered.
- Virginian Poke.
- Abyssinian.
- Red.
- Trec.
- Mexico.
- Virginia.
- Abyssinia.
- E. Indies.
- S. America.

- 1732. July.—Sept. G. 2f.
- 1640. H. 2f.
- 1775. May.—June. S. h.
- 1758. July.—Sept. S. 2f.
- 1768. S. h.









# CLASSIS XI.

## DODECANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

<b>ASARUM.</b>		<b>ASARABACCA.</b>	
✕ 1. europæum.	European.	Britain.	May. H. 2.
2. canadense.	Canadian.	Canada.	1731. Apr.—June. H. 2.
3. virginicum.	Sweet-scented.	Virginia.	1759. ——— H. 2.
<b>BOCCONIA.</b>		<b>BOCCONIA, or Tree Celandine.</b>	
✕ 1. frutescens.	Shrubby.	W. Indies.	1739. Feb.—Apr. S. 2.
2. cordata.	Heart-leaved.	China.	1795. May.—July. G. 2.
<b>HALESIA.</b>		<b>SNOW-DROP TREE.</b>	
✕ tetraptera.	Wing-seeded.	Carolina.	1756. Apr.—May. H. 2.
<b>BLAKEA.</b>		<b>BLAKEA.</b>	
trinervia.	Three-nerved.	Jamaica.	1790. June.—July. S. 2.
<b>CANELLA.</b>		<b>CANELLA.</b>	
✕ alba.	Laurel-leaved.	W. Indies.	1739. S. 2.
<b>TRIUMFETTA.</b>		<b>TRIUMFETTA.</b>	
Lappula.	Prickle-seeded.	W. Indies.	1739. July.—Aug. S. 2.
<b>PEGANUM.</b>		<b>PEGANUM.</b>	
✕ Harmala.	Syrian-Rue.	Spain. Syria.	1570. July.—Aug. H. 2.
<b>PORTULACA.</b>		<b>PURSLANE.</b>	
✕ oleracea.	Garden.	Both Indies.	1562. June.—July. H. ☉.
<b>TALINUM.</b>		<b>TALINUM.</b>	
1. Anacampseros.	Round-leaved.	C. B. S.	1732. ——— D. S. 2.
2. patens.	Spreading.	W. Indies.	1776. July. S. 2.
<b>LYTHRUM.</b>		<b>WILLOW-HERB.</b>	
✕ 1. Salicaria.	Common.	Britain.	July.—Aug. H. 2.
✕ 2. virgatum.	Twiggy.	Austria. Siberia.	1776. ——— H. 2.
✕ 3. Hyssopifolium.	Hyssop-leaved.	Britain.	August. H. ☉.
<b>CUPHEA.</b>		<b>CUPHEA.</b>	
viscosissima.	Clammy.	S. America.	1776. July.—Aug. G. ☉.

## DIGYNIA.

<b>AGRIMONIA.</b>		<b>AGRIMONY.</b>	
✕ 1. Eupatoria.	Common.	Britain.	June.—July. H. 2.
✕ 2. odorata.	Sweet-scented.	Italy.	1648. ——— H. 2.
✕ 3. repens.	Creeping.	Levant.	1739. July.—Sept. H. 2.
4. Agrimonioides.	Three-leaved.	Italy.	— June.—July. H. 2.
5. parviflora.	Small-flowered.	N. America.	1766. July. H. 2.

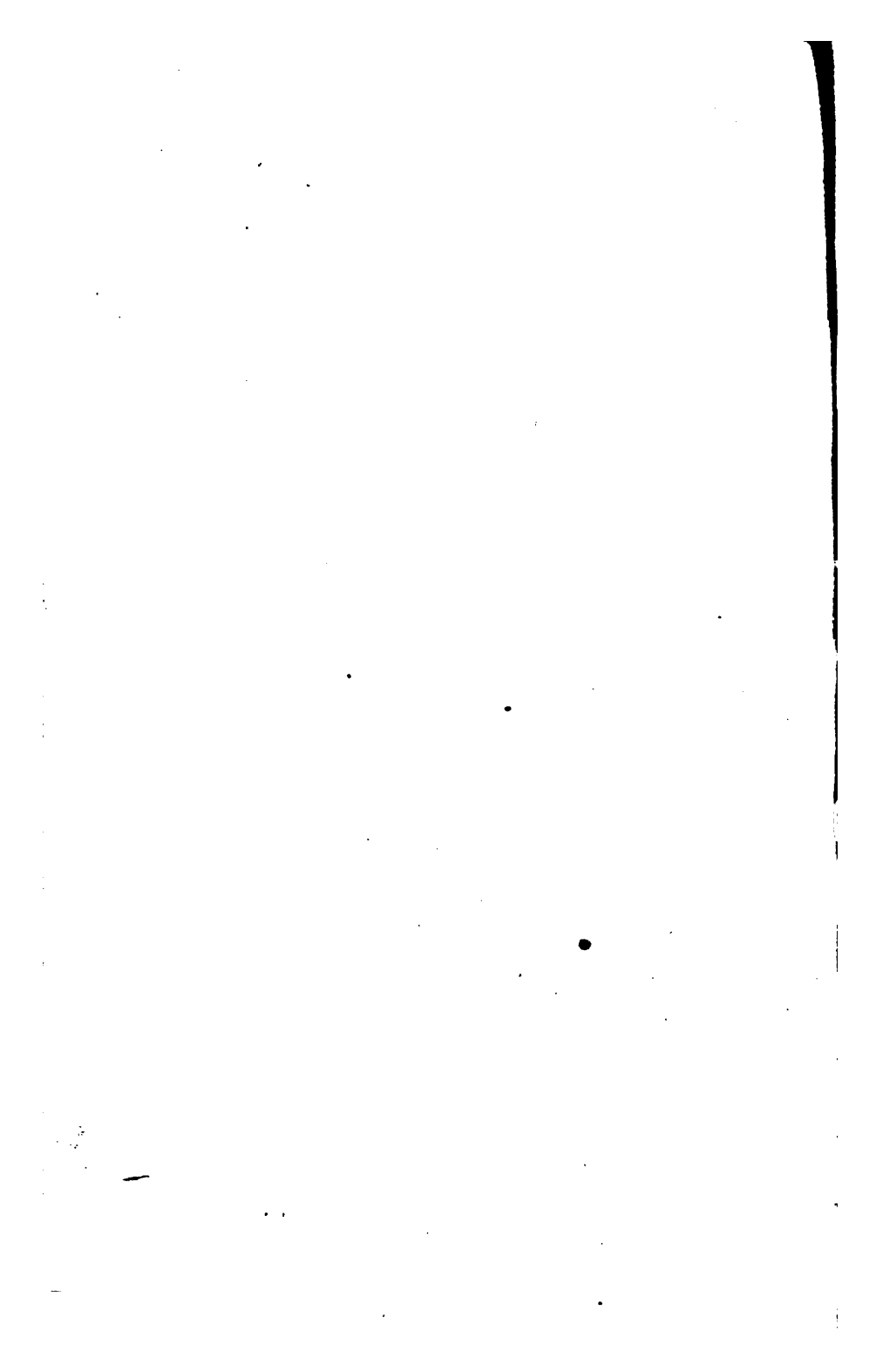
## TRIGYNIA.

<b>RESEDA.</b>		<b>RESEDA.</b>	
✕ 1. Luteola.	Dyers-weed.	Britain.	June. H. ☉.
✕ 2. alba.	Upright-white.	S. of Europe.	1633. May.—Oct. H. ☉.
✕ 3. lutea.	Yellow.	Britain.	July. H. ☉.
✕ 4. Phyteuma.	Trifid.	S. of Europe.	1739. June.—Aug. H. ☉.
✕ 5. odorata.	Mignonette.	Egypt.	1752. M. P. S. H. ☉.
<b>EUPHORBIA.</b>		<b>SPURGE.</b>	
1. antiquorum.	Triangular.	E. Indies.	1731. D. S. 2.
✕ 2. canariensis.	Canary.	Canary Islands.	1697. Mar.—Apr. D. S. 2.
3. heptagona.	Seven-angled.	C. B. S.	1731. July.—Oct. D. S. 2.
✕ 4. officinarum.	Officinal.	Africa.	1597. June.—Jul. D. S. 2.

5. <i>nerifolia</i> .	Oleander-leaved.	E. Indies.	1699. June.—Jul. D. S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
6. <i>meloformis</i> .	Melon.	C. B. S.	1774. May.—Sep. D. S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
7. <i>Hystrix</i> .	Porcupine.	C. B. S.	1793. June.—Jul. D. S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
8. <i>Caput-Medusæ</i> .	Medusa's head.	Africa.	1731. May.—Sep. D. S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
9. <i>mauritanica</i> .	Mauritanian.	—	1732. ——— D. S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
10. <i>mellifera</i> .	Honey-bearing.	Madeira.	1784. Apr.—May. G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
11. <i>Tirucalli</i> .	Indian Tree.	E. Indies.	1731. ——— D. S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
12. <i>Tithymaloides</i> .	Laurel-leaved.	S. America.	1732. June.—Jul. D. S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
13. <i>hypericifolia</i> .	Hypericum-leaved.	W. Indies.	1739. June.—Aug. S. $\odot$ .
14. <i>Pepulus</i> .	Petty.	Britain.	June.—July. H. $\odot$ .
15. <i>exigua</i> .	Dwarf.	—	— H. $\odot$ .
16. <i>Lathyrus</i> .	Caper.	France. Italy.	1597. May.—June. H. $\odot$ .
17. <i>læta</i> .	Mezeremon.	—	1758. June.—July. G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
18. <i>spinosa</i> .	Shrubby.	Levant.	1752. May.—Sept. H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
19. <i>dulcis</i> .	Sweet.	S. of Europe.	1759. May.—June. H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
20. <i>portlandica</i> .	Portland.	Britain.	— Sept. H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
21. <i>Paralias</i> .	Sea.	—	July. H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
22. <i>helioscopia</i> .	Sun.	—	— H. $\odot$ .
23. <i>segetalis</i> .	Corn.	S. of Europe.	1790. July.—Aug. H. $\odot$ .
24. <i>aleppica</i> .	Aleppo.	Aleppo.	1796. ——— H. $\odot$ .
25. <i>stricta</i> .	Upright.	Britain.	June.—July. H. $\odot$ .
26. <i>punicea</i> .	Scarlet-flowered.	Jamaica.	1778. Jan.—May. S. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
27. <i>coralloides</i> .	Coral-stalked.	Sicily. Levant.	1739. June.—Aug. H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
28. <i>pilosa</i> .	Hairy.	Siberia.	1758. May.—Aug. H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
29. <i>platyphyllos</i> .	Broad-notch-leaved.	Britain.	July. H. $\odot$ .
30. <i>Esula</i> .	Gromwell-leaved.	Holland. Germ.	1570. May.—June. H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
31. <i>Cyparissias</i> .	Cypress.	France. Germany.	1640. May.—Sept. H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
32. <i>Myrsinites</i> .	Glaucous.	Spain. Italy.	1570. Apr.—June. H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
33. <i>palustris</i> .	Marsh.	Sweden. France.	— May.—Aug. H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
34. <i>emarginata</i> .	Freckled.	Italy.	1758. July.—Aug. H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
35. <i>hibernica</i> .	Irish.	Britain. Ireland.	May.—June. H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
36. <i>amygdaloides</i> .	Wood.	Britain.	Apr.—May. H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
37. <i>Characias</i> .	Red.	—	Mar.—May. H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
ARISTOTELIA.			
Macqui.	Shining-leaved.	Chili.	1773. Apr.—May. G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
SEMPERVIVUM.			
1. <i>arboreum</i> .	Tree.	Levant.	1727. March. G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
2. <i>canariense</i> .	Canary.	Canary Islands.	1699. June.—July. G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
3. <i>glandulosum</i> .	Glandulous.	Madeira.	1777. Mar.—May. G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
4. <i>tectorum</i> .	Common.	Britain.	July.—Aug. H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
5. <i>globiferum</i> .	Globular.	Germany.	1731. June.—July. H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
6. <i>tortuosum</i> .	Gouty.	Canary Islands.	1779. July.—Aug. G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
7. <i>arachnoideum</i> .	Cobweb.	Italy. Switz.	1699. ——— H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
8. <i>hirtum</i> .	Hairy.	—	— H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
9. <i>montanum</i> .	Mountain.	—	1759. ——— H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
10. <i>cuspidatum</i> .	Prickly-leaved.	—	1790. ——— G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
11. <i>monanthes</i> .	Clustered.	Canary Islands.	1777. July. G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
12. <i>sediforme</i> .	Stone-crop-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1769. ——— H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .







# C L A S S I S XII.

## ICOSANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

### CACTUS.

- X 1. mammiHaria.
- 2. Melocactus.
- X 3. tetragonus.
- X 4. hexagonus.
- X 5. repandus.
- X 6. grandiflorus.
- X 7. flagelliformis.
- X 8. triangularis.
- X 9. pendulus.
- X 10. Opontia.
- X 11. Ficus-indica.
- X 12. Tuna.
- 13. cochiniHifer.
- X 14. curassavicus.
- 15. Phyllanthus.
- X 16. spinosissimus.
- X 17. Pereskia.

### PHILADELPHUS.

- X 1. coronaria.
- X 2. nanus.
- 3. inodorus.

### LEPTOSPERMUM.

- X 1. scoparium.
- X 2. Thea.
- 3. attenuatum.
- 4. lanigerum.
- 5. pubescens.
- 6. parvifolium.
- X 7. arachnoideum.
- X 8. juniperinum.
- 9. haccatum.
- X 10. ambiguum.

### FABRICIA.

- 1. laevigata.

### EUCALYPTUS.

- 1. obliqua.
- 2. corymbosa.
- X 3. piperita.
- 4. marginata.

### METROSIDEROS.

- 1. hispida.
- 2. linearis.
- 3. floribunda.
- X 4. lanceolata.
- 5. saligna.

### PSIDIUM.

- X 1. pyriferaum.
- X 2. pomiferum.

### EUGENIA.

- X Lambos.

### CACTUS.

- Small Mellon-thist. W. Indies.
- Great Mellon-thist. ————
- 4 angl. Torch-thist. S. America.
- 6 angl. Torch-thist. Surinam.
- Waved Torch-thist. W. Indies.
- Night flow. Cereus. ————
- Creeping Cereus. Peru.
- Triangular Cereus. W. India.
- Smooth Cereus. ————
- Indian Fig. S. of Europe.
- White Sp. Ind. Fig. S. America.
- Black Sp. Ind. Fig. ————
- Cochineal Ind. Fig. ————
- Small Ind. Fig. Curassao.
- Spleenwort-leaved. S. America.
- Cluster Sp. Ind. Fig. Jamaica.
- Barbad. Gooseberry. W. Indies.

### PHILADELPHUS.

- Common Syringa. S. of Europe.
- Dwarf Syringa. ————
- Carolinian. Carolina.

### LEPTOSPERMUM.

- Myrtle-leaved. New Holland.
- Botany Bay-tea. ————
- Slender. ————
- Woolly. ————
- Downy. ————
- Small-leaved. ————
- Cobweb. ————
- Juniper-leaved. ————
- Berry-bearing. ————
- Small-flowered. ————

### FABRICIA.

- Smooth. New Holland.

### EUCALYPTUS.

- Oblique-leaved. New Holland.
- Willow-leaved. ————
- Pepper-mint. ————
- Margined. ————

### METROSIDEROS.

- Rough. New Holland.
- Linear-leaved. ————
- Laurel-leaved. ————
- Spear-leaved. ————
- Willow-leaved. ————

### GUAVA.

- Pear-fruited. W. Indies.
- Apple-fruited. ————

### EUGENIA.

- Willow-leaved. E. Indies.

- 1690. Jul.—Aug. D. S. h.
- 1727. ———— D. S. h.
- 1731. July. D. S. h.
- 1690. ———— Aug. D. S. h.
- 1728. August. D. S. h.
- 1700. Jul.—Aug. D. S. h.
- 1734. Mar.—Jun. D. S. h.
- 1690. July. D. S. h.
- 1758. ———— Aug. D. S. h.
- 1596. ———— D. S. h.
- 1759. ———— D. S. h.
- 1732. ———— D. S. h.
- September. D. S. h.
- 1690. ———— D. S. h.
- 1731. June. D. S. h.
- 1733. ———— D. S. h.
- 1696. ———— D. S. h.

- 1597. May.—June. H. h.
- H. h.
- 1791. ———— H. h.

- 1772. June.—July. G. h.
- 1787. ———— G. h.
- 1796. ———— G. h.
- 1774. July.—Aug. G. h.
- 1774. July.—Aug. G. h.
- 1789. ———— G. h.
- 1795. ———— G. h.
- 1787. June.—July. G. h.
- 1790. ———— G. h.
- 1791. July.—Aug. G. h.

- 1788. ———— G. h.

- 1774. July. G. h.
- 1787. ———— G. h.
- G. h.
- G. h.

- 1788. July.—Aug. G. h.
- June.—July. G. h.
- G. h.
- 1787. May.—June. G. h.
- G. h.

- 1656. June. S. h.
- 1692. ———— S. h.

- 1768. May.—June. G. h.

## MYRTUS.

- ✕ 1. communis.  
 2. tomentosa.  
 3. Pimenta.

## PUNICA.

- ✕ 1. Granatum.  
 ✕ 2. nana.

## AMYGDALUS.

- ✕ 1. Persica.  
 ✕ 2. communis.  
 3. pumila.  
 ✕ 4. nana.  
 5. orientalis.

## PRUNUS.

- ✕ 1. Padus.  
 2. rubra.  
 3. virginiana.  
 4. caroliniana.  
 ✕ 5. lusitanica.  
 ✕ 6. Lauro-Cerasus.  
 ✕ 7. Mahaleb.  
 8. Armeniaca.  
 9. pumila.  
 ✕ 10. Cerasus.  
 ✕ 11. avium.  
 12. pensylvanica.  
 13. nigra.  
 ✕ 14. domestica.  
 ✕ 15. insutia.  
 ✕ 16. spinosa.  
 17. cerasifera.

## PLINIA.

- ✕ pedunculata.

## MYRTLE.

- Common. S. of Europe.  
 Woolly. [*All-spice*. China.  
 Jamaica Pepper, or W. Indies.

## POMEGRANATE.

- Common. S. of Eur. Barbary. 1596. July.—Sept. H. h.  
 Dwarf. W. Indies. 1731. ——— G. h.

## ALMOND.

- Peach. 1562. Apr.—May. H. h.  
 Common. Barbary. 1570. Mar.—Apr. H. h.  
 Rough-leaved. ——— 1731. May.—June. H. h.  
 Dwarf. Tartary. 1683. Mar.—Apr. H. h.  
 Silvery-leaved. Levant. 1759. ——— H. h.

## CHERRY TREE.

- Bird. Britain. Apr.—May. H. h.  
 Cornish. 1724. May.—June. H. h.  
 Virginiana. N. America. 1629. ——— H. h.  
 Evergreen. S. Carolina. 1759. May. H. h.  
 Portugal-laurel. Portugal, Madeira. 1722. June. H. h.  
 Common-laurel. Levant. 1629. April. H. h.  
 Perfumed. Austria. Switz. 1714. Apr.—May. H. h.  
 Apricot. 1562. Feb.—Mar. H. h.  
 Dwarf. N. America. 1756. May. H. h.  
 Cultivated. Britain. April. H. h.  
 Small-fruited. ——— H. h.  
 Upright. N. America. 1773. May. H. h.  
 Black. Canada. ——— Apr.—May. H. h.  
 Cultivated Plumb. Britain. April. H. h.  
 Bullace Plumb. ——— H. h.  
 Sloe. ——— Mar.—Apr. H. h.  
 Myrobalan. N. America. ——— H. h.

## PLINIA.

- Myrtle-leaved. Brasil. 1759. Feb.—Mar. S. h.

## DIGYNIA.

## CRATÆGUS.

1. coccinea.  
 ✕ 2. cordata.  
 ✕ 3. pyrifolia.  
 4. elliptica.  
 5. glauculosa.  
 ✕ 6. flava.  
 7. parvifolia.  
 / 8. punctata.  
 ✕ 9. Crus-Galli.  
 ✕ 10. Oxyacantha.  
 11. Azarolus.  
 12. laciniata.

## SORBUS.

- ✕ 1. aucuparia.  
 ✕ 2. hybrida.  
 ✕ 3. domestica.

## HAW-THORN.

- Great American. N. America. 1696. Apr.—May. H. h.  
 Maple-leaved. ——— 1738. May. H. h.  
 Pear-leaved. ——— 1765. June. H. h.  
 Oval-leaved. ——— May. H. h.  
 Hollow-leaved. ——— 1750. May.—June. H. h.  
 Yellow-fruited. ——— 1758. May. H. h.  
 Small-leaved. ——— 1713. May.—June. H. h.  
 Large-fruited. ——— 1746. ——— H. h.  
 Cockspur. ——— 1691. ——— H. h.  
 Common-white. Britain. May. H. h.  
 Parsley-leaved. Italy. 1656. ——— H. h.  
 Jagged. Siberia. 1788. ——— H. h.

## SERVICE TREE.

- Mountain. Britain. May. H. h.  
 Bastard. ——— May.—June. H. h.  
 True, or *Sorb.* ——— ——— H. h.







MESPILUS.

- ✕ 1. germanica.
- 2. japonica.
- ✕ 3. Pyracantha.
- ✕ 4. Chamæ-Mespilus.
- ✕ 5. cotoneaster.
- ✕ 6. tomentosa.

PYRUS.

- ✕ 1. arbutifolia.
- ✕ 2. Botryapium.
- 3. Amelanchier.
- ✕ 4. communis.
- 5. Pollveria.
- ✕ 6. Malus.
- 7. spectabilis.
- 8. prunifolia.
- 9. baccata.
- 10. coronaria.
- 11. angustifolia.
- ✕ 12. Cydonia.
- ✕ 13. salicifolia.
- 14. præcox.
- ✕ 15. Aria.
- 16. intermedia.
- ✕ 17. torminalis.

TETRAGONIA.

- 1. fruticosa.
- 2. herbacea.
- ✕ 3. expansa. [MUM.]

MESEMBRYANTHE-FIG MARYGOLD.

- ✕ 1. pinnatifidum.
- ✕ 2. crystallinum.
- ✕ 3. glabrum.
- 4. papulosum.
- ✕ 5. Tripolium.
- ✕ 6. minimum.
- 7. perviride.
- 8. testiculare.
- 9. fissum.
- 10. gibbosum.
- ✕ 11. calamiforme.
- 12. subulatum.
- ✕ 13. bellidiflorum.
- 14. rostratum.
- 15. rostratoides.
- ✕ 16. albidum.
- 17. caninum.
- 18. felinum.
- 19. tigrinum.
- 20. murinum.
- 21. dolabriforme.
- 22. difforme.
- 23. cruciatum.
- 24. longum.
- ✕ 25. linguæforme.
- 26. præpungue.
- ✕ 27. cordifolium.
- 28. scalpratium.
- 29. expansum.
- 30. tortuosum.

MESPILUS.

- Dutch Medlar.
- Japan.
- Evergreen-thorn.
- Bastard Quince.
- Dwarf.
- Woolly.

PYRUS.

- Arbutus-leaved.
- Snowy.
- Oval-leaved.
- Common Pear.
- Powdered.
- Common Apple.
- Chinese Apple.
- Large Crab Apple.
- Small Crab Apple.
- Sweet-scented.
- Narrow-leaved.
- Common Quince.
- Willow-leaved.
- Early.
- White-beam.
- Cut-leaved.
- Wild-service.

TETRAGONIA.

- Shrubby.
- Herbaceous.
- Horned.
- Jagged-leaved.
- Ice-plant.
- Smooth.
- Angular-stalked.
- Plain-leaved.
- Least.
- Small deep green.
- Short white-leaved.
- Cleft-leaved.
- Gibbous.
- Quill-leaved.
- Awl-leaved.
- Daisy-flowered.
- Heron-beaked.
- Short Heron-beaked.
- White.
- Dog-chap.
- Cat-chap.
- Tiger-chap.
- Mouse-chap.
- Hatchet-leaved.
- Deformed.
- Cross-leaved.
- Long-tongue-leaved.
- Tongue-leaved.
- Fleshy.
- Heart-leaved.
- Broadest Tongue.
- Houseleek-leaved.
- Tortuose.

Britain.	May.—June.	H. ♀.
Japan.	1787.	G. ♀.
S. of Enrope.	1629. May.	H. ♀.
Austria. Pyrenees.	1683. May.—June.	H. ♀.
Europe.	1656.	H. ♀.
	1759. Apr.—May.	H. ♀.
Virginia.	1700. May.	H. ♀.
Canada.	1746. Apr.—May.	H. ♀.
Germany. France.	1730. May.	H. ♀.
Britain.	April.	H. ♀.
Germany.	1786.	H. ♀.
Britain.	—	H. ♀.
China.	1780. May.	H. ♀.
Siberia.	—	H. ♀.
	1784.	H. ♀.
N. America.	1724.	H. ♀.
	1750.	H. ♀.
Austria.	1597. May.—June.	H. ♀.
Russia.	1780.	H. ♀.
	1784.	H. ♀.
Britain.	May.—June.	H. ♀.
Sweden.	—	H. ♀.
Britain.	—	H. ♀.
C. B. S.	1712. July.—Aug.	G. ♀.
	1759.	G. ♀.
New Holland.	1772. Aug.—Sept.	G. ♂.
C. B. S.	1774. July.—Aug.	G. ♂.
Greece.	1727. June.—Sept.	G. ♂.
C. B. S.	1787. July.	G. ♂.
	1774. Apr.—Oct.	G. ♂.
	1700. June.—Sept.	G. ♂.
	1775. June.—July.	G. ♂.
	—	G. ♀.
	1774.	G. ♀.
	—	G. ♀.
	1783.	G. ♀.
	1717. May.—Aug.	G. ♀.
	—	G. ♀.
	1717.	G. ♀.
	1732. September.	G. ♀.
	—	G. ♀.
	1714. July.—Aug.	G. ♀.
	7717. Aug.—Oct.	G. ♀.
	—	G. ♀.
	1774. September.	G. ♀.
	—	G. ♀.
	1714. May.—Sept.	G. ♀.
	1732. M. P. S.	G. ♀.
	—	G. ♀.
	—	G. ♀.
	1774.	G. ♀.
	—	G. ♀.
	M. P. S.	G. ♀.
	1705. June.—Aug.	G. ♀.
	— July.	G. ♀.

31. pallens.	Pale.	C. B. S.	1774. July.—Oct.	G. h.
32. viridiflorum.	Green-flowered.	_____	_____	G. h.
33. spinuliferum.	Spinulescent.	_____	_____	G. h.
34. carneum.	Flesh-coloured.	_____	September.	G. h.
35. splendens.	Shining.	_____	1718. June.—Aug.	G. h.
36. fastigiatum.	Fastigate.	_____	Aug.—Oct.	G. h.
37. reflexum.	Reflexed-leaved.	_____	_____	G. h.
38. gentcificlorum.	Joint-flowering.	_____	1727. June.—Aug.	G. h.
39. canaliculatum.	Channelled.	_____	July.—Oct.	G. h.
40. villosum.	Villose.	_____	1759. July.	G. h.
41. corniculatum.	Long-leaved horned.	_____	1727. Mar.—May.	G. h.
42. diversifolium.	Short-leaved horned.	_____	_____	G. h.
43. loreum.	Leathery-stalked.	_____	1732. August.	G. h.
44. tricolorum.	Three-coloured.	_____	_____	G. h.
45. semicylindricum.	Semicylindric.	_____	1793.	G. h.
46. tenuifolium.	Slender-leaved.	_____	1700. June.—Sept.	G. h.
47. spiniforme.	Thorn-shaped.	_____	_____	G. h.
48. bicolorum.	Two-coloured.	_____	1696. May.—Sept.	G. h.
49. coccineum.	Scarlet-flowered.	_____	1793. June.—Oct.	G. h.
50. læve.	Upright-white.	_____	1774. July.—Sept.	G. h.
51. noctiflorum.	Night-flowering.	_____	1714. June.—Aug.	G. h.
52. clavatum.	Clubbed.	_____	_____	G. h.
53. stipulaceum.	Upright Shrubby.	_____	1732. June.—Sept.	G. h.
54. purpureo-croceum	Purple and Saffron.	_____	1793. Aug.—Oct.	G. h.
55. veruculatum.	Spit-leaved.	_____	1732. May.—July.	G. h.
56. molle.	Soft.	_____	1774.	G. h.
57. cymbiforme.	Boat-leaved.	_____	1793.	G. h.
58. pulverulentum.	Powdered.	_____	_____	G. h.
59. speciosum.	Shewy.	_____	August.	G. h.
60. micans.	Glittering.	_____	1750. June.—Aug.	G. h.
61. tuberosum.	Tuberous-rooted.	_____	1714. June.—Oct.	G. h.
62. brevifolium.	Short-leaved.	_____	1774. July.—Oct.	G. h.
63. hispidum.	Bristly-stalked.	_____	1705. M. P. S.	G. h.
64. striatum.	Striped-flowered.	_____	_____	G. h.
65. hirtellum.	Dwarf bristly.	_____	July.—Oct.	G. h.
66. echinatum.	Echinated.	_____	1774. July.—Oct.	G. h.
67. barbatum.	Shrubby-bearded.	_____	1714. M. P. S.	G. h.
68. hirsutum.	Small-bearded.	_____	June.—Oct.	G. h.
69. densum.	Great-bearded.	_____	_____	G. h.
70. perfoliatum.	Great-hooked.	_____	1714. June.—Sept.	G. h.
71. uncinatum.	Small-hooked.	_____	_____	G. h.
72. viride.	Green-hooked.	_____	1793. July.	G. h.
73. tenellum.	Small-connate.	_____	_____	G. h.
74. multiflorum.	Many-flowered.	_____	_____	G. h.
75. bracteatum.	Bracteated.	_____	1732. July.—Oct.	G. h.
76. compressum.	Compressed.	_____	1774.	G. h.
77. glaucum.	Glaucous-leaved.	_____	1696. June.—July.	G. h.
78. glaucoides.	Purple fl. Glaucous.	_____	1793. July.—Oct.	G. h.
79. aureum.	Golden.	_____	1750. June.—Aug.	G. h.
80. umbellatum.	Umbelled.	_____	1727. June.—Sept.	G. h.
81. Haworthi.	Haworth's.	_____	1793.	G. h.
82. spinosum.	Thorny.	_____	1714.	G. h.
83. emarginatum.	Notched-flowered.	_____	1732. June.—July.	G. h.
84. scabrum.	Rough-leaved.	_____	June.—Aug.	G. h.
85. deflexum.	Bending.	_____	1774. July.—Oct.	G. h.
86. reptans.	Creeping.	_____	June.—Aug.	G. h.
87. australe.	New Holland.	New Holland.	1773. July.—Aug.	G. h.
88. crassifolium.	Thick-leaved.	C. B. S.	1734.	G. h.
89. decumbens.	Decumbent.	_____	1774. June.—Aug.	G. h.
90. glomeratum.	Glomerated.	_____	1732.	G. h.



27 June Sat. 8 miles West to

# ICOSANDRIA PENTAGYNIA.

67

91. falcatum.	Sickle-leaved.	C B. S.	1727.	_____	G. h.
X 92. ciliatum.	Ciliated.	_____	1774.	_____	G. h.
X 93. pulchellum.	Small Glaucous.	_____	1793.	June.—Aug.	G. h.
X 94. deltoides.	Delta-leaved.	_____	1714.	May.—Aug.	G. h.
95. caulescens.	Caulescent Delta.	_____	_____	_____	G. h.
96. mutabile.	Changeable.	_____	1793.	July.—Sept.	G. h.
97. filamentos.	Thready.	_____	1732.	_____	G. h.
98. lacerum.	Purple-serrate.	_____	_____	Aug.—Sept.	G. h.
99. spectabile.	Large Purple fl.	_____	1787.	July.—Oct.	G. h.
100. pugioniforme.	Dagger-leaved.	_____	1714.	May.—Aug.	G. h.
101. equilaterum.	Long Green-leaved.	_____	1793.	_____	G. h.
X 102. edule.	Eatable.	_____	1690.	July —Aug.	G. h.
X 103. forficatum.	Forked.	_____	1758.	September.	G. h.
X 104. acinaciforme.	Simitar-leaved.	_____	1714.	_____	G. h.
105. maximum.	Great.	_____	1787.	_____	G. h.
106. cylindricum.	Cylindric.	_____	_____	_____	G. h.

## AIZOON.

canariense.

## AIZOON.

Canary.

Canary Islands.

1731. July.—Aug. G. O.

## SPIRÆA.

## SPIRÆA.

X 1. lævigata.	Smooth.	Siberia.	1774.	Apr.—June.	H. h.
X 2. salicifolia.	Willow-leaved.	_____	1665.	June.—Aug.	H. h.
X 3. tomentosa.	Woolly.	Pensylvania.	1736.	Aug.—Sept.	H. h.
X 4. hypericifolia.	Hypericum Frutex.	Canada.	1640.	Apr.—May.	H. h.
X 5. crenata.	Crenated.	Siberia.	1739.	_____	H. h.
X 6. chamædrifolia.	Germander-leaved.	_____	1790.	June.	H. h.
X 7. thalicroides.	Meadow-rue.	_____	_____	_____	H. h.
X 8. opulifolia.	Guelder-rose.	N. America.	1713.	June.—July.	H. h.
X 9. sorbifolia.	Service-tree-leaved.	Siberia.	1759.	August.	H. h.
X 10. Aruncus.	Goat's-beard.	Austria. Siberia.	1633.	June.—July.	H. 24.
X 11. Filipendula.	Drop-wort.	Britain.	_____	June.—Aug.	H. 24.
X 12. Ulmaria.	Meadow-sweet.	_____	_____	_____	H. 24.
X 13. lobata.	Lobe-leaved.	Siberia.	1765.	July.—Aug.	H. 24.
X 14. trifoliata.	Three-leaved.	N. America.	1758.	June.—July.	H. 24.

# POLYGYNIA.

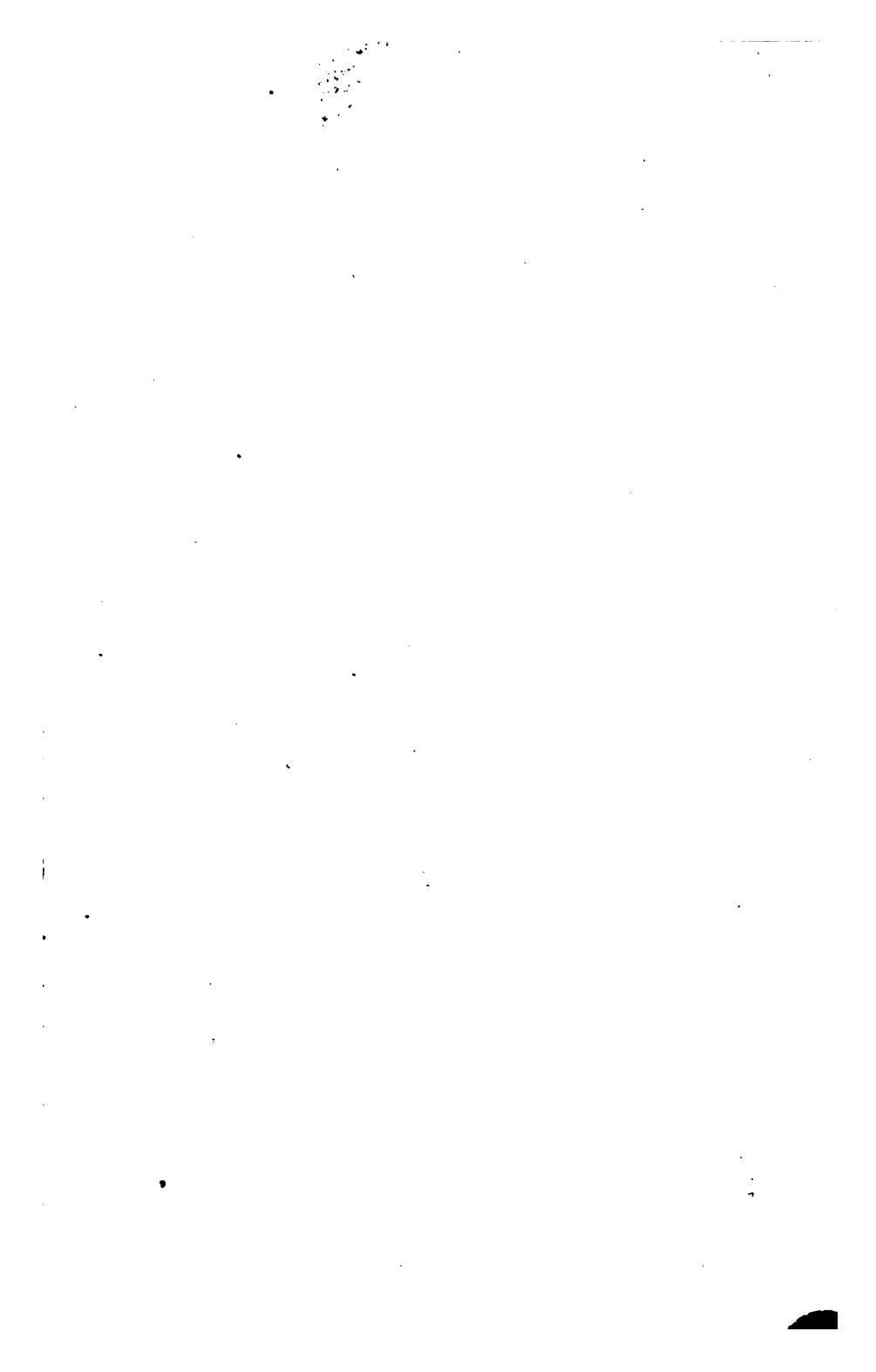
## ROSA.

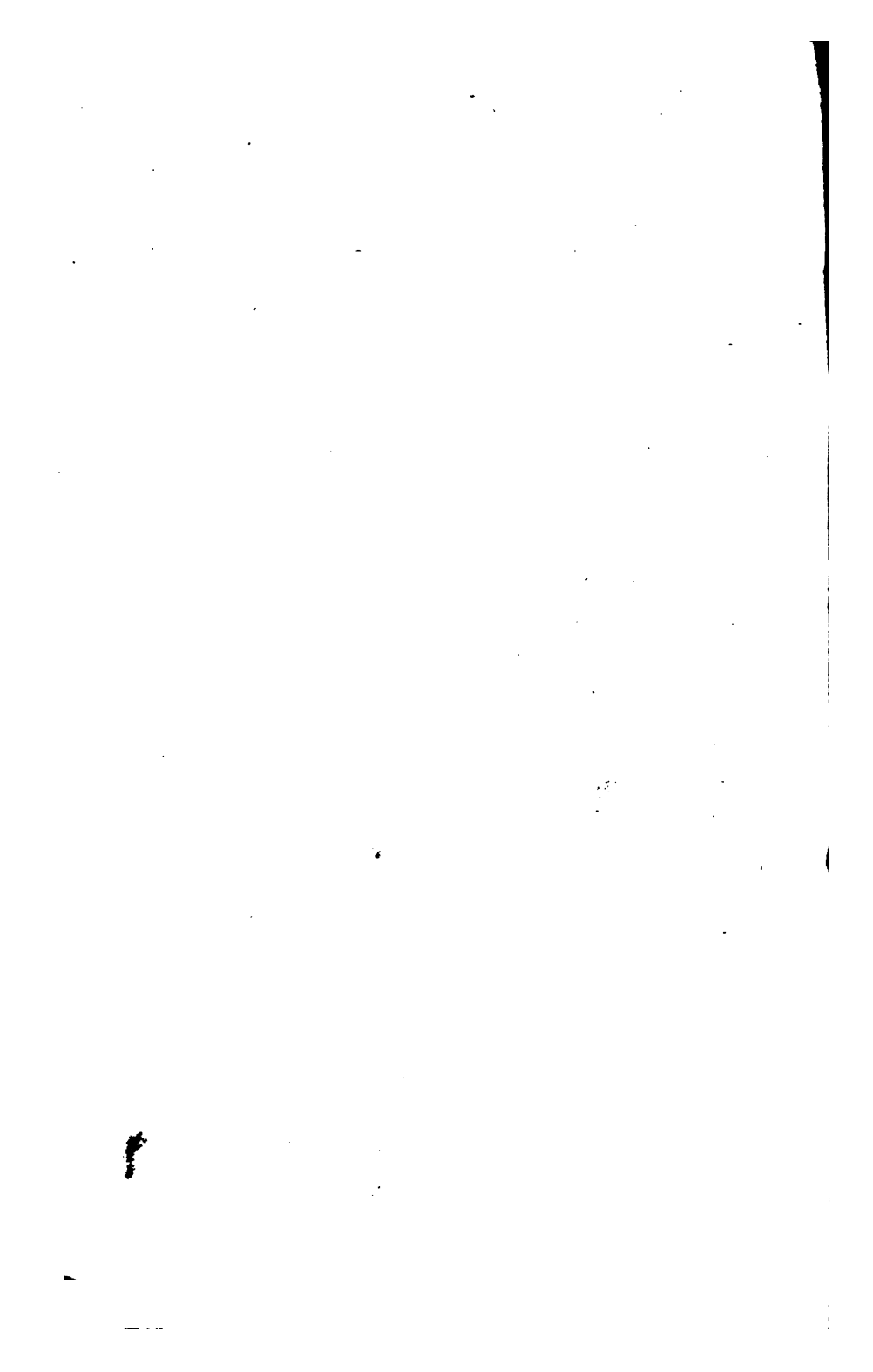
## ROSE.

X 1. lutea.	Single Yellow.	Germany. Italy.	1596.	June.	H. h.
2. bicolor.	Red & Yellow Aust.	_____	_____	_____	H. h.
3. sulphurea.	Double Yellow.	Levant.	1629.	July.	H. h.
X 4. blanda.	Hudson's Bay.	Hudson's Bay.	1773.	May.—July.	H. h.
X 5. cinnamomea.	Cinnamon.	S. of Europe.	1596.	May.	H. h.
X 6. arvensis.	Corn.	Britain.	_____	June.—July.	H. h.
7. pimpinellifolia.	Burnet-leaved.	S. of Europe.	_____	_____	H. h.
X 8. spinosissima.	Scotch.	Britain.	_____	_____	H. h.
9. parviflora.	Pennsylvanian.	N. America.	1724.	_____	H. h.
10. carolina.	Carolinian.	_____	_____	_____	H. h.
11. lucida.	Shining-leaved.	_____	_____	_____	H. h.
12. villosa.	Apple.	Britain.	_____	_____	H. h.
X 13. sinica.	Chinese.	China.	1759.	_____	G. h.
X 14. provincialis.	Provence.	Spain. Italy.	1596.	June.—Aug.	H. h.
X 15. centifolia.	Hundred-leaved.	S. of Europe.	_____	June.—July.	H. h.
16. gallica.	Red Official.	_____	_____	_____	H. h.
17. parvifolia.	Burgundy.	Europe.	_____	_____	H. h.
X 18. damascena.	Damask.	_____	_____	_____	H. h.
X 19. pumila.	Dwarf Austrian.	Austria. Italy.	1773.	_____	H. h.
X 20. turbinata.	Frank fort.	Europe.	1596.	June.	H. h.
X 21. rubiginosa.	Sweet-brier.	Britain.	_____	May.—June.	H. h.

× 22. alpina.	Mountain.	Switzerland.	1683.	June.—July.	H. 1.
× 23. chinensis.	Pale China.	China.	1789.	Mar.—Nov.	G. 1.
× 24. semperflorens.	Red China.	—	—	—	G. 1.
× 25. muscosa.	Moss.	—	1724.	June.—July.	H. 1.
26. moschata.	Musk.	—	1596.	July.—Oct.	H. 1.
27. pendulina.	Pendulous.	N. America.	1726.	May.—June.	H. 1.
× 28. canina.	Dog, or <i>Hip-tree</i> .	Britain.	—	June.—Aug.	H. 1.
× 29. alba.	White.	Europe.	1597.	June.—July.	H. 1.
<b>RUBUS.</b>					
× 1. idæus.	Raspberry.	Britain.	—	May.—June.	H. 1.
× 2. occidentalis.	American.	N. America.	1696.	—	H. 1.
× 3. cæsius.	Dewberry.	Britain.	—	June.—July.	H. 1.
× 4. fruticosus.	Common.	—	—	June.—Sept.	H. 1.
× 5. odoratus.	Flowering.	N. America.	1739.	June.—July.	H. 1.
× 6. saxatilis.	Stone.	Britain.	—	June.	H. 1.
× 7. arcticus.	Dwarf.	N. of Europe.	1759.	June.—July.	H. 2.
× 8. Chamæmorus.	Cloudberry.	Britain.	—	May.—June.	H. 2.
<b>FRAGARIA.</b>					
× 1. vesca.	Wood.	Britain.	—	Apr.—June.	H. 2.
× 2. elatior.	Hautboy.	—	—	—	H. 2.
× 3. virginiana.	Virginian.	Virginia.	—	Apr.—May.	H. 2.
× 4. grandiflora.	Pine.	Surinam.	—	—	H. 2.
× 5. chilensis.	Chili.	S. America.	—	—	H. 2.
× 6. monophylla.	Simple-leaved.	—	1773.	June.	H. 2.
× 7. sterilis.	Barren.	Britain.	—	May.—June.	H. 2.
<b>POTENTILLA.</b>					
× 1. fruticosa.	Shrubby.	Britain.	—	June.—Aug.	H. 1.
× 2. Anserina.	Wild Tansey.	—	—	May.—Sept.	H. 2.
× 3. viscosa.	Clammy.	Siberia.	1797.	July.—Aug.	H. 2.
× 4. sericea.	Silky.	—	1780.	May.—June.	H. 2.
5. multifida.	Multifid.	—	1759.	—	H. 2.
6. ruthenica.	Russian.	Siberia.	1799.	June.	H. 2.
× 7. rupestris.	Rock.	Britain.	—	May.—Sept.	H. 2.
× 8. bifurca.	Bifid.	Siberia.	1773.	July.	H. 2.
× 9. pennsylvanica.	Agrimony-leaved.	N. America.	—	June.—Aug.	H. 2.
× 10. supina.	Trailing.	Siberia. Germany.	—	July.	H. 2.
× 11. recta.	Upright.	S. of Europe.	1648.	June.—July.	H. 2.
12. obscura.	Notched-leaved.	Siberia.	1784.	—	H. 2.
× 13. argentea.	Sattin.	Britain.	—	June.—Oct.	H. 2.
× 14. hirta.	Hairy.	S. of Europe.	1725.	May.—Sept.	H. 2.
× 15. intermedia.	Various-leaved.	Germany.	1796.	June.—July.	H. 2.
× 16. opaca.	Smooth Spring.	Britain.	—	Mar.—May.	H. 2.
× 17. verna.	Hairy Spring.	—	—	—	H. 2.
× 18. aurea.	Golden.	—	1739.	May.—July.	H. 2.
× 19. astracantha.	Astracan.	Astracan.	1794.	—	H. 2.
× 10. alba.	White.	Britain.	—	May.—Sept.	H. 2.
× 21. clusiana.	Dwarf.	Austria.	1795.	July.	H. 2.
× 22. lupinoides.	Shining-leaved.	Alps of Europe.	1739.	June.—July.	H. 2.
× 23. reptans.	Creeping.	Britain.	—	Aug.—Sept.	H. 2.
× 24. monspeliensis.	Montpelier.	S. of Europe.	1759.	July.—Aug.	H. 2.
× 25. norvegica.	Norway.	Denmark.	1794.	July.—Sept.	H. 2.
× 26. grandiflora.	Great-flowered.	Siberia. Switz.	1768.	June.—July.	H. 2.
× 27. tridentata.	Trifid.	Newfoundland.	1776.	June.	H. 2.
<b>TORMENTILLA.</b>					
× 1. erecta.	Common.	Britain.	—	May.—Oct.	H. 2.
× 2. reptans.	Creeping.	—	—	—	H. 2.
<b>GEUM.</b>					
× 1. virginianum.	Virginian.	N. America.	1739.	July.—Aug.	H. 2.
2. strictum.	Upright.	—	1778.	May.—June.	H. 2.







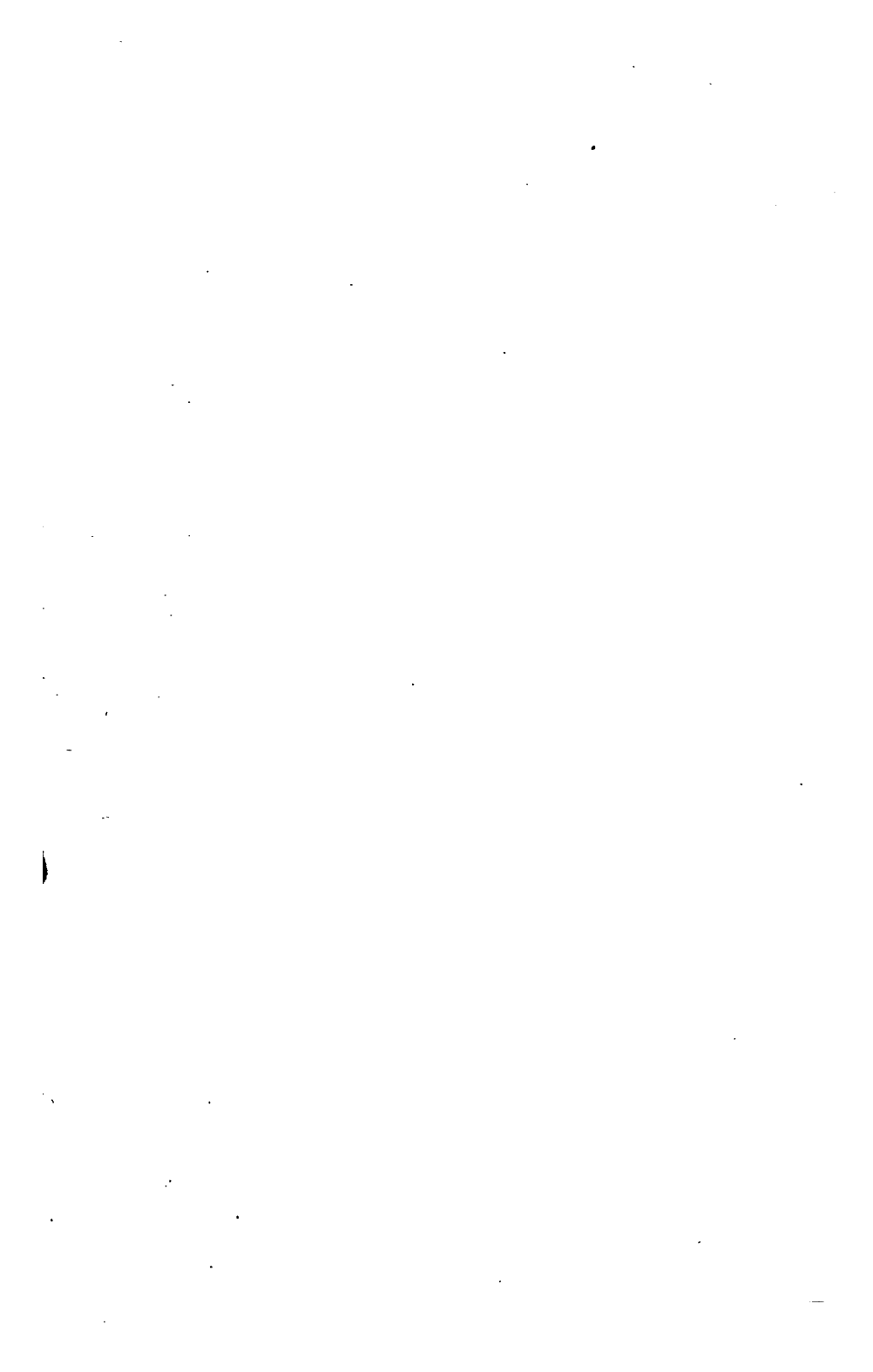
X 3. urbanum.	Common.	Britain.	June.—Aug. H. 2l.
4. intermedium.	Wood.	Europe.	1794. H. 2l.
X 5. rivale.	Water.	—	July. H. 2l.
X 6. montanum.	Mountain.	Switzerland.	1597. May.—Sept. H. 2l.
7. potentillipides.	Potentilla.	Siberia.	1780. June. H. 2l.
X 8. hybridum.	Bastard.	Europe.	June.—July. H. 2l.
9. reptans.	Creeping.	Switzerland.	1775. H. 2l.
10. canadense.	Canadian.	N. America.	1793. June.—July. H. 2l.
DRYAS.	DRYAS.		
X octopetala.	Mountain.	Britain.	June.—July. H. 2l.
COMARUM.	COMARUM.		
X palustre.	Marsh Cinque-foil.	Britain.	June. H. 2l.
CALYCANTHUS.	ALL-SPICE.		
X 1. floridus,	Carolinian.	Carolina.	1726. May.—Aug. H. 2l.
2. præcox.	Early-flowering.	Japan.	1771. Jan.—Mar. G. 2l.

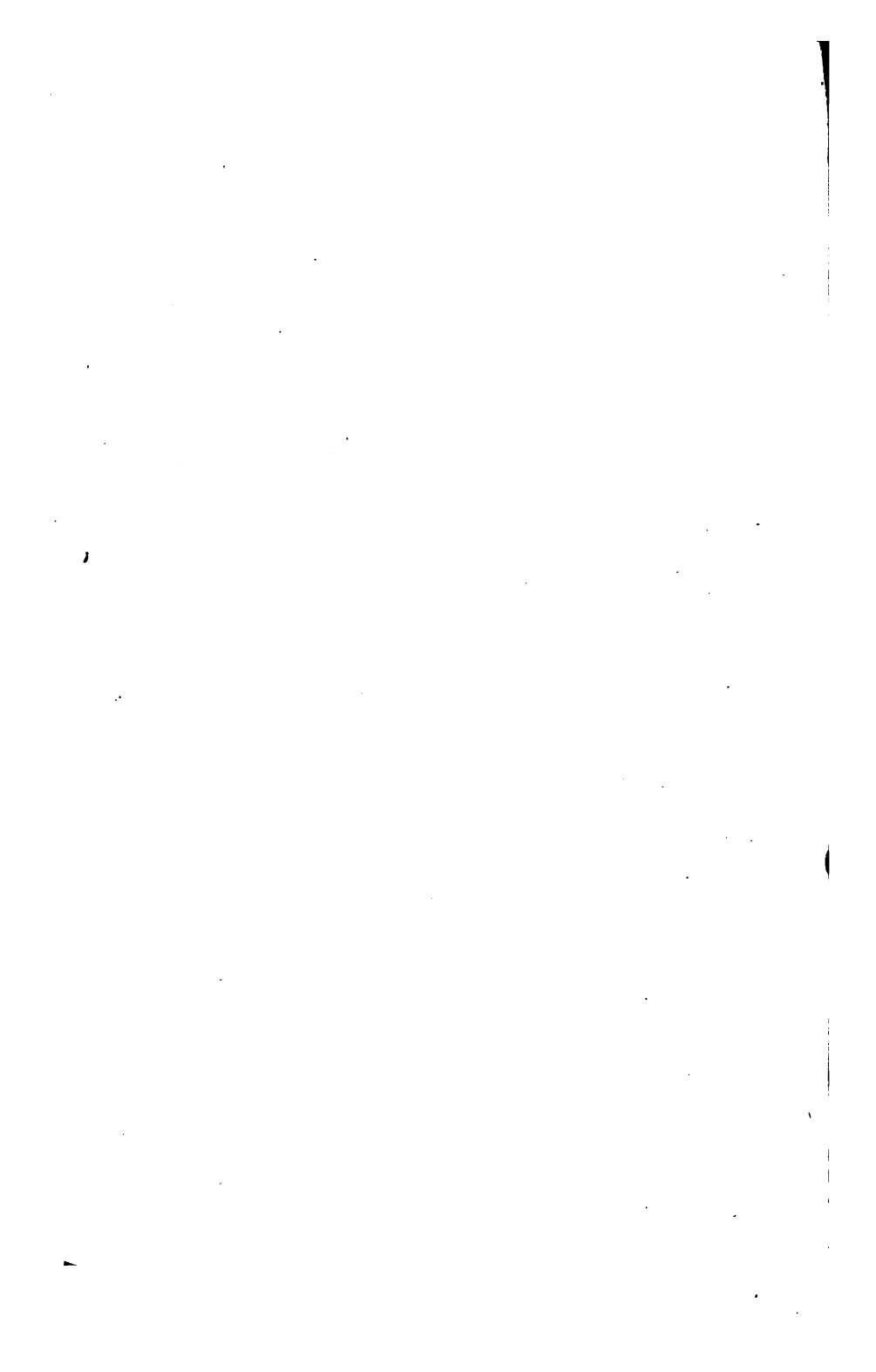


# CLASSIS XIII.

## POLYANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

<b>CAPPARIS.</b>	<b>CAPER-BUSH.</b>		
X 1. spinosa.	Prickly.	S. of Europe.	1596. May.—June. G. h.
2. cynophallophora.	Laurel-leaved.	W. Indies.	1793. S. h.
3. linearis.	Linear.	—	S. h.
<b>ACTEA.</b>	<b>HERB-CHRISTOPHER.</b>		
X 1. spicata.	Berry-bearing.	Britain.	Apr.—May. H. 2l.
X 2. racemosa.	Black Snake-root.	N. America.	1732. June.—July. H. 2l.
<b>SANGUINARIA.</b>	<b>PUCCOON.</b>		
X canadensis.	Canadian.	N. America.	1680. Mar.—Apr. H. 2l.
<b>PODOPHYLLUM.</b>	<b>DUCK'S FOOT, or May Apple.</b>		
X peltatum.	Peltated.	N. America.	1664. May. H. 2l.
<b>CHELIDONIUM.</b>	<b>CELANDINE.</b>		
X 1. majus.	Great.	Britain.	Apr.—Oct. H. 2l.
2. laciniatum.	Jagged.	—	H. 2l.
X 3. Glaucipm.	Yellow-poppy.	—	June.—Oct. H. 2l.
X 4. corniculatum.	Red-poppy.	—	June.—July. H. 2l.
X 5. hybridum.	Violet-poppy.	—	July.—Aug. H. 2l.
<b>PAPAVER.</b>	<b>POPPY.</b>		
X 1. hybridum.	Bastard.	Britain.	June.—July. H. 2l.
X 2. Argemone.	Rough.	—	H. 2l.
X 3. nudicaule.	Naked-stalked.	Siberia.	1730. June.—Aug. H. 2l.
X 4. Rhoeas.	Corn.	Britain.	June.—July. H. 2l.
X 5. somniferum.	Common.	—	July.—Aug. H. 2l.
X 6. cambricum.	Welsh.	—	May.—Aug. H. 2l.
X 7. orientale.	Eastern.	Levant.	1714. May.—June. H. 2l.
<b>ARGEMONE.</b>	<b>ARGEMONE.</b>		
+ mexicana.	Prickly.	Mexico.	1597. July.—Aug. H. 2l.
<b>SARRACENIA.</b>	<b>SIDE-SADDLE-FLOWER.</b>		
flava.	Yellow.	N. America.	1752. June.—July. H. 2l.
<b>NYMPHÆA.</b>	<b>WATER LILY.</b>		
1. advena.	Striped-flowered.	N. America.	1772. July. H. 2l.
X 2. lutea.	Yellow-flowered.	Britain.	June.—Aug. H. 2l.
X 3. alba.	White-flowered.	—	H. 2l.
<b>BIXA.</b>	<b>BIXA.</b>		
X Orellana.	Arnotta.	Both Indies.	1690. S. h.
<b>CALOPHYLLUM.</b>	<b>CALOPHYLLUM.</b>		
calaba.	Bay-leaved.	Both Indies.	1780. S. h.
<b>SPARRMANNIA.</b>	<b>SPARRMANNIA.</b>		
africana.	Angular-leaved.	C. B. S.	1792. Apr.—July. G. h.
<b>TILIA.</b>	<b>LIME-TREE.</b>		
X 1. europæa.	Common.	Britain.	June.—July. H. h.
X 2. americana.	Broad-leaved.	N. America.	1752. H. h.
X 3. pubescens.	Pubescent.	Carolina.	1726. H. h.
4. alba.	White.	N. America.	1767. H. h.
<b>DECUMARIA.</b>	<b>DECUMARIA.</b>		
X barbata.	Climbing.	Carolina.	1785. June.—July. H. h.
<b>LAGERSTRÆMIA.</b>	<b>LAGERSTRÆMIA.</b>		
1. indica.	Indian.	E. Indies.	1759. Aug.—Sept. S. h.
2. reginæ.	Oblong-leaved.	—	1792. S. h.
<b>THEA.</b>	<b>TEA.</b>		
X 1. Bohea.	Bohea.	China.	1768. Mar.—May. G. h.
2. viridis.	Green.	—	Aug.—Sept. G. h.





**GORDONIA.**

1. Lasianthus.  
2. pubescens.

**CISTUS.**

- X 1. populifolius.  
X 2. laurifolius.  
X 3. vaginatus.  
X 4. ladaniferus.  
X 5. monspeliensis.  
6. villosus.  
7. laxus.  
X 8. salvifolius.  
X 9. incanus.  
X 10. albidus.  
X 11. creticus.  
X 12. crispus.  
X 13. halimifolius.  
14. formosus.  
15. libanotis.  
16. levis.  
17. umbellatus.  
X 18. Fumana.  
19. roseus.  
20. marifolius.  
21. anglicus.  
22. Tuberaria.  
X 23. guttatus.  
24. ledifolius.  
X 25. salicifolius.  
26. ægyptiacus.  
27. surrejanus.  
28. canariensis.  
X 29. Helianthemum.  
30. grandiflorus.  
X 31. apenninus.  
32. foetidus.  
33. mutabilis.  
X 34. polifolius.

**CORCHORUS.**

1. olitorius.  
2. æstuans.  
3. capsularis.

**LOBLOLLY-BAY.**

- Smooth.  
Pubescent.

**CISTUS, or Rock-rose.**

- Poplar-leaved.  
Laurel-leaved.  
Sheathed.  
Common Gum.  
Montpelier.  
Villose.  
Waved-leaved.  
Sage-leaved.  
Hairy-leaved.  
White-leaved.  
Cretan.  
Curled-leaved.  
Sea Purslain-leaved.  
Beautiful.  
Rosemary-leaved.  
Larch-leaved.  
Umbelled.  
Heath-leaved.  
Rose.  
Marum-leaved.  
English.  
Plantain-leaved.  
Spotted-flowered.  
Ledum-leaved.  
Willow-leaved.  
Egyptian.  
Small-flowered.  
Canary.  
Dwarf.  
Great-flowered.  
Apennine.  
Stinking.  
Changeable.  
Polium-leaved.

**CORCHORUS.**

- Bristly-leaved.  
Hornbeam-leaved.  
Heart-leaved.

S. Carolina.

Portugal.

Spain.

Teneriffe.

Spain. Portugal.

S. of Europe.

C. B. S.

Spain. Portugal.

S. of Europe.

Levant.

Portugal.

Spain.

S. of Europe.

Italy.

Britain.

S. of Europe.

Britain.

S. of Europe.

Britain.

Egypt.

Britain.

Canary Islands.

Britain.

Italy. Carniol.

Italian Alps.

Britain.

Both Indies.

S. America.

E. Indies.

1768. Aug.—Sept. G. h.  
1774. September. G. h.

1656. May.—June. H. h.  
1752. June.—July. H. h.  
1779. Apr.—June. G. h.  
1656. June.—July. H. h.  
July. H. h.  
1790. G. h.  
1656. June.—July. H. h.  
1551. H. h.  
1596. June.—Aug. H. h.  
1656. H. h.  
1731. June.—July. G. h.  
H. h.  
1656. H. h.  
1788. G. h.  
1783. June. G. h.  
1690. June.—Aug. G. h.  
1731. H. h.  
1739. June.—July. G. h.  
1723. H. h.  
May.—June. H. h.  
H. h.  
1748. June.—July. H. h.  
H. h.  
1731. H. h.  
H. h.  
1768. H. h.  
July.—Oct. H. h.  
1792. June.—July. G. h.  
May.—Sept. H. h.  
1794. June. H. h.  
1731. June.—Aug. H. h.  
1796. July. H. h.  
1795. May.—June. H. h.  
H. h.

1731. June.—Aug. S. h.

1739. S. h.

1731. June.—July. S. h.

**DIGYNIA.****PEONIA.**

- X 1. officinalis.  
2. corallina.  
3. albiflora.  
4. anomala.  
5. humilis.  
X 6. tenuifolia.

**POTHERGILLA.**

- X 1. sinifolia.

**PEONIA.**

- Common.  
Intire.  
White-flowered.  
Jagged-leaved.  
Dwarf.  
Fine-leaved.

**POTHERGILLA.**

- Alder-leaved.

Switzerland.

Siberia.

Spain.

Ukraine.

N. America.

1562. May.—June. H. h.  
1796. H. h.  
1791. H. h.  
1790. H. h.  
H. h.  
1765. H. h.

1765. Apr.—June. H. h.

## POLYANDRIA TRIGYNIA.

## DELPHINIUM.

1. *Consolida*.  
 2. *Ajacia*.  
 3. *grandiflorum*.  
 4. *intermedium*.  
 5. *elatum*.  
 6. *exaltatum*.  
 7. *Staphisagria*.  
 8. *hybridum*.  
 9. *punicum*.

## ACONITUM.

1. *lycoctonum*.  
 2. *Napellus*.  
 3. *pyrenaicum*.  
 4. *japonicum*.  
 5. *Anthora*.  
 6. *variegatum*.  
 7. *Cammarum*.  
 8. *album*.  
 9. *uncinatum*.  
 10. *volubile*.  
 11. *ochroleucum*.

## LARKSPUR.

- Branching.  
 Rocket.  
 Great-flowered.  
 Palmated.  
 Bee.  
 American.  
 Stavesacre.  
 Bastard.  
 Red-flowered.

## WOLF'S-BANE.

- Great.  
 Monk's-hood.  
 Pyrenean.  
 Japan.  
 Wholesome.  
 Variegated.  
 Purple.  
 White.  
 Hook-seeded.  
 Twinning.  
 Yellow.

## Britain.

## Siberia.

## Silesia.

## Siberia.

## N. America.

## S. of Europe.

## Siberia.

## —

## Alps of Europe.

## Germany. France.

## Pyrenées.

## Japan.

## Pyrenées. Switz.

## S. of Europe.

## Germany.

## Levant.

## N. America.

## Siberia.

## —

June.

H. 0.

1596. June.—July. H. 0.

1758. June.—Aug. H. 1.

1756. July. H. 1.

1656. July.—Aug. H. 1.

1758. ——— H. 1.

1596. Apr.—Aug. H. 1.

1794. June.—July. H. 1.

1785. July. H. 1.

1596. July.—Aug. H. 1.

——— May.—July. H. 1.

1739. June.—July. H. 1.

1790. ——— H. 1.

1596. ——— H. 1.

1752. June.—Aug. H. 1.

1743. July. H. 1.

1739. ——— H. 1.

1770. July.—Aug. H. 1.

1791. ——— H. 1.

1794. ——— H. 1.

## TETRAGYNIA.

## CIMICIFUGA.

foetida.

## CIMICIFUGA.

Stinking.

Siberia.

1777. June.

H. 1.

## PENTAGYNIA.

## AQUILEGIA.

1. *valgaris*.  
 2. *sibitica*.  
 3. *alpina*.  
 4. *canadensis*.  
 5. *viridiflora*.

## NIGELLA.

1. *damascena*.  
 2. *coarctata*.  
 3. *sativa*.  
 4. *arvensis*.  
 5. *hispanica*.  
 6. *orientalis*.

## COLUMBINE.

- Common.  
 Siberian.  
 Mountain.  
 Canadian.  
 Green-flowered.

## FENNEL-FLOWER.

- Common.  
 Compact.  
 Small-flowered.  
 Corn.  
 Spanish.  
 Eastern.

Britain.

Siberia.

Britain.

N. America.

Siberia.

S. of Europe.

Crete. Egypt.

France. Germany.

S. of Europe.

Syria.

May.—June H. 1.

——— H. 1.

——— H. 1.

1640. Apr.—May. H. 1.

1780. May.—June. H. 1.

1570. June.—Sept. H. 0.

1793. ——— H. 0.

1658. ——— H. 0.

1713. ——— H. 0.

1629. ——— H. 0.

1731. ——— H. 0.

## HEXAGYNIA.

## STRATIOTES.

1. *Aloides*.

## WATER ALOE, or Fresh-water Soldier.

Common.

Britain.

June.—July. H. 1.

## POLYGYNIA.

## DILLEIA.

scandens.

## ILLICIUM.

1. *floridanum*.  
 2. *flavum*.

## DILLEIA.

Climbing.

## ILLICIUM.

Red-flowered.

Yellow-flowered.

—

—

Florida.

—

1788. June.—July. G. 1.

1766. Apr.—July. G. 1.

1790. May.—July. G. 1.

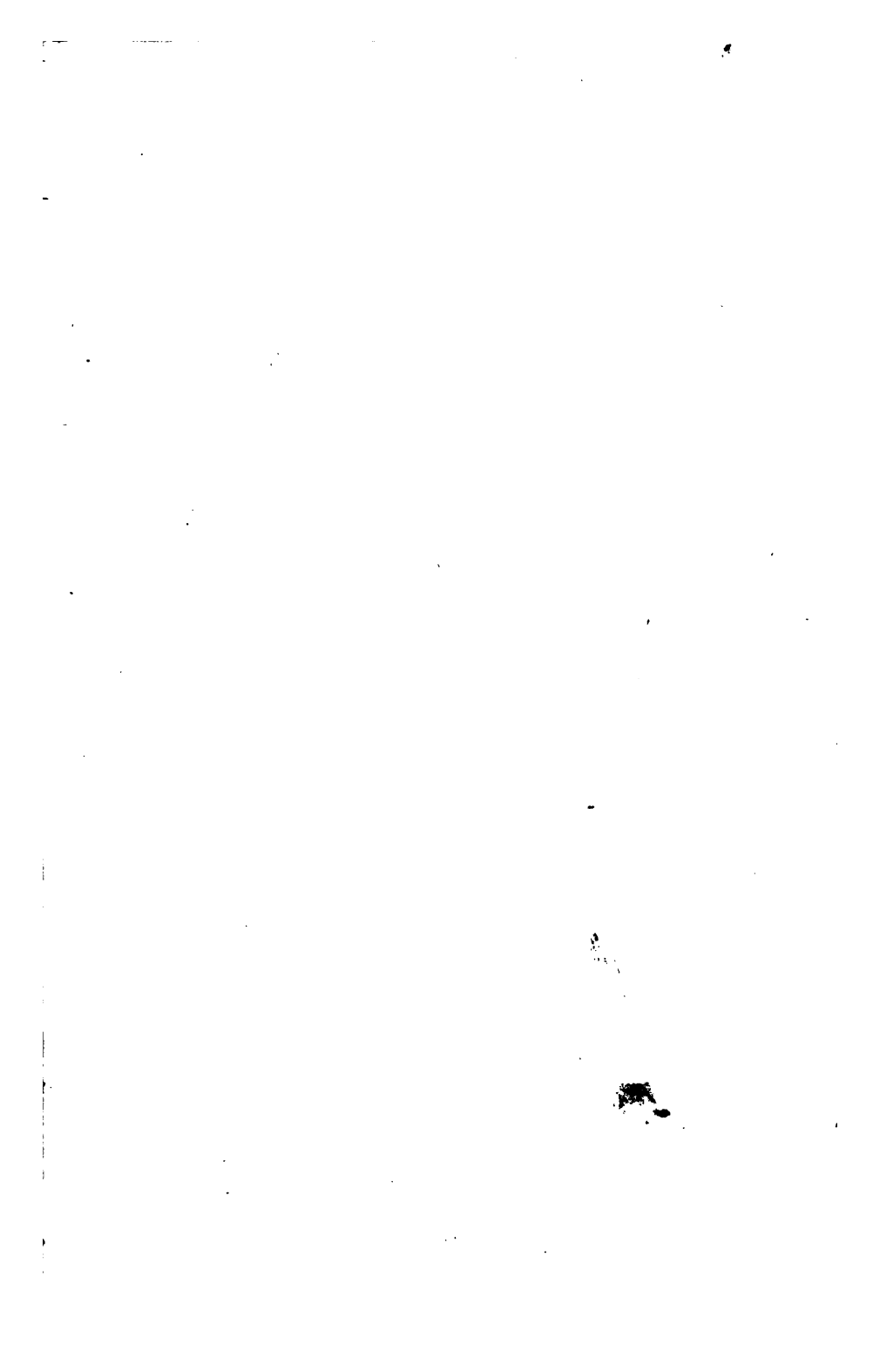


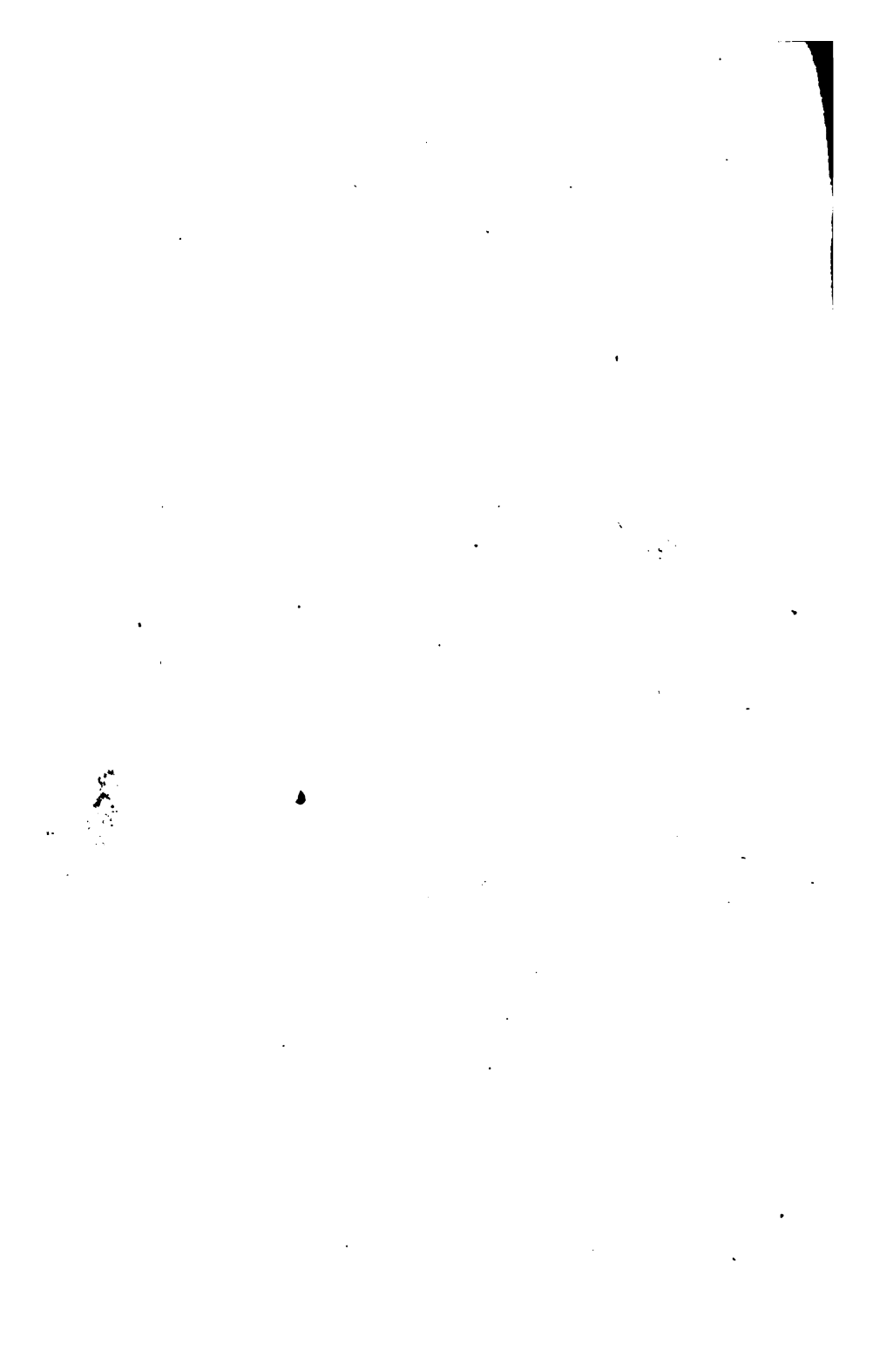




<b>LIRIODENDRON.</b>	<b>TULIP TREE.</b>		
× Tulipifera.	Common.	N. America.	1688. July.—Aug. H. ½.
<b>MAGNOLIA.</b>	<b>MAGNOLIA.</b>		
× 1. grandiflora.	Laurel-leaved.	N. America.	1737. June.—Aug. H. ½.
× 2. glauca.	Swamp.	_____	1688. _____ H. ½.
3. acuminata.	Blue-flowering.	_____	1736. May.—June. H. ½.
× 4. tripetala.	Umbrella.	_____	1752. _____ H. ½.
5. obovata.	Purple.	China.	1792. Apr.—May. G. ½.
6. auriculata.	Eared.	Carolina. Georgia.	1790. June.—July. H. ½.
<b>NELUMBUM.</b>	<b>NELUMBUM.</b>		
speciosum.	Chinese.	China. E. Indies.	1787. June.—July. S. ¼.
<b>ANNONA.</b>	<b>CUSTARD APPLE.</b>		
1. tripetala.	Broad-leaved.	S. America.	1739. July.—Aug. S. ½.
2. triloba.	Trifid-fruited.	N. America.	1736. July. H. ½.
<b>ANEMONE.</b>	<b>ANEMONE.</b>		
× 1. Hepatica.	Hepatica.	Switzerland.	1596. Mar.—Apr. H. ¼.
2. patens.	Spreading.	Siberia.	1759. June.—July. H. ¼.
× 3. Pulsatilla.	Pasque-flower.	Britain.	Apr.—May. H. ¼.
4. pratensis.	Meadow.	Germany.	1731. May.—June. H. ¼.
5. vernalis.	Spring.	Switzerland.	1792. April. H. ¼.
6. alpina.	Mountain.	Austria. Switz.	_____ July. H. ¼.
7. Baldensis.	Creeping-rooted.	Mount Baldo.	1793. _____ H. ¼.
× 8. coronaria.	Common.	Levant.	1596. Apr.—May. H. ¼.
× 9. hortensis.	Garden.	Italy.	1597. April. H. ¼.
10. palmata.	Palmated.	Portugal.	1790. June. H. ¼.
× 11. sylvestris.	Large white-flow.	Germany.	1596. May.—June. H. ¼.
× 12. virginiana.	Virginian.	N. America.	1742. _____ H. ¼.
× 13. dichotoma.	Forked.	Siberia.	1790. _____ H. ¼.
× 14. nemorosa.	Wood.	Eritain.	Apr.—May. H. ¼.
× 15. apennina.	Blue-flowered.	_____	Mar.—Apr. H. ¼.
16. ratiunculoides.	Yellow-flowered.	_____	_____ H. ¼.
17. narcissiflora.	Narcissus-flowered.	Siberia. Switz.	1773. May.—June. H. ¼.
18. Thalictriflora.	Meadow-rue.	N. America.	1768. Apr.—May. H. ¼.
<b>ATRAGENE.</b>	<b>ATRAGENE.</b>		
1. alpina.	Mountain.	Siberia. Austria.	1759. June.—July. H. ½.
2. capensis.	Cape.	C. B. S.	1795. Mar.—Apr. G. ¼.
<b>CLEMATIS.</b>	<b>VIRGIN'S BOWER.</b>		
× 1. cirrhoea.	Evergreen.	Spain.	1596. Feb.—Apr. H. ½.
2. florida.	Large-flowering.	Japan.	1776. M. P. S. H. ½.
× 3. Viticella.	Purple.	Spain. Italy.	1569. June.—Sept. H. ½.
4. Vioria.	Leathery-flowered.	N. America.	1732. _____ H. ¼.
5. crispa.	Curled.	Carolina. Florida.	1726. July.—Aug. H. ½.
6. orientalis.	Eastern.	Levant.	1732. July.—Oct. H. ½.
7. virginiana.	Virginian.	N. America.	1767. June.—Aug. H. ½.
× 8. vitalba.	Traveller's Joy.	Britain.	July.—Sept. H. ½.
× 9. Flammula.	Sweet-scented.	S. of Europe.	1597. July.—Oct. H. ½.
× 10. recta.	Upright.	Austria. France.	_____ June.—Aug. H. ¼.
11. angustifolia.	Narrow-leaved.	_____	1790. _____ H. ¼.
× 12. ochroleuca.	Yellow-flowered.	N. America.	1767. June.—July. H. ¼.
× 13. integrifolia.	Intire-leaved.	Austria.	1596. June.—Aug. H. ¼.
<b>THALICTRUM.</b>	<b>MEADOW RUE.</b>		
× 1. alpinum.	Mountain.	Britain.	May.—June. H. ¼.
× 2. foetidum.	Stinking.	Switzerland.	1739. _____ H. ¼.
× 3. tuberosum.	Tuberous.	Spain.	1713. June. H. ¼.
× 4. cornuti.	Trifid-leaved.	N. America.	1683. May.—June. H. ¼.
× 5. dioicum.	Dioecious.	_____	1759. June.—July. H. ¼.
× 6. minus.	Small.	Britain.	May.—July. H. ¼.
× 7. majus.	Great.	_____	_____ H. ¼.

8. medium.	Middle.	Germany.	1792.	May.—July.	H. 24.
9. elatum.	Tall.	—	1796.	—	H. 24.
10. sibiricum.	Siberian.	Siberia.	1775.	June.—July.	H. 24.
11. purpurascens.	Purple-stalked.	—	1797.	—	H. 24.
12. angustifolium.	Narrow-leaved.	Germany.	1739.	—	H. 24.
13. nigricans.	Black.	Austria.	1798.	—	H. 24.
14. flavum.	Common Yellow.	Britain.	—	May.—July.	H. 24.
15. simplex.	Simple-stalked.	Sweden.	1778.	—	H. 24.
16. lucidum.	Shining.	France. Spain.	1739.	—	H. 24.
17. aquilegifolium.	Columbine-leaved.	Austria. Switz.	1731.	May.—July.	H. 24.
18. rugosum.	Rough-leaved.	N. America.	1774.	June.—July.	H. 24.
19. atropurpureum.	Dark-flowered.	Germany.	1796.	—	H. 24.
20. contortum.	Twisted-leaved.	—	—	—	H. 24.
21. speciosum.	Glaucous-leaved.	Spain.	1798.	—	H. 24.
<b>ADONIS.</b>					
1. autumnalis.	Common, or <i>Flos.</i>	Britain.	—	June.—July.	H. 24.
2. vernalis.	Spring.	Bohemia.	1731.	Mar.—Apr.	H. 24.
3. miniata.	Spotted-flowered.	Germany.	1796.	June.—July.	H. 24.
4. vesicatoria.	Blister.	C. B. S.	1691.	Mar.—April.	G. 24.
<b>RAUNUNCULUS.</b>					
1. Ficaria.	Pile-wort.	Britain.	—	April.	H. 24.
2. parnassifolius.	Parnassia-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1769.	June.	H. 24.
3. amplexicaulis.	Plantain-leaved.	Pyrenees.	1633.	Apr.—May.	H. 24.
4. flammula.	Small Spear-wort.	Britain.	—	June.—Aug.	H. 24.
5. Lingua.	Great Spear-wort.	—	—	—	H. 24.
6. reptans.	Least Spear-wort.	—	—	—	H. 24.
7. gramineus.	Grass-leaved.	—	—	Apr.—May.	H. 24.
8. pyrenaeus.	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	1790.	—	H. 24.
9. Thora.	Kidney-leaved.	Austria. Switz.	1710.	May.—June.	H. 24.
10. auricomus.	Goldstocks.	Britain.	—	April.	H. 24.
11. cassubicus.	Various-leaved.	Siberia.	1794.	June.—July.	H. 24.
12. sceleratus.	Round-leaved water.	Britain.	—	May.—June.	H. 24.
13. aconitifolius.	Aconite-leaved.	Alps of Europe.	1597.	—	H. 24.
14. platanifolius.	Plane-tree-leaved.	Germany. Italy.	1769.	June.—July.	H. 24.
15. alpestris.	Alpine.	Austria. Switz.	1794.	—	H. 24.
16. illyricus.	Illyrian.	Europe.	1596.	May.—June.	H. 24.
17. pensylvanicus.	Pennsylvanian.	N. America.	1785.	June.	H. 24.
18. rutæfolius.	Rue-leaved.	Austria.	1759.	May.	H. 24.
19. glacialis.	Two-flowered.	Lapland. Switz.	1775.	June.	H. 24.
20. nivalis.	Mountain.	—	—	—	H. 24.
21. bulbosus.	Butbous.	Britain.	—	May.—June.	H. 24.
22. repens.	Creeping.	—	—	May.	H. 24.
23. hirsutus.	Hairy.	—	—	June.—Aug.	H. 24.
24. acris.	Upright.	—	—	—	H. 24.
25. Polyanthemus.	Spotted-leaved.	—	—	May.—June.	H. 24.
26. lanuginosus.	Broad-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1683.	June.—July.	H. 24.
27. arvensis.	Corn.	Britain.	—	June.	H. 24.
28. muricatus.	Prickly-seeded.	S. of Europe.	1683.	June.—July.	H. 24.
29. parviflorus.	Small-flowered.	Britain.	—	May.	H. 24.
30. hederaceus.	Ivy-leaved.	—	—	—	H. 24.
31. aquatilis.	Water.	—	—	Apr.—July.	H. 24.
32. fluviatilis.	Fennel-leaved.	—	—	—	H. 24.
33. hyperboreus.	Three-lobed.	Norway.	1799.	June.—July.	H. 24.
<b>TROLLIUS.</b>					
1. europæus.	European.	Britain.	—	May.—June.	H. 24.
2. asiaticus.	Asiatic.	Siberia.	1759.	June.	H. 24.
<b>ISOPYRUM.</b>					
1. fumarioides.	Fumitory-leaved.	Siberia.	1759.	June.	H. 24.





## HELLEBORUS.

- 1. hyemalis.
- X 2. niger.
- X 3. viridis.
- X 4. foetidus.
- X 5. lividus.
- X 6. trifolius.

## CALTHA.

- X 1. palustris.
- X 2. dentata.

## HYDRASTIS.

- canadensis.

## HELLEBORE.

Winter Aconite.

Christmas Rose.

Green.

Bear's-foot.

Spotted-leaved.

Three-leaved.

## MARSH-MARYGOLD.

Common.

Tooth-leaved.

## YELLOW-ROOT.

Canadian.

Austria. Italy.

Britain.

Siberia. N. Amer.

Britain.

Canada.

1596. Feb.—Mar. H. 24.

Jan. — H. 24.

March. — H. 24.

Jan.—April. H. 24.

1731. — H. 24.

1782. June.—July. H. 24.

April: H. 24.

— H. 24.

1759. May.—June. H. 24.



# CLASSIS XIV.

## DIDYNAMIA GYMNASPERMIA.

### AJUGA.

1. *orientalis*.
2. *pyramidalis*.
- X 3. *alpina*.
4. *genevensis*.
- X 5. *reptans*.
6. *Chamæpitys*.

### TEUCRIUM.

1. *campanulatum*.
- X 2. *Botrys*.
- X 3. *fruticans*.
- X 4. *latifolium*.
- X 5. *Marum*.
- X 6. *multiflorum*.
- X 7. *asiaticum*.
- X 8. *canadensis*.
- X 9. *hetonicum*.
- X 10. *Scorodonia*.
- X 11. *hircanicum*.
- X 12. *Abutiloides*.
- X 13. *massiliense*.
- X 14. *Scordium*.
- X 15. *Chamædrys*.
16. *regium*.
- X 17. *heterophyllum*.
- X 18. *flavum*.
- X 19. *lucidum*.
20. *montanum*.
21. *pyrenaicum*.
- X 22. *Polium*.
23. *trifidum*.

### WESTRINGIA.

*rosmarinifolia*.

### SATUREJA.

1. *juliana*.
2. *thymbra*.
- X 3. *montana*.
- X 4. *hortensis*.
5. *viminea*.

### THYMBRA.

*spicata*.

### HYSSOPUS.

- X 1. *officinalis*.
2. *Lopanthus*.
3. *Nepetoides*.

### NEPETA.

- X 1. *Cataria*.
2. *pannonica*.
3. *cærulea*.
4. *violacea*.
5. *incana*.
6. *Nepetella*.
7. *nuda*.

### BUGLE.

- Eastern.
- Pyramidal.
- Mountain.
- Hoary-leaved.
- Common.
- Ground-pine.

### GERMANDER.

- Small-flowered.
- Cut-leaved.
- Shrubby.
- Broad-leaved.
- Marum, or *Cat-thyme*.
- Many-flowered.
- Asiatic.
- Nettle-leaved.
- Betony-leaved.
- Wood Sage.
- Hairy.
- Mulberry-leaved.
- Sweet-scented.
- Water.
- Common.
- Box-leaved.
- Various-leaved.
- Yellow-flowered.
- Shining.
- Mountain.
- Pyrenean.
- White-leaved.
- Trifid.

### WESTRINGIA.

*Rosemary-leaved*.

### SAVORY.

- Linear-leaved.
- Whorled-flowered.
- Winter.
- Summer.
- Penny-Royal-tree.

### THYMBRA.

*Spiked-flowered*.

### HYSSOP.

- Common.
- Mint-leaved.
- Cat Mint.

### CATMINT.

- Common.
- Hungarian.
- Blue-flowered.
- Violet-coloured.
- Hoary.
- Small.
- Spanish.

Levant.  
Britain.

Switzerland.  
Britain.

Levant.  
S. of Europe.  
Spain. Sicily.  
Spain.

—  
N America.  
Madeira.  
Britain.  
Persia.  
Madeira.  
S. of France.  
Britain.  
—

Madeira.  
S. of Europe.  
—  
Germany. Switz.  
Pyrenees.  
S. of Europe.  
C. B. S.

New Holland.

Italy.  
Crete.  
S. of Europe.  
—  
Jamaica.

Levant.

S. of Europe.  
Siberia.  
N. America.

Britain.  
Hungary.  
—  
Spain. Siberia.  
Japan.  
S. of Europe.  
Spain.

1731. May.—June. H. 24.  
June. H. 24.  
May.—June. H. 24.  
1759. ——— H. 24.  
——— H. 24.  
June.—July. H. 24.

1748. July.—Aug. H. 24.  
1633. July.—Sept. H. 24.  
1640. June.—Sept. G. 24.  
1714. ——— G. 24.  
1640. ——— G. 24.  
1731. ——— H. 24.  
1777. June.—Oct. G. 24.  
1768. Aug.—Sept. H. 24.  
1775. May.—Aug. G. 24.  
July. H. 24.  
1763. July.—Aug. H. 24.  
1777. Apr.—May. G. 24.  
1731. June.—July. G. 24.  
August. H. 24.  
May.—June. H. 24.  
1790. May.—Oct. G. 24.  
1759. June. G. 24.  
1640. July.—Sept. G. 24.  
1730. June.—Sept. H. 24.  
1711. ——— H. 24.  
1731. June.—Aug. H. 24.  
1562. July.—Sept. G. 24.  
1792. July. G. 24.

1790. M. P. S. G. 24.

1739. May.—Sept. G. 24.  
—— May.—June. G. 24.  
1562. June.—July. H. 24.  
—— June.—Aug. H. 24.  
1783. ——— S. 24.

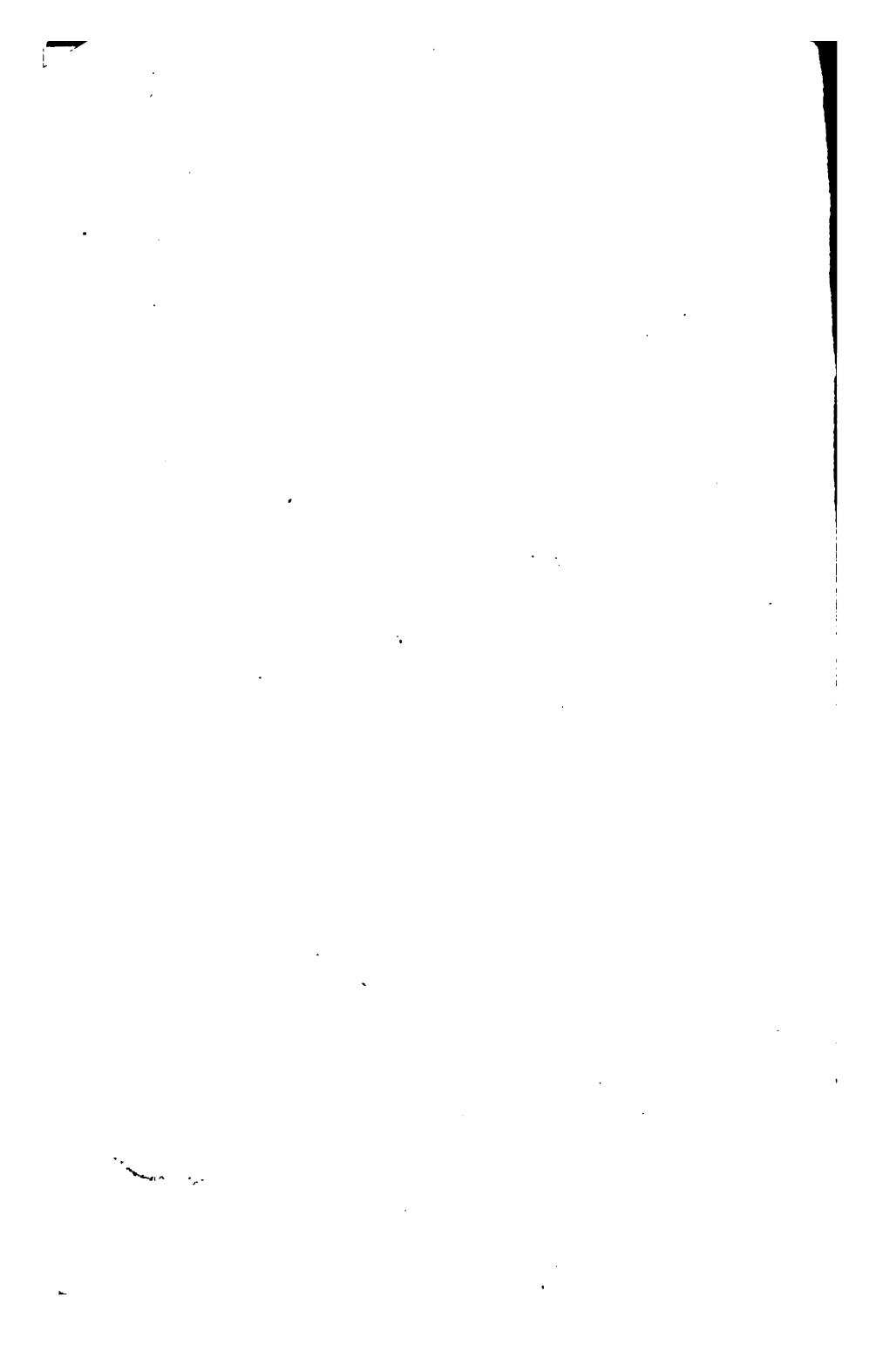
1699. June.—July. G. 24.

1596. June.—Sept. H. 24.  
1759. Aug.—Sept. H. 24.  
1692. ——— H. 24.

July.—Sept. H. 24.  
1683. Aug.—Oct. H. 24.  
1777. May.—June. H. 24.  
1723. July.—Sept. H. 24.  
1778. August. H. 24.  
1758. July.—Sept. H. 24.  
——— H. 24.



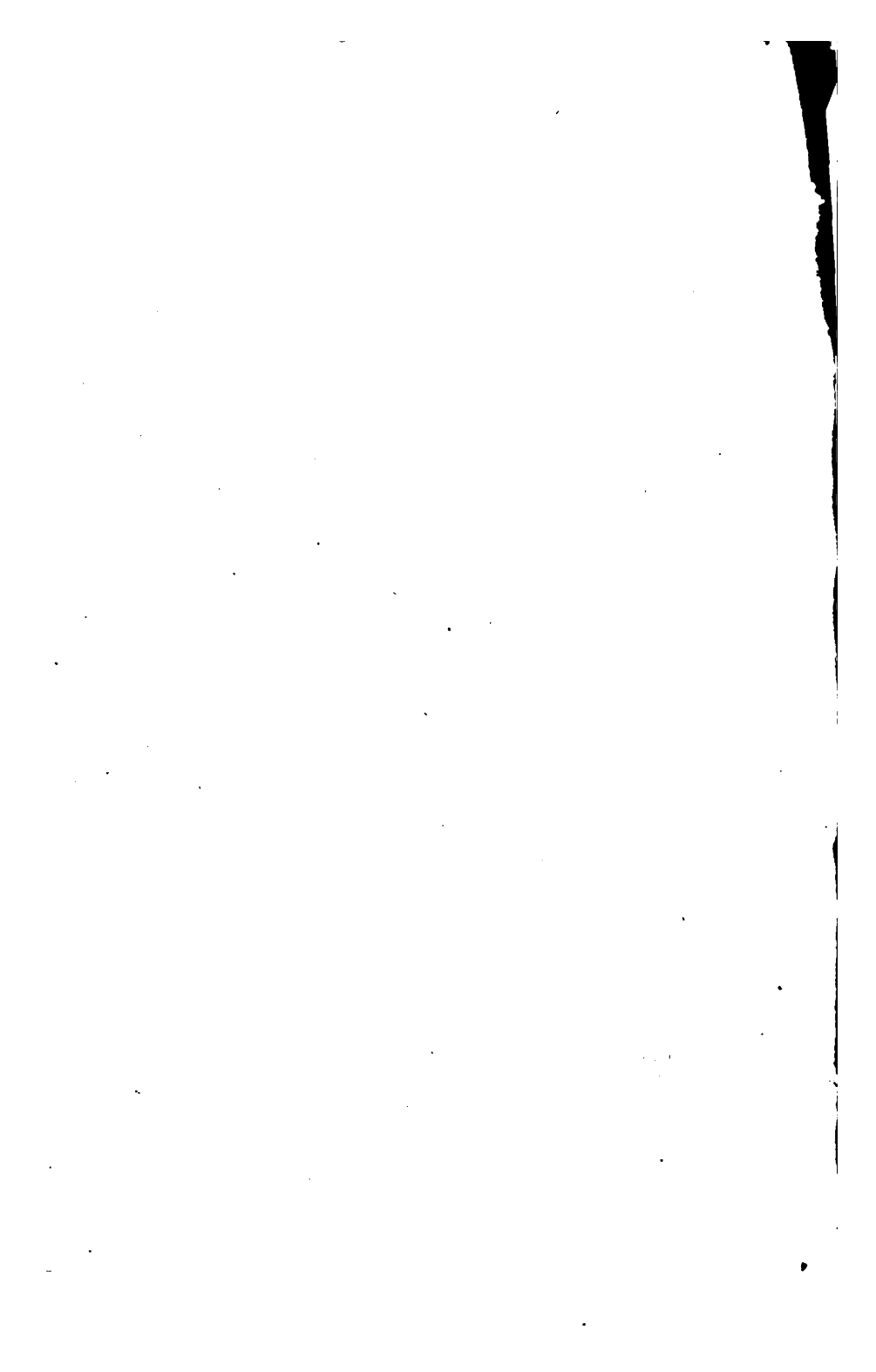




✕ 8. <i>italica</i> .	Italian.	Italy.	1739. June.—Aug. H. 24.
9. <i>ucranica</i> .	Ukraine.	Ukraine.	1794. ———— H. 24.
10. <i>tuberosa</i> .	Tuberous.	Spain. Portugal.	1683. ———— H. 24.
11. <i>botryoides</i> .	Cut-leaved.	Siberia.	1779. June.—July. H. 24.
<b>LAVANDULA.</b>	<b>LAVENDER.</b>		
✕ 1. <i>Spica</i> .	Common.	S. of Europe.	1568. July.—Sept. H. 24.
✕ 2. <i>Stoechas</i> .	French.	—	— May.—June. G. 24.
✕ 3. <i>dentata</i> .	Tooth-leaved.	Spain. Levant.	1597. June.—Sept. G. 24.
4. <i>pinnata</i> .	Wing-leaved.	Madeira.	1777. Apr.—Oct. G. 24.
5. <i>multifida</i> .	Cut-leaved.	Canary Islands.	1597. July.—Nov. G. 24.
<b>SIDERITIS.</b>	<b>IRON-WORT.</b>		
✕ 1. <i>canariensis</i> .	Canary.	Canary Islands.	1697. May.—Aug. G. 24.
2. <i>candicans</i> .	Hoary.	Madeira.	1777. Apr.—May. G. 24.
✕ 3. <i>syriaca</i> .	Syrian.	Levant.	1739. June.—Sept. G. 24.
4. <i>perfoliata</i> .	Perfoliate.	—	1731. Aug.—Sept. H. 24.
✕ 5. <i>montana</i> .	Mountain.	Austria. Italy.	1758. June.—Aug. H. 24.
6. <i>elegans</i> .	Dark-flowered.	—	1787. June.—July. H. 24.
7. <i>romana</i> .	Roman.	Italy.	1759. June.—Aug. H. 24.
8. <i>hyssopifolia</i> .	Hyssop-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1731. June.—Nov. H. 24.
✕ 9. <i>scordioides</i> .	Crenated.	France.	1739. Aug.—Nov. H. 24.
10. <i>hirsuta</i> .	Hairy.	S. of Europe.	1731. June.—July. H. 24.
11. <i>cretica</i> .	Cretan.	Crete.	1798. ———— G. 24.
<b>ELSCHOLZIA.</b>	<b>ELSCHOLZIA.</b>		
<i>cristata</i> .	Crested.	—	1790. June.—July. H. 24.
<b>BYSTROPOGON.</b>	<b>BYSTROPOGON.</b>		
✕ 1. <i>canariense</i> .	Canary.	Canary Islands.	1714. June.—Aug. G. 24.
2. <i>punctatum</i> .	Cluster-flowered.	Madeira.	1775. July.—Sept. G. 24.
<b>MENTHA.</b>	<b>MENTHA.</b>		
✕ 1. <i>villosa</i> .	Horse Mint.	Britain.	July. H. 24.
✕ 2. <i>sylvestris</i> .	Strong-scented.	—	July.—Sept. H. 24.
✕ 3. <i>rotundifolia</i> .	Round-leaved.	—	August. H. 24.
✕ 4. <i>auricularia</i> .	Stinking.	E. Indies.	1796. ———— H. 24.
✕ 5. <i>incana</i> .	Hoary.	—	1790. July.—Aug. H. 24.
✕ 6. <i>niliac</i> .	White.	Egypt.	1796. ———— H. 24.
✕ 7. <i>viridis</i> .	Spear.	Britain.	August. H. 24.
✕ 8. <i>palustria</i> .	Marsh.	—	September. H. 24.
✕ 9. <i>piperita</i> .	Pepper.	—	August. H. 24.
✕ 10. <i>odorata</i> .	Bergamot.	—	July.—Aug. H. 24.
✕ 11. <i>crispa</i> .	Curled-leaved.	Siberia.	1658. ———— H. 24.
✕ 12. <i>hirsuta</i> .	Hairy.	Britain.	August. H. 24.
✕ 13. <i>aquatia</i> .	Water.	—	July. H. 24.
✕ 14. <i>arvensis</i> .	Corn.	—	— H. 24.
✕ 15. <i>agrestis</i> .	Field.	—	— H. 24.
16. <i>præcox</i> .	Early.	—	June. H. 24.
✕ 17. <i>gentilis</i> .	Cardiac.	—	July. H. 24.
18. <i>gracilis</i> .	Slender.	—	August. H. 24.
✕ 19. <i>pratensis</i> .	Meadow.	—	— H. 24.
20. <i>rubra</i> .	Red.	—	July. H. 24.
✕ 21. <i>cervina</i> .	Hyssop-leaved.	France.	1648. July.—Aug. H. 24.
✕ 22. <i>variegata</i> .	Variegated.	Britain.	August. H. 24.
✕ 23. <i>rivalis</i> .	Brook.	—	— H. 24.
✕ 24. <i>sativa</i> .	Tall-red.	—	September. H. 24.
25. <i>paludosa</i> .	Fen.	—	— H. 24.
✕ 26. <i>pulegioma</i> .	Pennyroyal.	—	— H. 24.
<b>GLECOMA.</b>	<b>GROUND IVY.</b>		
✕ <i>hederacea</i> .	Common.	Britain.	Mar.—May. H. 24.
<b>LAMIAM.</b>	<b>ARCHANGEL.</b>		
✕ 1. <i>Orvala</i> .	Balm-leaved.	Italy. Hungary.	1629. May.—June. H. 24.
✕ 2. <i>lævigata</i> .	Smooth.	Siberia.	1775. Mar.—Sept. H. 24.
✕ 3. <i>rugosum</i> .	Rough.	Italy.	1766. July. H. 24.

4. garganicum.	Woolly.	Italy.	1729.	July.	H. 2.
5. maculatum.	Spotted.	Germany. France.	1790.	—	H. 3.
6. album.	White.	Britain.	—	Apr.—Sept.	H. 2.
7. purpurea.	Purple.	—	—	May.	H. 3.
8. dissectum.	Cut-leaved.	Britain.	—	May.	H. 3.
9. molle.	Soft-leaved.	—	1683.	Apr.—May.	H. 2.
10. amplexicaule.	Perfoliate.	—	—	June.	H. 3.
<b>GALEOPSIS. DEAD-NETTLE.</b>					
1. Ladanum.	Red.	Britain.	—	July.—Aug.	H. 3.
2. Tetrabit.	Common.	—	—	August.	H. 3.
3. versicolor.	Various-coloured.	—	—	—	H. 3.
4. villosa.	Yellow-flowered.	—	—	July.—Aug.	H. 3.
5. Galeobdolon.	Perennial.	—	—	May.—June.	H. 2.
<b>ETONICA. BETONY.</b>					
1. officinalis.	Official, or Wood.	Britain.	—	July.—Aug.	H. 2.
2. stricta.	Upright.	Denmark.	1759.	June.—July.	H. 2.
3. incana.	Hoary.	Italy.	—	—	H. 2.
4. orientalis.	Eastern.	Levant.	1739.	—	H. 2.
5. hirsuta.	Hairy.	Alps of Italy.	—	—	H. 2.
<b>STACHYS. HEDGE-NETTLE.</b>					
1. sylvatica.	Wood.	Britain.	—	July.—Aug.	H. 2.
2. circinata.	Heart-leaved.	Barbary.	1777.	May.—June.	H. 2.
3. palustris.	Clown's Allheal.	Britain.	—	August.	H. 2.
4. alpina.	Mountain.	Germany. Switz.	1759.	June.—Aug.	H. 2.
5. germanica.	Base Horehound.	Britain.	—	July.	H. 2.
6. lanata.	Woolly.	Siberia.	1782.	June.—Sept.	H. 2.
7. cretica.	Cretan.	Crete.	1732.	June.—Aug.	H. 2.
8. maritima.	Sea.	S. of Europe.	1774.	July.	H. 3.
9. recta.	Upright.	—	1758.	June.—Aug.	H. 2.
10. annua.	Annual.	Germany. France.	1713.	July.—Aug.	H. 3.
11. arvensis.	Corn.	Britain.	—	August.	H. 3.
12. canariensis.	Canary.	Canary Islands.	1793.	June.—Aug.	G. 2.
<b>BALLOFA. BALLOTA.</b>					
1. nigra.	Black.	Britain.	—	July.—Oct.	H. 2.
2. alba.	White.	—	—	July.	H. 2.
3. lanata.	Woolly.	Siberia.	1776.	June.—Aug.	H. 2.
<b>MARRUBIUM. HOREHOUND.</b>					
1. Alysson.	Plaited-leaved.	Spain. Italy.	1597.	July.—Aug.	H. 2.
2. candidissimum.	Woolly.	Levant.	1732.	July.—Sept.	H. 2.
3. peregrinum.	Saw-leaved.	Austria.	1784.	—	H. 2.
4. supinum.	Procumbent.	Spain. France.	1714.	Aug.—Oct.	H. 2.
5. vulgare.	Common.	Britain.	—	June.—Sept.	H. 2.
6. hispanicum.	Spanish.	Spain.	1759.	July.—Aug.	H. 2.
7. crispum.	Curled-leaved.	Italy.	—	—	H. 3.
8. Pseudo-DiGlossus.	Shrubby.	Crete.	1596.	June.—Aug.	G. 2.
<b>LEONURUS. MOTHER-WORT.</b>					
1. Cardiaea.	Common.	Britain.	—	July.	H. 3.
2. Marrubiastrum.	Small-flowered.	Austria.	1713.	June.—Aug.	H. 3.
3. tataricus.	Tartarian.	Russia.	1756.	August.	H. 3.
4. sibiricus.	Siberian.	Siberia.	1759.	May.—July.	H. 3.
<b>PHLOMIS. PHLOMIS.</b>					
1. frutescens.	Jerusalem Sage.	Spain. Sicily.	1597.	June.—July.	H. 2.
2. Zeylanica.	Ceylon.	E. Indies.	1777.	June.—Aug.	S. 3.
3. purpurea.	Purple.	Portugal. Italy.	1661.	—	G. 2.
4. Herba-venti.	Rough-leaved.	France.	1683.	July.—Sept.	H. 2.
5. tuberosa.	Tuberous.	Siberia.	1759.	June.—Oct.	H. 2.
6. nepetifolia.	Catmint-leaved.	E. Indies.	1778.	Sept.—Oct.	S. 3.
<b>MOLUCCELLA. MOLUCCA BALM.</b>					
1. laevis.	Smooth.	Syria.	1570.	July.—Aug.	H. 3.
2. spinosa.	Prickly.	—	1739.	—	H. 3.





**CLINOPODIUM.**

- ✕ 1. *vulgare*.  
2. *divaricatum*.

**ORIGANUM.**

1. *egyptiacum*.  
✕ 2. *Dittamnus*.  
3. *sipyleum*.  
4. *hybridum*.  
5. *Tournefortii*.  
✕ 6. *heracleoticum*.  
7. *onites*.  
✕ 8. *vulgare*.  
✕ 9. *Marjorana*.  
✕ 10. *creticum*.

**THYMUS.**

- ✕ 1. *Serpyllum*.  
✕ 2. *vulgaria*.  
✕ 3. *Zygis*.  
✕ 4. *Acinos*.  
5. *patavinus*.  
6. *Alpinus*.  
✕ 7. *Mastichina*.  
8. *virginicus*.

**MELISSA.**

- ✕ 1. *officinalis*.  
✕ 2. *grandiflora*.  
✕ 3. *Calamiatha*.  
4. *Nepeta*.  
5. *fruticosa*.  
6. *græca*.

**DRACOCEPHALUM. DRAGON'S HEAD.**

- ✕ 1. *virginianum*.  
✕ 2. *denticulatum*.  
✕ 3. *canariense*.  
✕ 4. *peregrinum*.  
✕ 5. *austriacum*.  
✕ 6. *Ruyschiana*.  
✕ 7. *sibiricum*.  
✕ 8. *Moldavicum*.  
✕ 9. *canescens*.  
✕ 10. *peltatum*.  
✕ 11. *grandiflorum*.  
✕ 12. *nutans*.  
✕ 13. *thymiflorum*.

**MELITIS.**

- ✕ 1. *Melissophyllum*.  
2. *grandiflorum*.

**OCYMU.**

1. *gratissimum*.  
/ 2. *Basilicum*.  
/ 3. *minimum*.

**ELECTRANTHUS.**

- ✕ 1. *fruticosa*.  
**SCUTELLARIA.**

1. *albida*.  
2. *alpina*.  
✕ 3. *lupulina*.  
✕ 4. *lateriflora*.  
✕ 5. *galericulata*.  
✕ 6. *minor*.

**CLINOPODIUM.**

- Com. Wild Basil. Britain.  
Spotted-leaved. 1796. July.—Aug. H. 2.

**MARJORAM.**

- Egypt. 1731. June.—Aug. G. 2.  
Crete. 1568. ——— G. 2.  
Levant. 1699. June.—Sept. G. 2.  
Bastard. ——— H. 2.  
Tournefort's. Island of Amorgos. 1788. August. G. 2.  
Winter. Greece. 1737. June.—Nov. H. 2.  
Woolly-leaved. Sicily. 1759. July. G. 2.  
Common Pot. Britain. June.—Sept. H. 2.  
Sweet, or *Knotted*. China. 1597. July.—Aug. G. 2.  
Cretan. Crete. July. H. 2.

**THYME.** [*Thyme*.]

- Wild, or *Mother of* Britain. June.—Aug. H. 2.  
Common Garden. S. of Europe. 1596. May.—Aug. H. 2.  
Ciliated-leaved. Spain. 1786. August. H. 2.  
Corn, or *Basil*. Britain. June.—Aug. H. 2.  
Great-flowered. 1776. ——— H. 2.  
Mountain. Austria. Switz. 1731. ——— H. 2.  
Mastic. Spain. 1596. July.—Sept. G. 2.  
Virginian. N. America. 1739. July. H. 2.

**BALM.**

- Official. S. of Europe. 1596. June.—Oct. H. 2.  
Great-flowered. Italy. 1640. ——— H. 2.  
Calamint. Britain. July.—Aug. H. 2.  
Catmint. ——— H. 2.  
Shrubby. Spain. 1752. July.—Sept. G. 2.  
Dwarf. Mount Athos. 1783. ——— H. 2.

**BALM.**

- Virginian. N. America. 1683. July.—Sept. H. 2.  
Toothed-leaved. Carolina. 1787. August. H. 2.  
Balm of Gilead. Canary Islands. 1697. July.—Sept. G. 2.  
Prickly-leaved. Siberia. 1699. July.—Aug. H. 2.  
Austrian. Austria. 1788. June. H. 2.  
Hyssop-leaved. Sweden. Siberia. 1758. June.—July. H. 2.  
Siberian. Siberia. 1768. June.—Aug. H. 2.  
Moldavian Balm. Moldavia. 1596. July.—Aug. H. 2.  
Hoary. Levant. 1712. ——— H. 2.  
Willow-leaved. ——— 1731. ——— H. 2.  
Great-flowered. Siberia. 1783. June.—July. H. 2.  
Nodding. ——— 1768. July.—Aug. H. 2.  
Thyme-flowered. ——— 1759. June.—Sept. H. 2.

**BASTARD BALM.**

- Common. Britain. May.—June. H. 2.  
Great-flowered. ——— H. 2.

**BASIL.**

- Shrubby. E. Indies. 1752. July. S. 2.  
Common. ——— 1596. July.—Aug. H. 2.  
Bush. ——— H. 2.

**PLECTRANTHUS.**

- Shrubby. C. B. S. 1774. June.—Sept. G. 2.

**SCULL-CAP.**

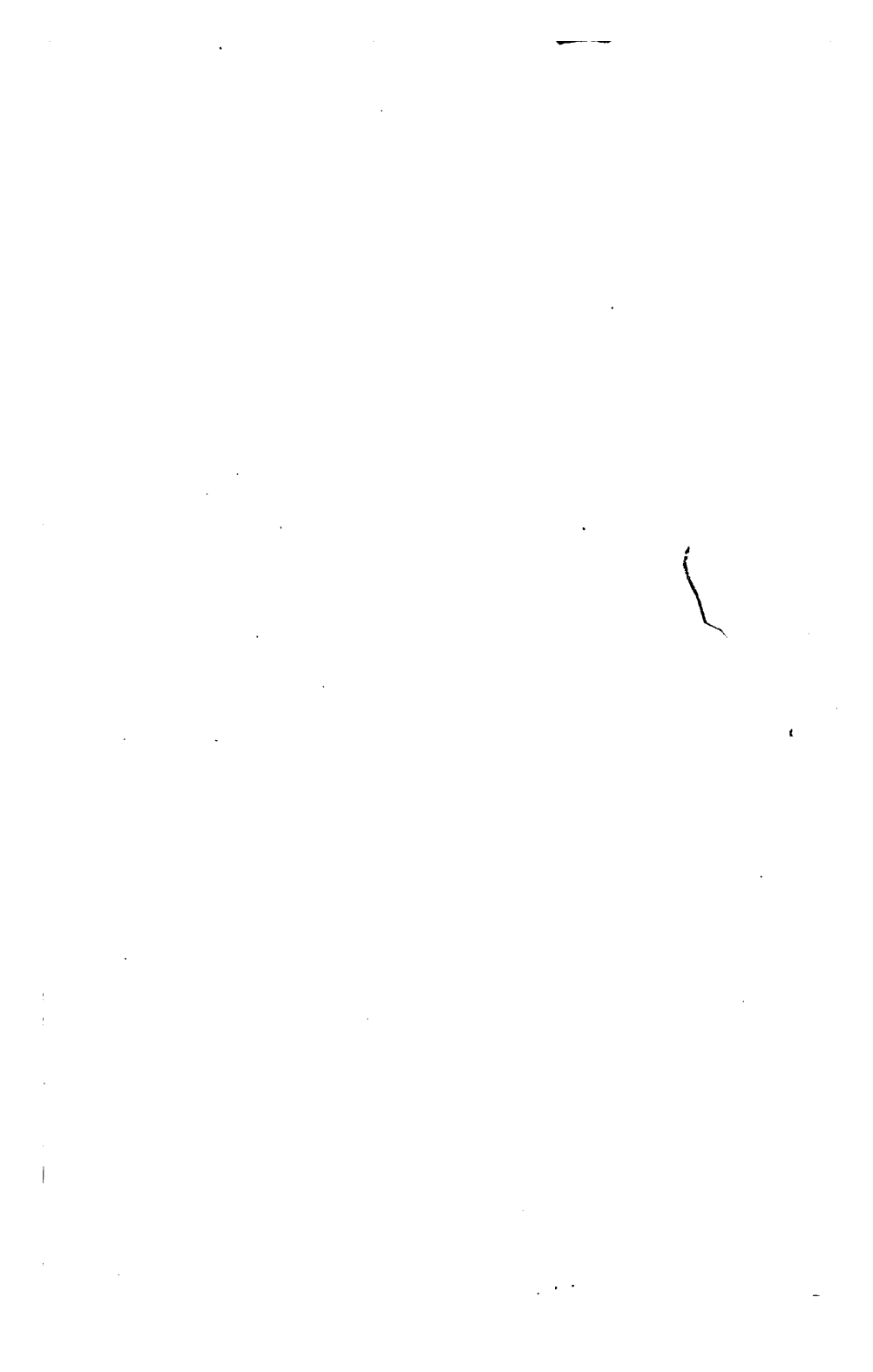
- White-flowered. Levant. 1780. June.—July. H. 2.  
Mountain. Switzerland. 1752. June.—Aug. H. 2.  
Great-flowered. Siberia. 1739. June.—Sept. H. 2.  
Virginian. Virginia. 1752. ——— H. 2.  
Common. Britain. ——— H. 2.  
Small. ——— July.—Aug. H. 2.

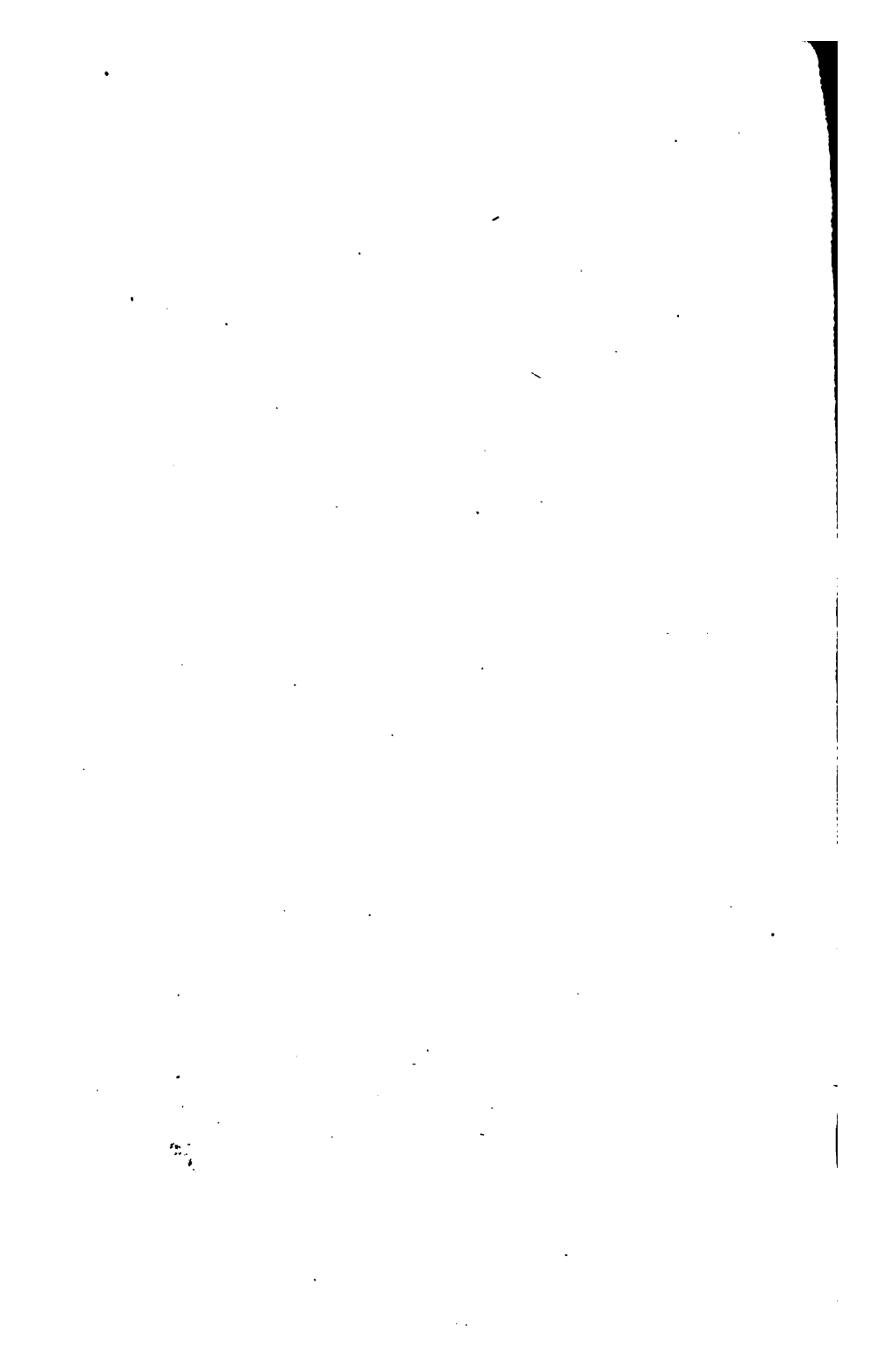
7. peregrina.	Florentine.	Italy.	1583.	June.—Oct.	H. 24.
8. altissima.	Tall.	Levant.	1731.	July.—Aug.	H. 24.
9. integrifolia.	Intire-leaved.		1793.	—————	H. 24.
<b>PRUNELLA.</b>	<b>SELF-HEAL.</b>				
× 1. vulgaris.	Common.	Britain.		July.—Aug.	H. 24.
× 2. laciniata.	Jagged-leaved.	Germany.	1713.	—————	H. 24.
× 3. grandiflora.	Great-flowered.	Austria.		—————	H. 24.
4. hyssopifolia.	Hyssop-leaved.	France.	1731.	—————	H. 24.
5. intermedia.	Various-leaved.			—————	H. 24.
6. latifolia.	Broad-leaved.		1790.	—————	H. 24.
<b>PRASIUM.</b>	<b>PRASIUM.</b>				
× 1. majus.	Great Spanish.	Spain.	1729.	June.—Aug.	G. 1/2.
2. minus.	Small Spanish.	—————	1794.	—————	G. 1/2.

## ANGIOSPERMIA.

<b>BARTSIA.</b>	<b>BARTSIA.</b>				
1. alpina.	Mountain.	Britain.		August.	H. 24.
2. viscosa.	Clammy.	—————		July.—Aug.	H. 24.
<b>RHINANTHUS.</b>	<b>YELLOW RATTLE.</b>				
× Crista-galli.	Cock's-comb.	Britain.		July.—Aug.	H. 24.
<b>EUPHRASIA.</b>	<b>EYE-BRIGHT.</b>				
1. officinalis.	Officinal.	Britain.		July.—Sept.	H. 24.
2. olontites.	Red.	—————		—————	H. 24.
<b>MELAMPYRUM.</b>	<b>COW-WHEAT.</b>				
1. cristatum.	Crested.	Britain.		July.—Aug.	H. 24.
2. arvense.	Corn.	—————		—————	H. 24.
3. pratense.	Meadow.	—————		—————	H. 24.
4. sylvaticum.	Wood.	—————		—————	H. 24.
<b>PEDICULARIS.</b>	<b>LOUSE-WORT.</b>				
× 1. palustris.	Marsh.	Britain.		June.	H. 24.
× 2. sylvatica.	Common, or Heath.	—————		June.—July.	H. 24.
<b>CHELONE.</b>	<b>CHELONE.</b>				
× 1. glabra.	White.	N. America.	1752.	Aug.—Oct.	H. 24.
× 2. obliqua.	Red.	—————		—————	H. 24.
3. ruellioidea.	Scarlet-flowered.	Chili.	1793.	June.—Aug.	G. 24.
× 4. campanuloides.	Bell-flowered.	Mexico.		—————	G. 1/2.
<b>CYRILLA.</b>	<b>CYRILLA.</b>				
× pulchella.	Scarlet-flowered.	Jamaica.	1778.	July.—Aug.	S. 24.
<b>GLOXINIA.</b>	<b>GLOXINIA.</b>				
× maculata.	Spotted.	S. America.	1739.	July.—Aug.	S. 24.
<b>GESNERIA.</b>	<b>GESNERIA.</b>				
tomentosa.	Woolly.	S. America.	1759.	July.—Aug.	S. 1/2.
<b>ANTIRRHINUM.</b>	<b>TOAD-FLAX.</b>				
× 1. Cymbalaria.	Ivy-leaved.	Britain.		June.—Nov.	H. 24.
× 2. Elatine.	Fluellin.	—————		August.	H. 24.
3. spurium.	Round-leaved.	—————		—————	H. 24.
4. cirrhosum.	Tendrilled.	Egypt.	1777.	July.	H. 24.
× 5. triphyllum.	Three-leaved.	Sicily.	1640.	June.—Sept.	H. 24.
× 6. purpureum.	Purple.	S. of Europe.	1648.	—————	H. 24.
7. versicolor.	Various-coloured.	—————	1777.	—————	H. 24.
× 8. repens.	Creeping-rooted.	Britain.		July.—Oct.	H. 24.
× 9. monspessulanum.	Linear-leaved.	—————		—————	H. 24.
10. sparteum.	Branching.	Spain.	1772.	July.—Aug.	H. 24.
× 11. bipunctatum.	Dotted-flowered.	S. of Europe.	1777.	June.—Aug.	H. 24.
12. triste.	Dark-flowered.	Spain.	1727.	June.—Sept.	G. 24.
13. reticulatum.	Net-flowered.	Algiers.	1788.	June.—July.	G. 24.
14. arvense.	Corn.	Britain.		July.—Aug.	H. 24.
× 15. viscosum.	Clammy.	Spain.	1786.	July.	H. 24.

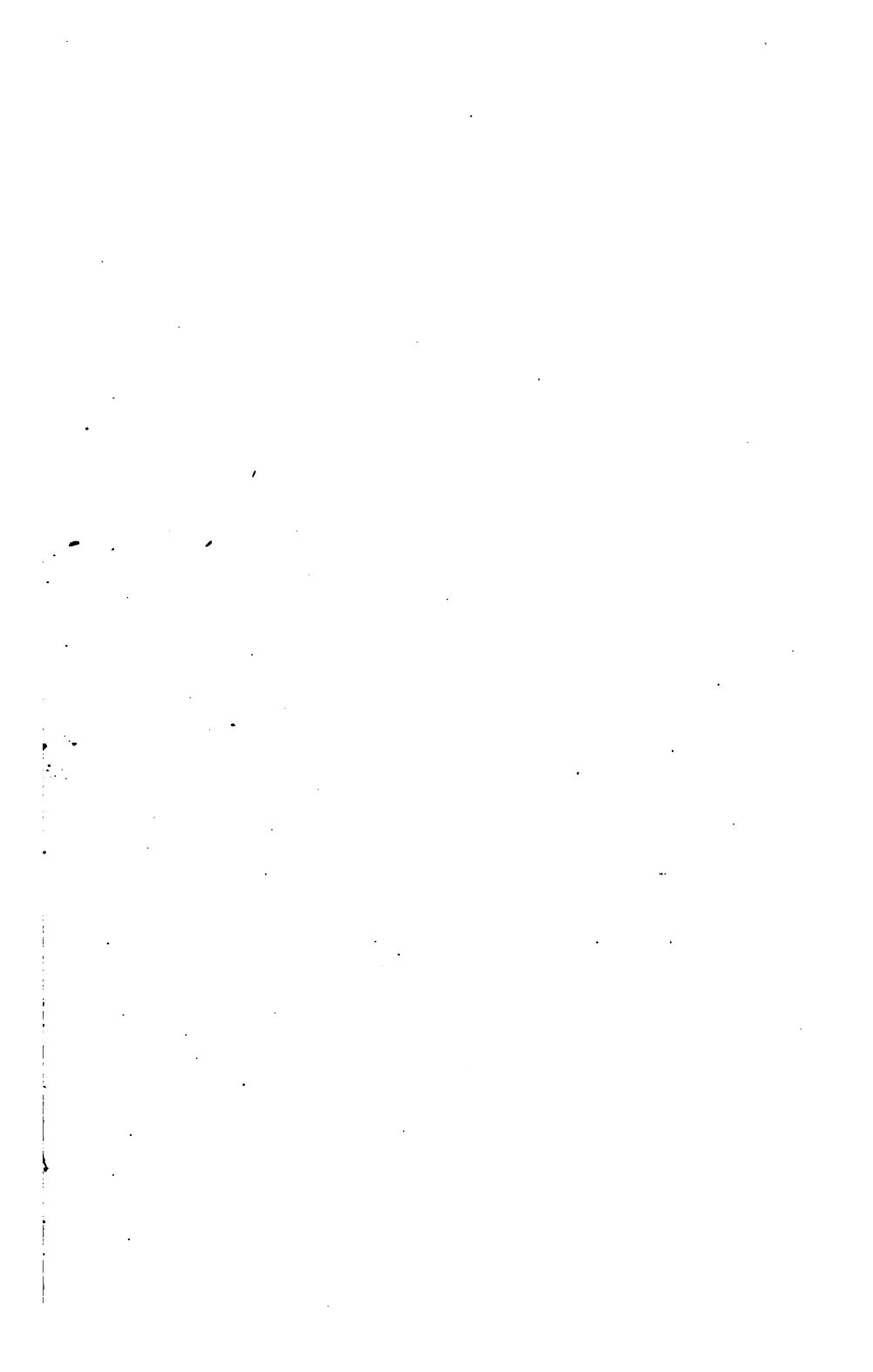






16. macrocarpum.	Large-capsuled.	C. B. S.	1787. Mar.—July.	G. 24.
17. villosum.	Villose.	Spain.	1786. July.—Aug.	G. 24.
18. origanifolium.	Marjoram-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1785. M. P. S.	G. 24.
✕ 19. minus.	Small.	Britain.	June.—Nov.	H. 24.
20. genistifolium.	Broom-leaved.	Austria. Siberia.	1732. July.—Aug.	H. 24.
✕ 21. Linaria.	Common.	Britain.	July.—Sept.	H. 24.
22. chalepense.	White-flowered.	S. of Europe.	1630. June.—July.	H. 24.
23. bellidifolium.	Daisy-leaved.	France.	1629. June.—Aug.	H. 24.
✕ 24. majus.	Large Snapdragon.	Britain.	—————	H. 24.
✕ 25. Orontium.	Calf's-snout.	—————	—————	H. 24.
✕ 26. medium.	Two-coloured.	Germany.	1795. July.—Aug.	H. 24.
✕ 27. Asarina.	Heart-leaved.	Italy.	1699. July.	G. 24.
28. molle.	Soft.	Spain.	1748. July.—Oct.	G. 24.
MAURANDYA.	MAURANDYA.			
✕ semperflorens.	Climbing.	Mexico.	1797. May.—Sept.	G. 24.
MARTYNIA.	MARTYNIA.			
Proboscidea.	Horn-capsuled.	America.	1759. June.—Aug.	S. 24.
BESLERIA.	BESLERIA.			
✕ melittifolia.	Melittis-leaved.	S. America.	1793. June.—July.	S. 24.
BRUNFELSIA.	BRUNFELSIA.			
✕ americana.	American.	W. Indies.	1739. June.—July.	S. 24.
SCROPHULARIA.	FIG-WORT.			
✕ 1. nodosa.	Knobby-rooted.	Britain.	May.—June.	H. 24.
✕ 2. aquatica.	Water.	—————	—————	H. 24.
✕ 3. Scorodonia.	Balm-leaved.	—————	—————	H. 24.
4. betonicifolia.	Betony-leaved.	Spain.	1739. June.—Aug.	H. 24.
5. altaica.	White-flowered.	Siberia.	1786. May.—June.	H. 24.
6. orientalis.	Hemp-leaved.	Levant.	1712. July.—Aug.	H. 24.
✕ 7. vernalis.	Spring.	Britain.	Mar.—May.	H. 24.
8. sambucifolia.	Elder-leaved.	Spain. Portugal.	1629. July.—Sept.	G. 24.
9. canina.	Cut-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1683. June.—Aug.	H. 24.
10. mellifera.	Honey-bearing.	Barbary.	1786. May.—June.	G. 24.
11. lucida.	Shining.	Levant.	1680. June.—Aug.	H. 24.
✕ 12. peregrina.	Nettle-leaved.	Italy.	1683. —————	H. 24.
CELSIA.	CELSIA.			
✕ 1. Arcturus.	Scollop-leaved.	Crete.	1780. July.—Sept.	G. 24.
2. cretica.	Great-flowered.	—————	1776. July.	H. 24.
✕ 3. linearis.	Linear-leaved.	Peru.	1791. M. P. S.	G. 24.
✕ 4. urticifolia.	Nettle-leaved.	—————	1796. —————	G. 24.
5. viscosa.	Clammy.	E. Indies.	1798. June.—Aug.	G. 24.
6. orientalis.	Cut-leaved.	Levant.	1739. July.—Aug.	H. 24.
DIGITALIS.	FOX-GLOVE.			
✕ 1. purpurea.	Common.	Britain.	June.—Sept.	H. 24.
✕ 2. lutea.	Yellow.	France. Italy.	1629. July.—Aug.	H. 24.
✕ 3. ambigua.	Great Yellow.	Switzerland.	1596. —————	H. 24.
✕ 4. ferruginea.	Iron-coloured.	Italy.	1597. —————	H. 24.
5. obscura.	Willow-leaved.	Spain.	1778. —————	G. 24.
✕ 6. lanata.	Woolly.	—————	1790. —————	H. 24.
✕ 7. canariensis.	Canary.	Canary Islands.	1698. June.—July.	G. 24.
8. parviflora.	Small-flowered.	—————	—————	H. 24.
✕ 9. sceptrum.	Shrubby.	Madeira.	1777. July.—Aug.	G. 24.
BIGNONIA.	TRUMPET-FLOWER.			
✕ 1. Catalpa.	Common Catalpa.	S. Carolina.	1726. July.—Aug.	H. 24.
2. sempervirens.	Evergreen.	—————	1640. June.—July.	G. 24.
✕ 3. capreolata.	Four-leaved.	—————	1730. June.	H. 24.
✕ 4. radicans.	Rooting Ash-leaved.	N. America.	1640. July.—Aug.	H. 24.
✕ 5. stans.	Branching-flowered.	W. Indies.	1739. August.	S. 24.
6. indica.	Indian.	E. Indies.	1775. —————	S. 24.
7. leucoxydon.	Digitated.	W. Indies.	1759. July.—Aug.	S. 24.
8. pandorana.	Cluster-flowered.	Norfolk Island.	1793. Mar.—June.	G. 24.

<b>HALERIA.</b>	<b>HALERIA.</b>		
× lucida.	Shining-leaved.	C. B. S.	1752. June.—Aug. G. h.
<b>CRESCENTIA.</b>	<b>CALABASH-TREE.</b>		
Cujete.	Common.	Jamaica.	1690. S. h.
<b>LANTANA.</b>	<b>LANTANA.</b>		
× 1. trifolia.	Three-leaved.	W. Indies.	1733. June.—Sept. S. h.
2. Camara.	Various-coloured.	_____	1691. Apr.—Sept. S. h.
× 3. odorata.	Sweet-scented.	_____	1758. May.—Nov. S. h.
4. recta.	Upright.	_____	_____ June.—Aug. S. h.
× 5. involucrata.	Round-leaved.	_____	1690. May.—July. S. h.
6. melissifolia.	Malm-leaved.	_____	1732. July.—Sept. S. h.
× 7. aculeata.	Prickly.	_____	1692. April.—Nov. S. h.
× 8. africana.	Mex-leaved.	C. B. S.	1731. Feb.—Nov. G. h.
<b>CORNUTIA.</b>	<b>CORNUTIA.</b>		
pyramidata.	Hoary-leaved.	W. Indies.	1733. S. h.
<b>CAPRARIA.</b>	<b>CAPRARIA.</b>		
✓ 1. lucida.	Shining.	C. B. S.	1774. Apr.—May. G. ♂.
2. lanceolata.	Willow-leaved.	_____	_____ G. h.
3. undulata.	Wave-leaved.	_____	_____ Mar.—July. G. h.
<b>SELAGO.</b>	<b>SELAGO.</b>		
× 1. corymbosa.	Heath-leaved.	C. B. S.	1759. June.—July. G. h.
× 2. spurin.	Linear-leaved.	_____	1786. July.—Oct. G. ♂.
✓ 3. fasciculata.	Cluster-flowered.	_____	1774. June. G. ♂.
4. ovata.	Oval-spiked.	_____	_____ June.—July. G. h.
<b>MANULEA.</b>	<b>MANULEA.</b>		
tomentosa.	Woolly.	C. B. S.	1774. May.—Nov. G. h.
<b>HEBENSTREITIA.</b>	<b>HEBENSTREITIA.</b>		
× 1. dentata.	Tooth-leaved.	C. B. S.	1770. Mar.—Nov. G. ♂.
2. cordata.	Heart-leaved.	_____	1774. G. h.
<b>ERINUS.</b>	<b>ERINUS.</b>		
× alpinus.	Mountain.	Switzerland.	1759. Mar.—Apr. H. 2f.
<b>BUCHNERA.</b>	<b>BUCHNERA.</b>		
1. viscosa.	Clammy.	C. B. S.	1774. M. P. S. G. ♂.
× 2. foetida.	Stinking.	_____	1795. July.—Aug. H. ♂.
3. pedunculata.	Pedunculated.	_____	1790. July.—Oct. G. h.
<b>BROWALLIA.</b>	<b>BROWALLIA.</b>		
× elata.	Upright.	S. America.	1768. July.—Aug. S. ♂.
<b>LINNÆA.</b>	<b>LINNÆA.</b>		
× borealis.	Two-flowered.	Britain.	May.—June. H. h.
<b>SIBTHORPIA.</b>	<b>SIBTHORPIA.</b>		
× europæa.	European.	Britain.	August. H. 2f.
<b>LIMOSELLA.</b>	<b>MUD-WORT.</b>		
aquatica.	Water.	Britain.	Aug.—Sept. H. 2f.
<b>OROBANCHE.</b>	<b>BROOM-RAPE.</b>		
1. major.	Large.	Britain.	June. H. 2f.
2. elatior.	Tall.	_____	July. H. 2f.
3. minor.	Small.	_____	_____ H. ♂.
4. cærulea.	Blue.	_____	_____ H. 2f.
5. ramosa.	Branching.	_____	August. H. ♂.
<b>DODARTIA.</b>	<b>DODARTIA.</b>		
orientalis.	Eastern.	Levant.	1739. July. H. 2f.
<b>PENTSTEMON.</b>	<b>PENTSTEMON.</b>		
× 1. pubescens.	Downy.	N. America.	1758. Aug.—Sept. H. 2f.
2. hævigata.	Smooth.	_____	1776. _____ H. 2f.
<b>MIMULUS.</b>	<b>MONKEY-FLOWER.</b>		
× 1. ringens.	Gaping.	N. America.	1759. July.—Aug. H. 2f.
2. alatus.	Wing-stalked.	_____	1783. _____ H. 2f.
× 3. aurantiacus.	Orange.	Peru.	1794. M. P. S. G. h.





<b>RUELLIA.</b>	<b>RUELLIA.</b>			
✕ 1. clandestina.	Three-flowered.	Barbadoes.	1728. August.	S. 24.
2. paniculata.	Paniced.	W. Indies.	1795. ———	S. 24.
3. biflora.	Two-flowered.	S. Carolina.	1765. July.	S. 24.
<b>BARLERIA.</b>	<b>BARLERIA.</b>			
Prionitis.	Prickly.	E. Indies.	1789. August.	S. 1/2.
<b>DURANTA.</b>	<b>DURANTA.</b>			
✕ 1. Plumieri.	Smooth.	S. America.	1733. October.	S. 1/2.
2. Ellisia.	Prickly.	W. Indies.	1759. August.	S. 1/2.
<b>VOLKAMERIA.</b>	<b>VOLKAMERIA.</b>			
✕ 1. aculeata.	Prickly.	W. Indies.	1739. Aug.—Oct.	S. 1/2.
✕ 2. inermis.	Smooth.	E. Indies.	1692. July.—Aug.	S. 1/2.
3. Kämpferiana.	Scarlet-flowered.	—————	1790. ———	S. 1/2.
<b>VITEX.</b>	<b>CHASTE-TREE.</b>			
1. Agnus-Castus.	Common.	Sicily.	1570. September.	H. 1/2.
2. trifolia.	Three-leaved.	E. Indies.	1759. ———	S. 1/2.
3. Negundo.	Five-leaved.	—————	1697. June.—July.	G. 1/2.
<b>BONTIA.</b>	<b>WILD OLIVE.</b>			
✕ daphnoides.	Barbadoes.	W. Indies.	1690. June.	S. 1/2.
<b>COLUMNEA.</b>	<b>COLUMNEA.</b>			
✕ hirsuta.	Hairy.	Jamaica.	1780. Aug.—Nov.	S. 1/2.
<b>ACANTHUS.</b>	<b>ACANTHUS, or Bear's-breech.</b>			
✕ 1. mollis.	Soft.	S. of Europe.	1551. July.—Sept.	H. 24.
✕ 2. spinosus.	Spiny.	Italy.	1629. ———	H. 24.
<b>MELIANTHUS.</b>	<b>HONEY-FLOWER.</b>			
✕ 1. major.	Great.	C. B. S.	1690. May.—June.	G. 1/2.
✕ 2. minor.	Small.	—————	1708. August.	G. 1/2.



# CLASSIS XV.

## TETRADYNAMIA SILICULOSA.

### MYAGRUM.

1. perenne.
2. perfoliatum.
- X 3. sativum.
- X 4. orientale.
5. rugosum.
6. hispanicum.
- 1 7. paniculatum.
8. austriacum.
9. saxatile.

### VELLA.

- X 1. annua.
2. Pseudo-cytisus.

### SUBULARIA.

- X aquatica.

### DRABA.

- X 1. aizoides.
- X 2. verna.
- X 3. muralis.
- X 4. incana.
5. pyrenaica.
- X 6. stellata.
7. fladnizensis.

### LEPIDIUM.

1. perfoliatum.
2. alpinum.
3. petraeum.
- X 4. sativum.
- X 5. latifolium.
6. lyratum.
7. subulatum.
8. graminifolium.
9. suffruticosum.
- X 10. didymum.
- X 11. ruderales.
12. lberis.
13. divaricatum.
14. chalapense.
15. bonariense.

### THLASPI.

- X 1. arvense.
- X 2. hirtum.
- X 3. campestre.
4. montanum.
- X 5. alpestre.
- X 6. Bursa-Pastoris.
- X 7. ceratocarpon.

### COCHLEARIA.

- X 1. officinalis.
- X 2. danica.
- X 3. anglica.
- X 4. groenlandica.
- X 5. Coronopus.

### GOLD OF PLEASURE.

- Perennial.
- Perfoliate.
- Cultivated.
- Eastern.
- Rough.
- Spanish.
- Panicked.
- Austrian.
- Rock.

### VELLA.

- Annual.
- Shrubby.

### AWL-WORT.

- Water.

### WHITLOW-GRASS.

- Hairy-leaved.
- Spring.
- Wall.
- Hoary.
- Pyrenean.
- Starry.
- Rose.

### PEPPER-WORT.

- Various-leaved.
- Mountain.
- Rock.
- Garden-cress.
- Dittander.
- Lyre-leaved.
- Awl-leaved.
- Grass-leaved.
- Shrubby.
- Procumbent.
- Narrow-leaved.
- Bushy.
- Spreading.
- Aleppo.
- Small-flowered.

### BASTARD-CRESS.

- Corn.
- Hairy.
- Mithridate-mustard.
- Mountain.
- Dwarf.
- Shepherd's-purse.
- Horn-capsuled.

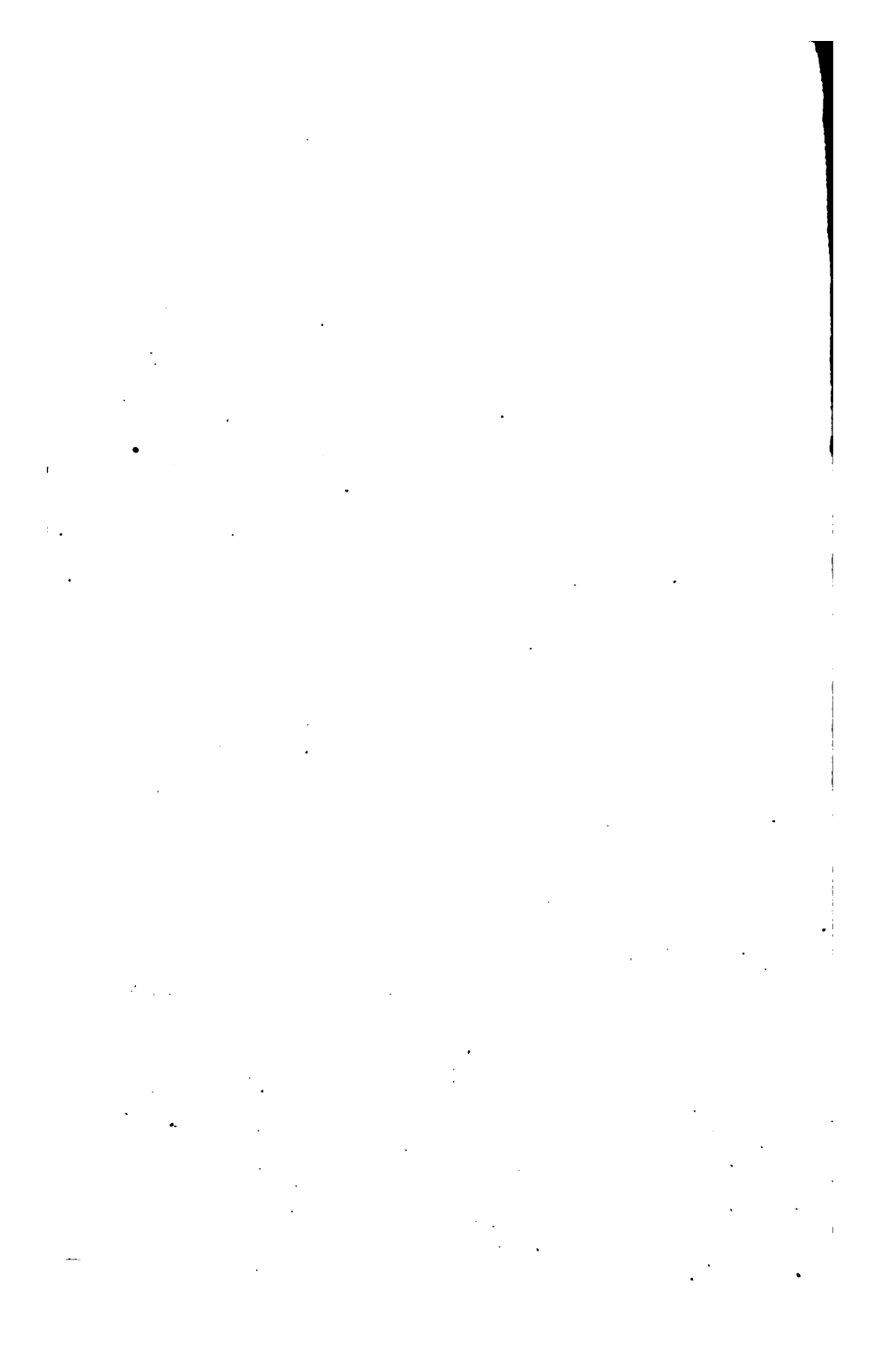
### SURVY-GRASS.

- Common.
- Danish.
- Sea.
- Greenland.
- Swine's-cress.

Germany.	1739.	July.	H. 24.
France. Switz.	1658.	June.—July.	H. 6.
Britain.		May.—June.	H. 6.
Levant.	1795.	July.	H. 6.
S. of Europe.	1794.	June.—July.	H. 6.
Spain.			H. 6.
S. of Europe.	1787.		H. 6.
Austria.	1795.	June.	H. 6.
Switz.	1775.	July.	H. 24.
Britain.		June.—July.	H. 6.
Spain.	1759.	Apr.—May.	H. 6.
Britain.		July.	H. 6.
Alps of Europe.	1731.	Mar.—Apr.	H. 24.
Britain.		April.	H. 6.
		May.	H. 6.
		May.—June.	H. 6.
Alps of Europe.	1792.		H. 24.
Britain.			H. 24.
Carinthia.	1798.		H. 24.
Austria. Levant.	1640.	July.	H. 6.
Germany. Switz.	1775.	Apr.—June.	H. 24.
Britain.			H. 6.
	1562.	June—July.	H. 6.
Britain.			H. 24.
Levant.	1759.	June.	H. 6.
Spain.	1768.	July.—Aug.	G. 6.
S. of Europe.	1793.		H. 24.
Spain.	1790.		G. 6.
Britain.		June.—Aug.	H. 6.
		June.—July.	H. 6.
Germany. France.	1683.	Aug.—Sept.	H. 24.
C. B. S.	1774.	May.—Aug.	G. 6.
Aleppo.	1798.		H. 24.
S. America.	1732.	June.—Aug.	H. 6.
Britain.		June.—July.	H. 6.
		July.	H. 6.
		June.—July.	H. 6.
			H. 6.
		May.—June.	H. 6.
		Mar.—Sept.	H. 6.
Siberia.	1779.	July.	H. 6.
Britain.		Apr.—May.	H. 24.
		May.	H. 6.
			H. 6.
		Apr.—May.	H. 6.
		June.—Aug.	H. 6.







✕ 6. <i>Armoracia</i> .	Horse-radish.		May.	H. 24.
✕ 7. <i>glastifolia</i> .	Wood-leaved.	Germany.	1683. May.—July.	H. 24.
✕ 8. <i>Draba</i> .	Creeping-rooted.	Europe.	_____	H. 24.
<b>IBERIS.</b>	<b>CANDY-TUFT.</b>			
✕ 1. <i>semperflorens</i> .	Shrubby.	Persia. Sicily.	1680. M. P. S.	G. 1/2.
✕ 2. <i>sempervirens</i> .	Evergreen.	Crete.	1739. Apr.—June.	H. 1/2.
3. <i>saxatile</i> .	Rock.	France. Italy.	1791. _____	H. 24.
✕ 4. <i>gibraltarica</i> .	Gibraltar.	Spain.	1732. May.—June.	G. 1/2.
✕ 5. <i>umbellata</i> .	Purple.	S. of Europe.	1596. June.—July.	H. 1/2.
✕ 6. <i>amara</i> .	White.	Britain.	_____	H. 1/2.
✕ 7. <i>nudicaulis</i> .	Naked-stalked.	_____	May.	H. 1/2.
<b>ALYSSUM.</b>	<b>MAD-WORT.</b>			
✕ 1. <i>halimifolium</i> .	Sweet Alysson.	S. of Europe.	1722. June.—Nov.	H. 1/2.
2. <i>saxatilis</i> .	Rock.	Crete.	1731. Apr.—May.	H. 24.
✕ 3. <i>incanum</i> .	Hoary.	N. of Europe.	1640. July.—Sept.	H. 1/2.
✕ 4. <i>minimum</i> .	Least.	Spain.	1791. July.	H. 1/2.
✕ 5. <i>montanum</i> .	Mountain.	Germany. Switz.	1759. _____	H. 24.
✕ 6. <i>clypeatum</i> .	Shield-seeded.	S. of Europe.	1596. June.	H. 24.
7. <i>sinuatum</i> .	Scollop-leaved.	Spain.	1680. Apr.—June.	H. 1/2.
✕ 8. <i>creticum</i> .	Cretan.	Crete.	1739. May.—Aug.	H. 24.
✕ 9. <i>utriculatum</i> .	Bladder.	Levant.	_____ Apr.—June.	H. 24.
10. <i>deltoideum</i> .	Purple.	_____	_____ Mar.—May.	H. 24.
<b>CLYPEOLA.</b>	<b>TREACLE MUSTARD.</b>			
<i>Ionthlaspi</i> .	Annual.	France. Italy.	1739. May.—June.	H. 1/2.
<b>PELTARIA.</b>	<b>PELTARIA.</b>			
✕ <i>alliacea</i> .	Garlick-scented.	Austria.	1768. May.—June.	H. 24.
<b>BISCUTELLA.</b>	<b>BISCUTELLA.</b>			
1. <i>auriculata</i> .	Ear-podded.	France. Italy.	1683. June.—July.	H. 1/2.
✕ 2. <i>apula</i> .	Rough-podded.	Italy.	1759. _____	H. 1/2.
3. <i>lævigata</i> .	Smooth-podded.	Austria. Italy.	1777. _____	H. 1/2.
4. <i>lyrata</i> .	Lyre-leaved.	Spain. Sicily.	1799. _____	H. 1/2.
5. <i>coronopifolia</i> .	Dented-leaved.	Germany. Italy.	1795. _____	H. 1/2.
6. <i>sempervirens</i> .	Shrubby.	Spain.	1784. _____	G. 1/2.
<b>LUNARIA.</b>	<b>HONESTY.</b>			
✕ 1. <i>rediviva</i> .	Perennial.	Germany.	1597. May.—June.	H. 24.
✕ 2. <i>annua</i> .	Annual.	_____	_____	H. 1/2.

## SILICULOSA.

<b>RICOTIA.</b>	<b>RICOTIA.</b>			
<i>ægyptiaca</i> .	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1757. June.—July.	H. 1/2.
<b>DENTARIA.</b>	<b>TOOTH-WORT.</b>			
1. <i>bulbifera</i> .	Bulb-bearing.	Britain.	Apr.—May.	H. 24.
2. <i>pentaphylla</i> .	Five-leaved.	Switzerland.	1656. May.—June.	H. 24.
<b>CARDAMINE.</b>	<b>LADY'S-SMOCK.</b>			
✕ 1. <i>asarifolia</i> .	Heart-leaved.	Italy.	1779. June.—July.	H. 24.
2. <i>bellidifolia</i> .	Daisy-leaved.	Britain.	Apr.—May.	H. 24.
✕ 3. <i>hastulata</i> .	Mountain.	_____	May.—June.	H. 24.
✕ 4. <i>trifolia</i> .	Three-leaved.	Lapland. Switz.	1619. Mar.—Apr.	H. 24.
5. <i>impatiens</i> .	Impatient.	Britain.	April.	H. 1/2.
✕ 6. <i>hirsuta</i> .	Hairy.	_____	May.—June.	H. 1/2.
7. <i>græca</i> .	Grecian.	Greece.	1794. June.—July.	H. 1/2.
✕ 8. <i>pratensis</i> .	Meadow.	Britain.	Apr.—May.	H. 24.
✕ 9. <i>amara</i> .	Bitter.	_____	_____	H. 24.
<b>SISYMBRIUM.</b>	<b>SISYMBRIUM.</b>			
✕ 1. <i>Narsturtium</i> .	Water-cress.	Britain.	May.—June.	H. 1/2.
✕ 2. <i>sylvestre</i> .	Water Rocket.	_____	June.	H. 24.
✕ 3. <i>amphibium</i> .	Water-radish.	_____	June.—July.	H. 24.

✕ 4. terrestre.	Various-leaved.	Britain.	June.—Aug.	H. ♂.
5. pyrenaicum.	Pyrenean.	Switzerland.	1775. May.—June.	H. ♀.
6. supinum.	Trailing.	S. of Europe.	1778. June.—July.	H. ♂.
7. polyceratium.	Dandelion-leaved.	—————	1633. —————	H. ♂.
✕ 8. monense.	Procumbent.	Britain.	June.—Aug.	H. ♂.
/ 9. tenuifolium.	Slender-leaved.	—————	June.—July.	H. ♂.
10. Barrelieri.	Small.	Spain. Italy.	1770. July.	H. ♂.
✕ 11. millefolium.	Milfoil-leaved.	Canary Islands.	1779. May.—Sept.	G. ♀.
✕ 12. Sophia.	Flix-weed.	Britain.	July.	H. ♂.
13. altissimum.	Tall.	Siberia.	1768. August.	H. ♂.
✕ 14. Irio.	Broad-leaved.	Britain.	May.—Aug.	H. ♂.
15. sinapios.	Lyre-leaved.	—————	1798. June.—July.	H. ♂.
16. columnæ.	Hoary-leaved.	Austria.	1796. —————	H. ♂.
17. Lœselii.	Hairy.	—————	1787. August.	H. ♂.
18. catholicum.	Smooth.	—————	1789. —————	H. ♂.
✕ 19. strictissimum.	Intire-leaved.	Switzerland.	1658. June.—Aug.	H. ♀.
20. barbarez.	Scollop-leaved.	—————	1799. —————	H. ♂.
<b>ERYSIMUM.</b>				
✕ 1. officinale.	Officinal.	Britain.	May.	H. ♂.
✕ 2. Barbarea.	Winter-cress.	—————	—————	H. ♀.
✕ 3. Alliaria.	Sauce-alone.	—————	—————	H. ♂.
✕ 4. repandum.	Spreading.	Spain. Austria.	1772. May.—June.	H. ♂.
✕ 5. cheiranthoides.	Worm-seed.	Britain.	July.—Aug.	H. ♂.
6. hieracifolium.	Saw-leaved.	Austria.	1797. —————	H. ♂.
<b>CHEIRANTHUS.</b>				
✕ 1. erysimoides.	Wild.	Britain.	July.	H. ♂.
2. alpinus.	Mountain.	S. of Europe.	1731. May.—June.	H. ♀.
/ 3. mutabilis.	Changeable-flowered.	Madeira.	1777. Mar.—May.	G. ♀.
✕ 4. Cheiri.	Wall-flower.	Siberia.	Apr.—July.	H. ♂.
✕ 5. fruticosus.	Willow-leaved.	Europe.	1794. —————	H. ♀.
✕ 6. maritimus.	Annual.	S. of Europe.	1739. May.—June.	H. ♂.
✕ 7. incanus.	Brompton.	—————	1597. June.—Nov.	H. ♂.
8. fenestralis.	Cluster-leaved.	—————	1759. July.—Aug.	H. ♂.
✕ 9. annuus.	Ten-week.	S. of Europe.	1731. —————	H. ♂.
10. tricuspidatus.	Trifid.	Barbary.	1759. —————	H. ♂.
11. runcinatus.	Dandelion-leaved.	Siberia.	1795. June.—July.	H. ♀.
12. sinuatus.	Great Sea.	Britain.	May.—June.	H. ♂.
13. Farsetia.	Flat-podded.	Levant.	1788. —————	G. ♀.
14. chius.	Rocket-leaved.	Island of Chios.	1732. July.—Aug.	H. ♂.
15. parviflorus.	Small-flowered.	Barbary.	1799. July.—Aug.	G. ♂.
<b>HELIOPHILA.</b>				
pinnata.	Wing-leaved.	C. B. S.	1796. June.—July.	H. ♂.
<b>HESPERIS.</b>				
✕ 1. tristis.	Night-smelling.	Austria. Hungary.	1739. Apr.—June.	H. ♂.
✕ 2. matronalis.	Garden, or Dame's.	Italy.	1597. May.—Aug.	H. ♀.
✕ 3. africana.	African. [Violet.	Africa.	1759. June.—July.	H. ♂.
✕ 4. verna.	Spring-flowering.	S. of Europe.	1739. May.	H. ♂.
<b>ARABIS.</b>				
✕ 1. alpina.	Alpine.	Switzerland.	1658. Mar.—May.	H. ♀.
✕ 2. lucida.	Shining.	Hungary.	1790. June.—July.	H. ♀.
✕ 3. thaliana.	Common.	Britain.	Apr.—May.	H. ♂.
4. pendula.	Pendulous.	Siberia.	1759. May.—June.	H. ♂.
✕ 5. bellidifolia.	Daisy-leaved.	Austria. Switz.	1773. —————	H. ♀.
✕ 6. hispida.	Rough.	Britain.	May.	H. ♀.
✕ 7. Turrita.	Tower.	—————	Apr.—May.	H. ♂.
8. scabra.	Rasp-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1794. —————	H. ♀.
<b>TURRITIS.</b>				
✕ 1. glabra.	Smooth.	Britain.	May.	H. ♂.
✕ 2. hirsuta.	Hairy.	—————	June.	H. ♂.



Cabbage

Cabbage

Cabbage

**BRASSICA.**

- ✕ 1. *orientalis*.
- ✕ 2. *campestris*.
- ✕ 3. *Napus*.
- ✕ 4. *Rapa*.
- ✕ 5. *oleracea*.
- 6. *muralis*.
- 7. *Eruca*.
- / 8. *Erucastrum*.
- 9. *vesicaria*.

**SINAPIS.**

- ✕ 1. *arvensis*.
- ✕ 2. *orientalis*.
- ✕ 3. *alba*.
- ✕ 4. *nigra*.
- ✕ 5. *juncea*.
- ✕ 6. *incana*.
- 7. *laevigata*.

**RAPHANUS.**

- 1. *caudatus*.
- ✕ 2. *Raphanistrum*.
- ✕ 3. *sativus*.
- 4. *tenellus*.

**BUNIAS.**

- 1. *Erucagq.*
- ✕ 2. *orientalis*.
- ✕ 3. *Cakile*.
- 4. *balearica*.

**ISATIS.**

- ✕ 1. *tinctoria*.

**CRAMBE.**

- ✕ 1. *maritima*.
- 2. *hispanica*.
- 3. *filiforme*.
- 4. *tatarica*.

**CLEOME.**

- 1. *viscosa*.
- ✕ 2. *gigantea*.
- ✕ 3. *spinosa*.
- 4. *arabica*.
- 5. *violacea*.
- 6. *dodecandra*.

**CABBAGE.**

- Perfoliate. Britain.
- Field. ———
- Rape, or *Navew*. ———
- Tusnep. ———
- Esculent. ———
- Wall, or *Wild Rocket*. ———
- Hairy-stalked. Switzerland.
- Cut-leaved. S. of Europe.
- Hairy-podded. Spain.

**MUSTARD.**

- Corn, or *Charlock*. Britain.
- Eastern. Levant.
- White. Britain.
- Black. ———
- Slender-leaved. China.
- Hoary. S. of Europe.
- Smooth. Spain. Portugal.

**RADISH.**

- Large. 1796. June.—July. H. ☉.
- Wild. Britain. ——— H. ☉.
- Garden. China. 1597. ——— H. ☉.
- Small. Siberia. 1780. ——— H. ☉.

**BUNIAS.**

- Prickly-podded. S. of Europe. 1640. June.—July. H. ☉.
- Perennial. Russia. 1739. May.—June. H. 2.
- Sea. Britain. June. H. ☉.
- Rough-podded. Minorca. 1781. June.—July. H. ☉.

**WOAD.**

- Dyer's. Britain. May.—June. H. ♂.

**COLE-WORT.**

- Sea. Britain. May.—June. H. 2.
- Spanish. Spain. 1759. June.—July. H. ☉.
- Slender. S. of Europe. 1798. ——— H. ☉.
- Tartarian. Tartary. 1790. ——— H. 2.

**CLEOME.**

- Clammy. Ceylon. 1739. June.—July. S. ☉.
- Gigantic. S. America. 1774. ——— S. h.
- Prickly. W. Indies. 1731. ——— S. ♂.
- Arabian. Arabia. 1794. ——— G. ☉.
- Violet-coloured. Portugal. 1776. ——— H. ☉.
- Three-leaved. Both Indies. 1795. ——— S. ☉.



# CLASSIS XVI.

## MONADELPHIA PENTANDRIA.

### HERMANNIA.

- ✱ 1. althæifolia.
- 2. plicata.
- 3. candicans.
- ✱ 4. alnifolia.
- 5. odorata.
- 6. micans.
- 7. hirsuta.
- 8. rotundifolia.
- ✱ 9. hyssopifolia.
- ✱ 10. lavandulifolia.
- 11. decumbens.

### HERMANNIA.

- Althæan-leaved,
- Plaited.
- Hoary.
- Alder-leaved.
- Sweet-scented.
- Glistening.
- Hairy.
- Round-leaved.
- Hyssop-leaved.
- Lavender-leaved,
- Decumbent.

C. B. S.

- 1728. Mar.—June. G. h.
- 1774. Aug.—Oct. G. h.
- Apr.—June. G. h.
- 1728. Mar.—May. G. h.
- 1780. May.—Aug. G. h.
- 1790. ——— G. h.
- G. h.
- G. h.
- 1725. Apr.—May. G. h.
- 1732. May.—Sept. G. h.
- 1791. ——— G. h.

### ERODIUM.

- 1. crassifolium.
- ✱ 2. romanum.
- 3. involucratum.
- ✱ 4. cicutarium.
- ✱ 5. moschatum.
- 6. gruinum.
- ✱ 7. ciconium.
- ✱ 8. incarnatum.
- ✱ 9. trifolium.
- 10. malacoides.
- ✱ 11. maritimum.
- ✱ 12. chamædryoides.

### HERON's-BILL.

- Thick-leaved.
- Roman.
- Various-leaved.
- Hemlock-leaved.
- Flesh-smelling.
- Large-beaked.
- Long-beaked.
- Flesh-coloured.
- Ternate-leaved.
- Mallow-leaved.
- Sea.
- Dwarf.

- Island of Cyprus.
- Italy.
- Spain. Barbary.
- Britain.
- Crete.
- S. of France.
- C. B. S.
- Barbary.
- S. of Europe.
- Britain.
- Minorca. Corsica.

- 1783. May.—June. G. 2.
- 1724. ——— H. ①.
- 1796. ——— G. 2.
- Apr.—Aug. H. ①.
- May.—July. H. ①.
- 1596. June.—July. H. ①.
- 1724. ——— H. ①.
- 1787. May.—July. G. ②.
- 1789. M. P. S. G. h.
- 1596. May.—July. H. ①.
- H. ②.
- 1780. Apr.—Aug. G. 2.

## HEPTANDRIA.

### FELARGONIUM.

- ✱ 1. pinnatum.
- ✱ 2. lobatum.
- ✱ 3. triste.
- 4. flavum.
- 5. melananthos.
- 6. rapaceum.
- 7. roseum.
- 8. punctatum.
- ✱ 9. tabulare.
- ✱ 10. alchemilloides.
- ✱ 11. odoratissimum.
- ✱ 12. grossularioides.
- ✱ 13. anceps.
- ✱ 14. coriandrifolium.
- 15. myrrhifolium.
- 16. betonicum.
- 17. tenuifolium.
- 18. apiifolium.
- ✱ 19. carnosum.
- 20. ceratophyllum.
- 21. crithmifolium.
- 22. gibbosum.
- ✱ 23. fulgidum.

### STORK's-BILL.

- Pinnated.
- Lobed.
- Night-smelling.
- Carrot-leaved.
- Dark-flowered.
- Carraway-leaved.
- Rose.
- Dotted.
- Rough-stalked.
- Lady's-mantle.
- Sweet-scented.
- Gooseberry-leaved.
- Sharp-edged.
- Coriander-leaved.
- Myrrh-leaved.
- Betony-leaved.
- Fine-leaved.
- Parsley.
- Fleshy-stalked.
- Horn-leaved.
- Samphire-leaved.
- Gouty.
- Celandine-leaved.

C. B. S.

- 1788. Apr.—June. G. 2.
- 1739. July.—Aug. G. 2.
- 1632. ——— G. 2.
- 1724. July.—Sept. G. 2.
- 1788. June.—July. G. 2.
- G. 2.
- Apr.—June. G. 2.
- 1794. Apr.—May. G. 2.
- 1775. M. P. S. G. ③.
- 1693. May.—Oct. G. 2.
- 1724. ——— G. 2.
- 1731. ——— G. 2.
- 1788. May.—June. G. 2.
- 1724. Apr.—Sept. G. ③.
- 1731. May.—Aug. G. h.
- 1791. June.—Aug. G. ③.
- 1768. May.—Aug. G. h.
- 1791. ——— G. h.
- 1724. June.—Aug. G. h.
- 1786. May.—June. G. h.
- 1790. ——— G. h.
- 1712. ——— G. h.
- 1732. ——— G. h.







# MONADELPHIA HEPTANDRIA.

89

✕ 24. quercifolium.	Oak-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774	Mar.—Aug.	G. h.
✕ 25. Radula.	Rasp.	_____	_____	_____	G. h.
26. denticulatum.	Toothed.	_____	1792.	June.—July.	G. h.
✕ 27. graveolens.	Strong-scented.	_____	1774.	Mar.—July.	G. h.
✕ 28. papilionaceum.	Butterfly.	_____	1724.	_____	G. h.
✕ 29. inquinans.	Scarlet.	_____	1714.	May.—Sept.	G. h.
✕ 30. hybridum.	Bastard.	_____	1732.	_____	G. h.
✕ 31. Zonale.	Horse-shoe.	_____	1710.	— Nov.	G. h.
✕ 32. ternatum.	Ternate.	_____	1790.	June.—July.	G. h.
33. monstrum.	Clustered.	_____	1784.	_____	G. h.
✕ 34. bicolor.	Two-coloured.	_____	1778.	July.—Aug.	G. h.
✕ 35. tricolor.	Three-coloured.	_____	1792.	June.—	G. h.
36. vitifolium.	Vine-leaved.	_____	1724.	April.	G. h.
✕ 37. capitatum.	Rose-scented.	_____	1690.	_____	G. h.
✕ 38. glutinosum.	Clammy.	_____	1777.	May.—June.	G. h.
39. hispidum.	Hispid.	_____	1790.	_____	G. h.
✕ 40. cucullatum.	Hooded.	_____	1690.	May.—Sept.	G. h.
✕ 41. angulosum.	Marsh Mallow.	_____	1724.	July.—Aug.	G. h.
42. acerifolium.	Maple-leaved.	_____	1784.	Apr.—May.	G. h.
✕ 43. cordatum.	Heart-leaved.	_____	1774.	Mar.—June.	G. h.
✕ 44. echinatum.	Prickly-stalked.	_____	1791.	May.—Aug.	G. h.
✕ 45. tetragonum.	Square-stalked.	_____	1774.	June.—Aug.	G. h.
✕ 46. peltatum.	Peltated.	_____	1701.	_____	G. h.
✕ 47. lateripes.	Ivy-leaved.	_____	1787.	_____	G. h.
✕ 48. grandiflorum.	Large-flowered.	_____	1792.	July.—Aug.	G. h.
49. hepaticifolium.	Hepatica-leaved.	_____	1791.	_____	G. h.
50. cortusæfolium.	Cortusa-leaved.	_____	1786.	June.—July.	G. h.
51. crassicaule.	Thick-stalked.	_____	_____	_____	G. h.
✕ 52. cotyledonis.	Hollyhock-leaved.	_____	1765.	May.—July.	G. h.
53. ovale.	Oval-leaved.	_____	1774.	_____	G. h.
54. reniforme.	Kidney-leaved.	_____	1791.	_____	G. h.
55. elegans.	Round-leaved.	_____	1795.	_____	G. h.
✕ 56. betulinum.	Birch-leaved.	_____	1786.	_____	G. h.
57. tomentosum.	Woolly.	_____	1794.	June.—Aug.	G. h.
✕ 58. glaucum.	Spear-leaved.	_____	1775.	_____	G. h.
59. tricuspidatum.	Three-pointed.	_____	1780.	May.—Aug.	G. h.
✕ 60. scabrum.	Rough.	_____	1775.	Aug.—Sept.	G. h.
✕ 61. acetosum.	Sorrel.	_____	1724.	May.—Sept.	G. h.
✕ 62. crispum.	Curled.	_____	1774.	July.—Nov.	G. h.
✕ 63. adulterinum.	Villose.	_____	1785.	Apr.—May.	G. h.
✕ 64. exstipulatum.	Soft-leaved Trifid.	_____	1779.	May.—Aug.	G. h.
✕ 65. incisum.	Cut-leaved.	_____	1793.	M. P. S.	G. h.
✕ 66. fragile.	Brittle-stalked.	_____	1792.	July.—Sept.	G. h.
67. columbinum.	Dove's-foot.	_____	1796.	_____	H. G.

## OCTANDRIA.

AITONIA.  
capensis.

AITONIA.  
Cluster-leaved. C. B. S.

1774 M. P. S. G. h.

## DECANDRIA.

GERANIUM.

CRANE'S-BILL.

✕ 1. sibiricum.	Siberian.	Siberia.
✕ 2. sanguineum.	Bloody.	Britain.
✕ 3. Lancastriense.	Lancashire.	_____
✕ 4. anemonifolium.	Anemone-leaved.	Madeira.
✕ 5. macrorhizum.	Long-rooted.	Italy.

1768. June.—July. H. 3.  
June.—Aug. H. 24.  
\_\_\_\_\_ H. 24.  
1778. May.—Sept. G. h.  
1658. May.—June. H. 24.

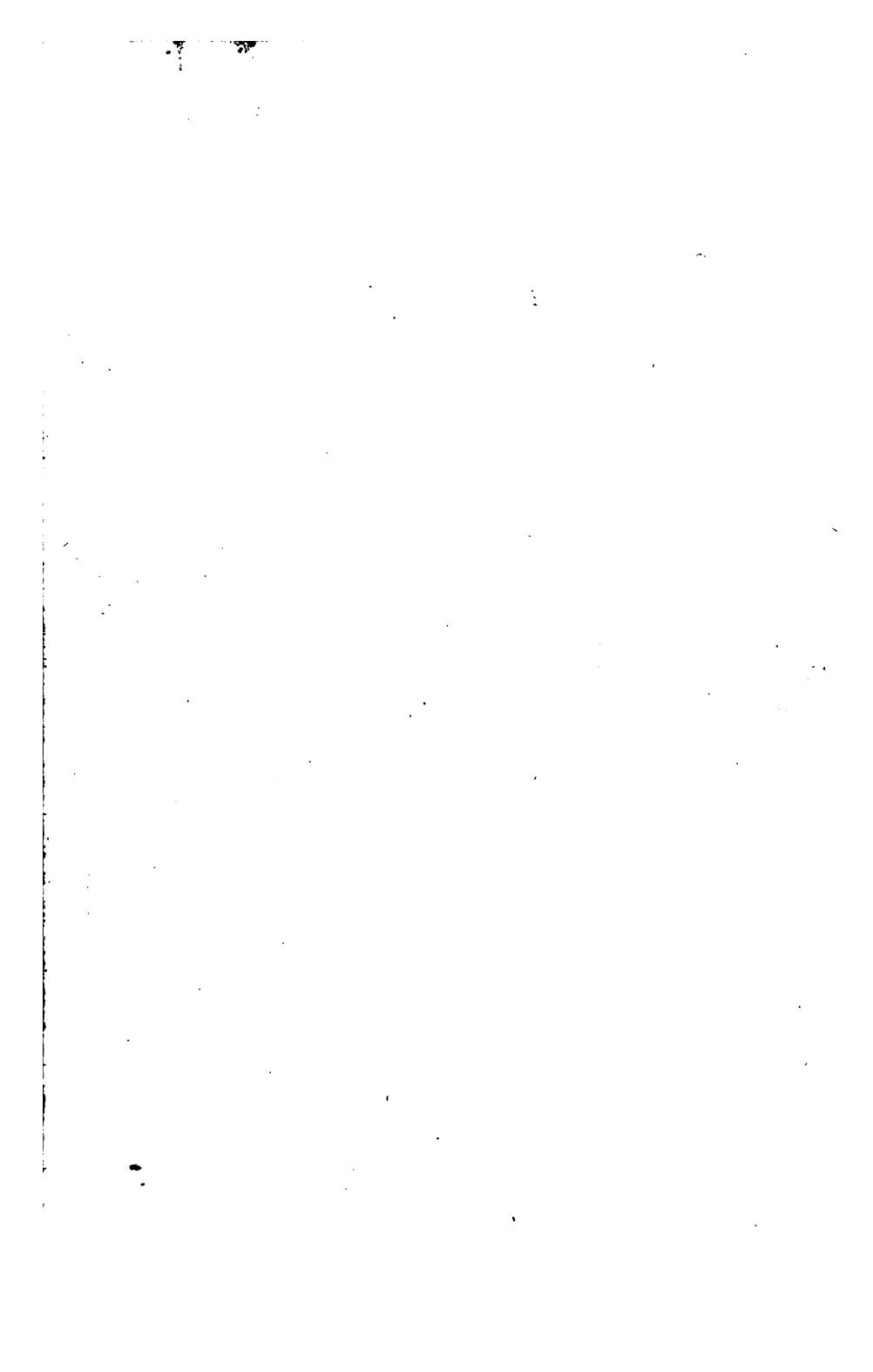


✕ 6. <i>Armoracia</i> .	Horse-radish.		May.	H. 24.
✕ 7. <i>glastifolia</i> .	Wood-leaved.	Germany.	1683. May.—July.	H. 24.
✕ 8. <i>Draba</i> .	Creeping-rooted.	Europe.	_____	H. 24.
<b>IBERIS.</b>				
✕ 1. <i>semperflorens</i> .	Shrubby.	Persia. Sicily.	1680. M. P. S.	G. 1/2.
✕ 2. <i>sempervirens</i> .	Evergreen.	Crete.	1739. Apr.—June.	H. 1/2.
3. <i>saxatile</i> .	Rock.	France. Italy.	1791. _____	H. 24.
✕ 4. <i>gibraltarica</i> .	Gibraltar.	Spain.	1732. May.—June.	G. 1/2.
✕ 5. <i>umbellata</i> .	Purple.	S. of Europe.	1596. June.—July.	H. 1/2.
✕ 6. <i>amara</i> .	White.	Britain.	_____	H. 1/2.
✕ 7. <i>nudicaulis</i> .	Naked-stalked.	_____	May.	H. 1/2.
<b>ALYSSUM.</b>				
✕ 1. <i>halimifolium</i> .	Sweet Alysson.	S. of Europe.	1722. June.—Nov.	H. 1/2.
2. <i>saxatilis</i> .	Rock.	Crete.	1731. Apr.—May.	H. 24.
✕ 3. <i>incanum</i> .	Hoary.	N. of Europe.	1640. July.—Sept.	H. 1/2.
✕ 4. <i>minimum</i> .	Least.	Spain.	1791. July.	H. 1/2.
✕ 5. <i>montanum</i> .	Mountain.	Germany. Switz.	1759. _____	H. 24.
✕ 6. <i>clypeatum</i> .	Shield-seeded.	S. of Europe.	1596. June.	H. 24.
7. <i>sinuatum</i> .	Scollop-leaved.	Spain.	1680. Apr.—June.	H. 1/2.
✕ 8. <i>creticum</i> .	Cretan.	Crete.	1739. May.—Aug.	H. 24.
✕ 9. <i>utriculatum</i> .	Bladder.	Levant.	_____ Apr.—June.	H. 24.
10. <i>deltoideum</i> .	Purple.	_____	_____ Mar.—May.	H. 24.
<b>CLYPEOLA.</b>				
<i>Ionthlaspi</i> .	Annual.	France. Italy.	1739. May.—June.	H. 1/2.
<b>PELTARIA.</b>				
✕ <i>alliacea</i> .	Garlick-scented.	Austria.	1768. May.—June.	H. 24.
<b>BISCUTELLA.</b>				
1. <i>auriculata</i> .	Ear-podded.	France. Italy.	1683. June.—July.	H. 1/2.
✕ 2. <i>apula</i> .	Rough-podded.	Italy.	1759. _____	H. 1/2.
3. <i>lævigata</i> .	Smooth-podded.	Austria. Italy.	1777. _____	H. 1/2.
4. <i>lyrata</i> .	Lyre-leaved.	Spain. Sicily.	1799. _____	H. 1/2.
5. <i>coronopifolia</i> .	Dented-leaved.	Germany. Italy.	1795. _____	H. 1/2.
6. <i>sempervirens</i> .	Shrubby.	Spain.	1784. _____	G. 1/2.
<b>LUNARIA.</b>				
✕ 1. <i>rediviva</i> .	Perennial.	Germany.	1597. May.—June.	H. 24.
✕ 2. <i>annua</i> .	Annual.	_____	_____	H. 1/2.

## SILICULOSA.

<b>RICOTIA.</b>				
<i>ægyptiaca</i> .	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1757. June.—July.	H. 1/2.
<b>DENTARIA.</b>				
1. <i>bulbifera</i> .	Bulb-bearing.	Britain.	Apr.—May.	H. 24.
2. <i>pentaphyllos</i> .	Five-leaved.	Switzerland.	1656. May.—June.	H. 24.
<b>CARDAMINE.</b>				
✕ 1. <i>asarifolia</i> .	Heart-leaved.	Italy.	1779. June.—July.	H. 24.
2. <i>bellidifolia</i> .	Daisy-leaved.	Britain.	Apr.—May.	H. 24.
✕ 3. <i>hastulata</i> .	Mountain.	_____	May.—June.	H. 24.
✕ 4. <i>trifolia</i> .	Three-leaved.	Lapland. Switz.	1629. Mar.—Apr.	H. 24.
5. <i>impatiens</i> .	Impatient.	Britain.	April.	H. 1/2.
✕ 6. <i>hirsuta</i> .	Hairy.	_____	May.—June.	H. 1/2.
7. <i>græca</i> .	Grecian.	Greece.	1794. June.—July.	H. 1/2.
✕ 8. <i>pratensis</i> .	Meadow.	Britain.	Apr.—May.	H. 24.
✕ 9. <i>amara</i> .	Bitter.	_____	_____	H. 24.
<b>SISYMBRIUM.</b>				
✕ 1. <i>Narsturtium</i> .	Water-cress.	Britain.	May.—June.	H. 1/2.
✕ 2. <i>sylvestre</i> .	Water Rocket.	_____	June.	H. 24.
✕ 3. <i>amphibium</i> .	Water-radish.	_____	June.—July.	H. 24.

✕ 4. terrestre.	Various-leaved.	Britain.	June.—Aug. H. ♂.
5. pyrenaicum.	Pyrenean.	Switzerland.	1775. May.—June. H. ♀.
6. supinum.	Trailing.	S. of Europe.	1778. June.—July. H. ♂.
7. polyceratum.	Dandelion-leaved.	—	1633. ——— H. ♂.
✕ 8. monense.	Procumbent.	Britain.	June.—Aug. H. ♂.
/ 9. tenuifolium.	Slender-leaved.	—	June.—July. H. ♂.
10. Barrelieri.	Small.	Spain. Italy.	1770. July. H. ♂.
✕ 11. millefolium.	Milfoil-leaved.	Canary Islands.	1779. May.—Sept. G. ♀.
✕ 12. Sophia.	Flix-weed.	Britain.	July. H. ♂.
13. altissimum.	Tall.	Siberia.	1768. August. H. ♂.
✕ 14. Irio.	Broad-leaved.	Britain.	May.—Aug. H. ♂.
15. sinapios.	Lyre-leaved.	—	1798. June.—July. H. ♂.
16. columnæ.	Hoary-leaved.	Austria.	1796. ——— H. ♂.
17. Lonsellii.	Hairy.	—	1787. August. H. ♂.
18. catholicum.	Smooth.	—	1789. ——— H. ♂.
✕ 19. strictissimum.	Intire-leaved.	Switzerland.	1658. June.—Aug. H. ♀.
20. barbarex.	Scollop-leaved.	—	1799. ——— H. ♂.
<b>ERYSIMUM.</b>			
✕ 1. officinale.	Offical.	Britain.	May. H. ♂.
✕ 2. Barbarea.	Winter-cress.	—	— H. ♀.
✕ 3. Alliaria.	Sauce-alone.	—	— H. ♂.
✕ 4. repandum.	Spreading.	Spain. Austria.	1772. May.—June. H. ♂.
✕ 5. cheiranthoides.	Worm-seed.	Britain.	July.—Aug. H. ♂.
6. hieracifolium.	Saw-leaved.	Austria.	1797. ——— H. ♂.
<b>CHEIRANTHUS.</b>			
✕ 1. erysimoides.	Wild.	Britain.	July. H. ♂.
2. alpinus.	Mountain.	S. of Europe.	1731. May.—June. H. ♀.
/ 3. mutabilis.	Changeable-flowered.	Madeira.	1777. Mar.—May. G. ♀.
✕ 4. Cheiri.	Wall-flower.	Siberia.	Apr.—July. H. ♂.
✕ 5. fruticulosus.	Willow-leaved.	Europe.	1794. ——— H. ♀.
✕ 6. maritimus.	Annual.	S. of Europe.	1739. May.—June. H. ♂.
✕ 7. incanus.	Brompten.	—	1597. June.—Nov. H. ♂.
8. fenestralis.	Cluster-leaved.	—	1759. July.—Aug. H. ♂.
✕ 9. annuus.	Ten-week.	S. of Europe.	1731. ——— H. ♂.
10. tricuspidatus.	Trifid.	Barbary.	1759. ——— H. ♂.
11. runcinatus.	Dandelion-leaved.	Siberia.	1795. June.—July. H. ♀.
12. sinuatus.	Great Sea.	Britain.	May.—June. H. ♂.
13. Farsetia.	Flat-podded.	Levant.	1788. ——— G. ♀.
14. chius.	Rocket-leaved.	Island of Chios.	1732. July.—Aug. H. ♂.
15. parviflorus.	Small-flowered.	Barbary.	1799. July.—Aug. G. ♂.
<b>HELIOPHILA.</b>			
pinnata.	Wing-leaved.	C. B. S.	1796. June.—July. H. ♂.
<b>HESPERIS.</b>			
✕ 1. tristis.	Night-smelling.	Austria. Hungary.	1739. Apr.—June. H. ♂.
✕ 2. matronalis.	Garden, or Dame's.	Italy.	1597. May.—Aug. H. ♀.
✕ 3. africana.	African. [Violet.	Africa.	1759. June.—July. H. ♂.
✕ 4. verna.	Spring-flowering.	S. of Europe.	1739. May. H. ♂.
<b>ARABIS.</b>			
✕ 1. alpina.	Alpine.	Switzerland.	1658. Mar.—May. H. ♀.
✕ 2. lucida.	Shining.	Hungary.	1790. June.—July. H. ♀.
✕ 3. thaliana.	Common.	Britain.	Apr.—May. H. ♂.
4. pendula.	Pendulous.	Siberia.	1759. May.—June. H. ♂.
✕ 5. bellidifolia.	Daisy-leaved.	Austria. Switz.	1773. ——— H. ♀.
✕ 6. hispida.	Rough.	Britain.	May. H. ♀.
✕ 7. Turrita.	Tower.	—	Apr.—May. H. ♂.
8. scabra.	Rasp-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1794. ——— H. ♀.
<b>TURRITIS.</b>			
✕ 1. glabra.	Smooth.	Britain.	May. H. ♂.
✕ 2. hirsuta.	Hairy.	—	June. H. ♂.
<b>HEDGE MUSTARD.</b>			
✕ 1. officinale.	Offical.	Britain.	May. H. ♂.
✕ 2. Barbarea.	Winter-cress.	—	— H. ♀.
✕ 3. Alliaria.	Sauce-alone.	—	— H. ♂.
✕ 4. repandum.	Spreading.	Spain. Austria.	1772. May.—June. H. ♂.
✕ 5. cheiranthoides.	Worm-seed.	Britain.	July.—Aug. H. ♂.
6. hieracifolium.	Saw-leaved.	Austria.	1797. ——— H. ♂.
<b>STOCK.</b>			
✕ 1. erysimoides.	Wild.	Britain.	July. H. ♂.
2. alpinus.	Mountain.	S. of Europe.	1731. May.—June. H. ♀.
/ 3. mutabilis.	Changeable-flowered.	Madeira.	1777. Mar.—May. G. ♀.
✕ 4. Cheiri.	Wall-flower.	Siberia.	Apr.—July. H. ♂.
✕ 5. fruticulosus.	Willow-leaved.	Europe.	1794. ——— H. ♀.
✕ 6. maritimus.	Annual.	S. of Europe.	1739. May.—June. H. ♂.
✕ 7. incanus.	Brompten.	—	1597. June.—Nov. H. ♂.
8. fenestralis.	Cluster-leaved.	—	1759. July.—Aug. H. ♂.
✕ 9. annuus.	Ten-week.	S. of Europe.	1731. ——— H. ♂.
10. tricuspidatus.	Trifid.	Barbary.	1759. ——— H. ♂.
11. runcinatus.	Dandelion-leaved.	Siberia.	1795. June.—July. H. ♀.
12. sinuatus.	Great Sea.	Britain.	May.—June. H. ♂.
13. Farsetia.	Flat-podded.	Levant.	1788. ——— G. ♀.
14. chius.	Rocket-leaved.	Island of Chios.	1732. July.—Aug. H. ♂.
15. parviflorus.	Small-flowered.	Barbary.	1799. July.—Aug. G. ♂.
<b>HELIOPHILA.</b>			
pinnata.	Wing-leaved.	C. B. S.	1796. June.—July. H. ♂.
<b>ROCKET.</b>			
✕ 1. tristis.	Night-smelling.	Austria. Hungary.	1739. Apr.—June. H. ♂.
✕ 2. matronalis.	Garden, or Dame's.	Italy.	1597. May.—Aug. H. ♀.
✕ 3. africana.	African. [Violet.	Africa.	1759. June.—July. H. ♂.
✕ 4. verna.	Spring-flowering.	S. of Europe.	1739. May. H. ♂.
<b>WALL-CRESS.</b>			
✕ 1. alpina.	Alpine.	Switzerland.	1658. Mar.—May. H. ♀.
✕ 2. lucida.	Shining.	Hungary.	1790. June.—July. H. ♀.
✕ 3. thaliana.	Common.	Britain.	Apr.—May. H. ♂.
4. pendula.	Pendulous.	Siberia.	1759. May.—June. H. ♂.
✕ 5. bellidifolia.	Daisy-leaved.	Austria. Switz.	1773. ——— H. ♀.
✕ 6. hispida.	Rough.	Britain.	May. H. ♀.
✕ 7. Turrita.	Tower.	—	Apr.—May. H. ♂.
8. scabra.	Rasp-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1794. ——— H. ♀.
<b>TOWER-MUSTARD.</b>			
✕ 1. glabra.	Smooth.	Britain.	May. H. ♂.
✕ 2. hirsuta.	Hairy.	—	June. H. ♂.

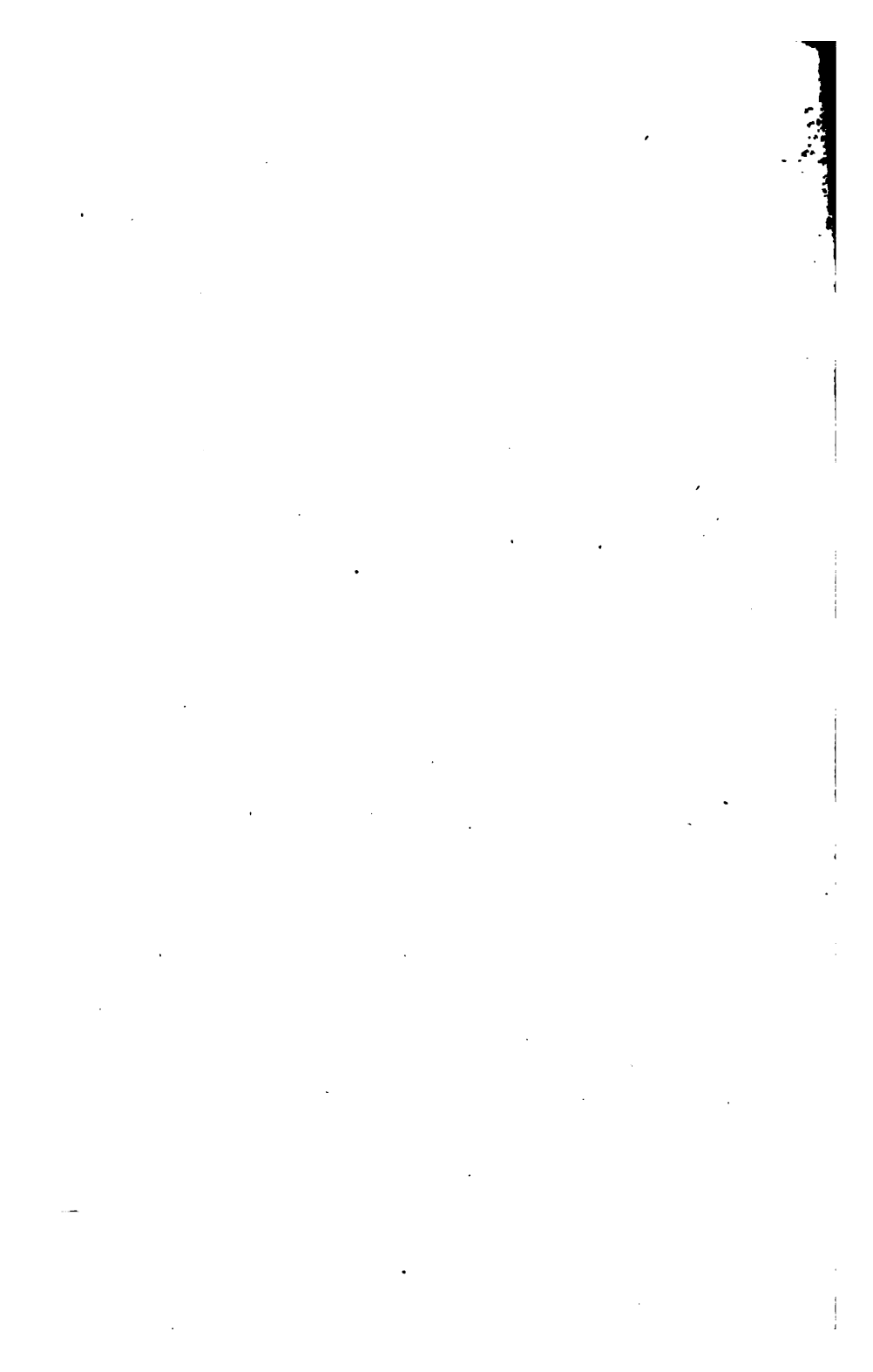


✕ 12. speciosus.	Scarlet.	S. Carolina.	1778. June.—July. G. 2.
13. sabdariffa.	Various-leaved.	E. Indies.	1596. ————— S. ½.
✕ 14. Manihot.	Palmated.	China. Japan.	1712. August. S. ½.
/ 15. Abelmoschus.	Target-leaved.	Both Indies.	1656. July.—Aug. S. ½.
/ 16. esculentus.	Esculent.	W. Indies.	1692. June.—July. G. ☉.
17. hispidatus.	Hairy-stalked.	Arabia.	1796. ————— G. ♂.
✕ 18. Trionum.	Bladder Ketmia.	Italy. C. B. S.	1596. July.—Aug. H. ☉.
/ 19. cannabinus.	Hemp-leaved.	E. Indies.	1759. ————— S. ☉.
20. vitifolius.	Vine-leaved.	—————	1793. July. S. ☉.
ACHANIA.	ACHANIA.		
✕ 1. mollis.	Soft-leaved.	W. Indies.	1780. Aug.—Sept. S. ½.
✕ 2. Malvaviscus.	Scarlet-flowering.	Jamaica.	1714. M. P. S. S. ½.
STUARTIA.	STUARTIA.		
1. malacodendron.	Common.	N. America.	1752. July.—Aug. H. ½.
2. marilandica.	Maryland.	Maryland.	1790. ————— H. ½.
CAMELLIA.	JAPAN ROSE.		
✕ japonica.	Common.	China. Japan.	1742. Feb.—May. G. ½.









# CLASSIS XVII.

## DIADELPHIA HEXANDRIA.

### FUMARIA.

1. cucullaria.
2. fungosa.
3. nobilis.
4. cava.
5. solida.
6. glauca.
7. lutea.
8. capnoides.
9. officinalis.
10. capreolata.
11. spicata.
12. claviculata.
13. vesicaria.

### FUMITORY.

- |                  |               |
|------------------|---------------|
| Naked-stalked.   | N. America.   |
| Spungy-flowered. | _____         |
| Great-flowered.  | Siberia.      |
| Hollow-rooted.   | Europe.       |
| Solid-rooted.    | _____         |
| Glaucous.        | N. America.   |
| Yellow.          | Barbary.      |
| White-flowered.  | S. of Europe. |
| Officinal.       | Britain.      |
| Ramping.         | _____         |
| Spiked.          | S. of Europe. |
| Climbing.        | Britain.      |
| Bladdered.       | C. B. S.      |

- |       |             |       |
|-------|-------------|-------|
| 1759. | June.—July. | H. 2. |
| 1778. | June.—Sept. | H. 2. |
| 1783. | May.        | H. 2. |
| 1596. | Mar.—Apr.   | H. 2. |
|       |             | H. 2. |
| 1683. | July.—Aug.  | H. 2. |
| 1596. | April.—Oct. | H. 2. |
|       |             | H. 2. |
|       | May.—Aug.   | H. 2. |
|       |             | H. 2. |
| 1714. |             | H. 2. |
|       | June.—July. | H. 2. |
| 1696. |             | G. 2. |

## OCTANDRIA.

### POLYGALA.

1. vulgaris.
2. bracteolata.
3. myrtifolia.
4. oppositifolia.
5. spinosa.
6. Chamæ-buxus.
7. Heisteria.

### SECURIDACA.

scandens.

### MILK-WORT.

- |                  |                 |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Common.          | Britain.        |
| Linear-leaved.   | C. B. S.        |
| Myrtle-leaved.   | _____           |
| Opposite-leaved. | _____           |
| Prickly.         | _____           |
| Box-leaved.      | Austria. Switz. |
| Heath-leaved.    | C. B. S.        |

### SECURIDACA.

Climbing.

W. Indies.

- |       |            |       |
|-------|------------|-------|
|       | May.—June. | H. 2. |
| 1787. |            | G. 2. |
| 1707. | May.—Oct.  | G. 2. |
| 1790. | June.—Aug. | G. 2. |
| 1759. | Feb.—Mar.  | G. 2. |
| 1658. | May.—June. | H. 2. |
| 1787. | M. P. Y.   | G. 2. |
| 1786. |            | S. 2. |

## DECANDRIA.

### ABRUS.

1. precatorius.

### ERYTHRINA.

1. herbacea.
2. Corallodendrum.

### PISCIDIA.

1. Erythrina.

### BORBONIA.

1. lanceolata.
2. cordata.
3. crenata.

### SPARTIUM.

1. junceum.
2. monospermum.
3. decumbens.
4. Scorpium.
5. multiflorum.
6. scoparium.
7. patens.
8. purgans.
9. radiatum.
10. spinosum.

### WILD LIQUORICE.

Jamaica.

Both Indies.

1680.

S. 2.

### CORAL TREE.

American.

S. Carolina.

1724. Aug.—Sept. S. 2.

Smooth-leaved.

W. Indies.

1714. May.—June. S. 2.

### PISCIDIA.

Erythrina-leaved.

W. Indies.

1690.

S. 2.

### BORBONIA.

Spear-leaved.

C. B. S.

1748. July.—Aug. G. 2.

Heart-leaved.

\_\_\_\_\_

1790. \_\_\_\_\_ G. 2.

Round-leaved.

\_\_\_\_\_

1774. \_\_\_\_\_ G. 2.

### BROOM.

Spanish.

S. of Europe.

1562. July.—Sept. H. 2.

Single-seeded.

Spain. Portugal.

1690. June.—July. G. 2.

Decumbent.

France. Switz.

1775. May.—June. H. 2.

Scorpion.

S. of Europe.

1640. Apr.—May. H. 2.

Portugal-white.

Portugal.

1770. May.—June. H. 2.

Common.

Britain.

Apr.—June. H. 2.

Woolly-podded.

Portugal.

1764. June.—July. H. 2.

Purging.

France.

June.—Aug. H. 2.

Starry.

Italy.

1758. \_\_\_\_\_ H. 2.

Prickly.

S. of Europe.

1640. June.—July. G. 2.

## GENISTA.

- \ 1. canariensis.  
 2. candicans.  
 X 3. linifolia.  
 X 4. triquetra.  
 X 5. sagittalis.  
 6. tinctoria.  
 7. sibirica.  
 8. pilosa.  
 X 9. anglica.  
 X 10. germanica.  
 11. hispanica.  
 12. lusitanica.

## ASPALATHUS.

1. albens.  
 X 2. pedunculata.  
 3. ericifolia.

## ULEX.

- X europæus.  
 AMORPHA.

- / fruticosa.

## CROTALLARIA.

1. sagittalis.  
 2. juncea.  
 3. triflora.  
 4. incanescens.  
 X 5. verrucosa.  
 6. diffusa.  
 7. elegans.  
 8. cordifolia.  
 9. retusa.  
 X 10. laburnifolia.  
 11. biflora.

## ONONIS.

- X 1. spinosa.  
 2. antiquorum.  
 / 3. hircina.  
 X 4. arvensis.  
 5. nitissima.  
 6. alopecuroides.  
 7. viscosa.  
 X 8. Natrix.  
 X 9. crispa.  
 X 10. fruticosa.  
 11. rotundifolia.  
 12. columnnea.

## ANTHYLLIS.

- X 1. tetraphylla.  
 X 2. Vulnæaria.  
 3. montana.  
 4. cornicina.  
 X 5. Barba-jovis.  
 6. Cytisoides.  
 7. hermanniæ.  
 8. Erivacca.

## ARACHIS.

- X hypogæa.  
 EBENUS.  
 cretica.

## GENISTA.

- Canary.  
 Evergreen-cytisus.  
 Flax-leaved.  
 Triangular.  
 Jointed.  
 Dyer's.  
 Siberian.  
 Hairy.  
 Petty-whin.  
 German.  
 Spanish.  
 Portugal.

## ASPALATHUS.

- White.  
 Peduncled.  
 Heath-leaved.

## FURZE.

- Common.

## BASTARD INDIGO.

- Shrubby.

## CROTALLARIA.

- Arrow.  
 Rush.  
 Three-flowered.  
 Hoary.  
 Blue-flowered.  
 Spreading.  
 Scarlet-flowered.  
 Heart-leaved.  
 Blunt-leaved.  
 Laburnum-leaved.  
 Two-flowered.

## REST-HARROW.

- Prickly.  
 Tall.  
 Stinking.  
 Hairy.  
 Shining.  
 Fox-tail.  
 Clammy.  
 Yellow-flowered.  
 Curled.  
 Shrubby.  
 Round-leaved.  
 Cluster-flowered.

## ANTHYLLIS, or Kidney-vetch.

- Four-leaved.  
 Common.  
 Mountain.  
 Hook-podded.  
 Jupiter's-beard.  
 Cytisus-leaved.  
 Lavender-leaved.  
 Hedge Hog.

## EARTH-NUT.

- American.  
 EBONY.  
 Cretan.

- Canary Islands. 1656. May.—June. G. h.  
 S. of Europe. 1748. Apr.—June. H. h.  
 Spain. 1786. Apr.—July. G. h.  
 Corsica. 1770. May.—June. H. h.  
 Germany. Italy. 1758. ———— H. h.  
 Britain. June.—Aug. H. h.  
 Siberia. 1790. ———— H. h.  
 Britain. May.—June. H. h.  
 ———— H. h.  
 Germany. 1773. June.—Aug. H. h.  
 Spain. 1759. June.—July. H. h.  
 Portugal. 1771. Mar.—May. H. h.  
 C. B. S. 1774. July. G. h.  
 ———— 1775. ———— Aug. G. h.  
 ———— 1790. ———— G. h.  
 Britain. Apr.—June. H. h.  
 Carolina. 1724. June.—July. H. h.  
 Jamaica. S. Amer. 1734. June.—July. S. O.  
 E. Indies. 1768. ———— S. O.  
 C. B. S. 1786. ———— G. J.  
 1774. ———— Oct. G. h.  
 E. Indies. 1731. July.—Aug. S. O.  
 C. B. S. 1790. ———— G. J.  
 ———— May.—July. G. h.  
 ———— G. h.  
 E. Indies. 1731. June.—July. S. O.  
 1796. July. S. O.  
 ———— S. O.  
 Britain. June.—July. H. 2.  
 S. of Europe. 1789. ———— H. 2.  
 Germany. Italy. 1774. May.—July. H. 2.  
 Britain. June.—July. H. 2.  
 Spain. Portugal. 1732. June.—Aug. H. O.  
 S. of Europe. 1696. July.—Aug. H. O.  
 1768. July. H. O.  
 1683. May.—Sept. G. h.  
 Spain. 1752. June.—Aug. G. h.  
 S. of France. 1748. May.—June. H. h.  
 Switzerland. 1570. ———— H. h.  
 1793. July. M. J.  
 S. of Europe. 1640. July. M. O.  
 Britain. May.—July. H. 2.  
 Switz. Austria. 1759. June.—July. M. 2.  
 Spain. ———— H. O.  
 ———— Levant. 1640. Apr.—May. G. h.  
 Spain. 1759. Apr.—June. G. h.  
 Levant. 1739. ———— G. h.  
 Spain. 1759. Apr.—May. G. h.  
 S. America. 1712. May.—June. S. O.  
 Crete. 1748. June.—July. G. h.



95

**LUPINUS.**

- × 1. perennis.
- × 2. albus.
- × 3. varius.
- × 4. hirsutus.
- × 5. palosus.
- × 6. angustifolius.
- × 7. luteus.
- × 8. frutescens.

**PHASEOLUS.**

- × 1. vulgaris.
- 2. Caracalla.
- 3. inamoenus.
- / 4. vexillatus.
- 5. tuberosus.
- 6. radiatus.

**DOLICHOS.**

- 1. Lablab.
- 2. sesquipedalis.
- 3. sinensis.
- × 4. purpureus.
- × 5. lignosus.
- 6. Soja.
- 7. Catiang.
- 8. biflorus.

**GLYCINE.**

- 1. caribaea.
- 2. bituminosa.
- × 3. Apia.
- 4. frutescens.
- 5. monophylla.
- × 6. bimaculata.
- 7. coccinea.
- × 8. rubicunda.

**PLATILIBIUM.**

- 1. formosum.
- 2. ilicifolium.

**CLITORIA.**

- / 1. Ternatea.
- 2. frutescens.

**PISUM.**

- × 1. sativum.
- 2. arvense.
- × 3. maritimum.
- 4. Ochra.

**OROBUS.**

- × 1. Lathyroides.
- × 2. luteus.
- 3. vernus.
- × 4. tuberosus.
- 5. angustifolius.
- 6. pannonicus.
- 7. niger.
- × 8. pyrenaicus.
- × 9. sylvaticus.

**LATHYRUS.**

- × 1. Aphaca.
- × 2. Nissolia.
- 3. amphicarpos.
- 4. Cicera.

**LUPINE.**

- Perennial.
- White.
- Small blue.
- Large blue.
- Rose.
- Narrow-leaved.
- Yellow.
- Shrubby.

**KIDNEY-BEAN.**

- Common.
- Snail-flowered.
- Various-coloured.
- Sweet-scented.
- Tuberous.
- Radiated.

**DOLICHOS.**

- Black-seeded.
- Long-podded.
- Chinese.
- Purple.
- Woody.
- Soy.
- Linear-podded.
- Two-flowered.

**GLYCINE.**

- Hairy-podded.
- Clammy.
- Tuberous-rooted.
- Shrubby.
- Simple-leaved.
- Two-spotted.
- Scarlet.
- Red.

**FLAT PEA.**

- Large-flowered.
- Hex-leaved.

**CLITORIA.**

- Wing-leaved.
- Shrubby.

**PEA.**

- Esculent.
- Wild.
- Sea.
- Yellow-flowered.

**BITTER VETCH.**

- Lathyrus.
- Yellow-flowered.
- Spring.
- Tuberous.
- Narrow-leaved.
- White-flowered.
- Black.
- Pyrenean.
- Wood.

**LATHYRUS.**

- Yellow-vetchling.
- Crimson.
- Earth-pea.
- Flat-podded.

Virginia.	1658.	May.—July.	H. 24.
Levant.	1596.	July.—Aug.	H. 24.
Spain. Sicily.	—	—	H. 24.
S. of Europe.	1629.	—	H. 24.
—	1731.	—	H. 24.
Spain. Sicily.	—	—	H. 24.
Sicily.	1596.	—	H. 24.
S. America?	1793.	June.—July.	G. 24.
India.	1597.	June.—Sept.	N. 24.
—	1690.	Aug.	S. 24.
Africa.	1796.	—	H. 24.
W. Indies.	1732.	July.	H. 24.
Cochinchina.	1798.	—	S. 24.
Ceylon.	—	—	H. 24.
Egypt.	1714.	June.—July.	G. 24.
Both Indies.	1781.	August.	S. 24.
E. Indies.	1776.	—	S. 24.
Both Indies.	1790.	July.	S. 24.
E. Indies.	1776.	July.—Aug.	G. 24.
China.	1798.	—	G. 24.
E. Indies.	1796.	—	S. 24.
—	1776.	—	S. 24.
W. Indies.	1742.	Sept.—Oct.	S. 24.
C. B. S.	1774.	Apr.—Sept.	G. 24.
Virginia.	1640.	Aug.	H. 24.
Carolina.	1724.	June.	H. 24.
C. B. S.	1787.	August.	G. 24.
New Holland.	1790.	Mar.—May.	G. 24.
—	—	—	G. 24.
—	1788.	Mar.—July.	G. 24.
New Holland.	1790.	June.—July.	G. 24.
—	—	—	G. 24.
E. Indies.	1739.	July.—Aug.	S. 24.
W. Indies.	1793.	—	S. 24.
S. of France.	—	June.—Sept.	H. 24.
Germany.	1794.	—	H. 24.
Britain.	—	July.	H. 24.
S. of Europe.	1633.	June.—July.	H. 24.
Siberia.	1759.	June.	H. 24.
— Italy.	1757.	July.	H. 24.
Europe.	1629.	Mar.—Apr.	H. 24.
Britain.	—	May.—June.	H. 24.
Siberia.	1766.	—	H. 24.
Austria.	1794.	—	H. 24.
Europe.	1656.	June.—July.	H. 24.
Spain.	1699.	May.	H. 24.
Britain.	1770.	June.—July.	H. 24.
Britain.	—	June.—July.	H. 24.
—	—	May.	H. 24.
Levant.	1630.	June.—July.	H. 24.
France. Spain.	1633.	—	H. 24.

5. sativus.	Blue Chickling-vetch	France. Spain.	1739.	June.—July.	H. ☉.
✕ 6. inconspicuus.	Small-flowered.	Levant.	—	—	H. ☉.
7. setifolius.	Narrow-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1739.	—	H. ☉.
8. angulatus.	Angular-seeded.	—	1795.	—	H. ☉.
✕ 9. articulatus.	Joint-podded.	—	1739.	July.	H. ☉.
✕ 10. odoratus.	Sweet-pea.	Sicily. E. Indies.	1700.	June.—July.	H. ☉.
✕ 11. annuus.	Yellow-annual.	France. Spain.	1640.	July.	H. ☉.
✕ 12. tingitanus.	Tangier-pea.	Barbary.	1680.	June.—July.	H. ☉.
13. Clymenum.	Various-flowered.	Levant.	1787.	—	H. ☉.
✕ 14. hirsutus.	Hairy.	Britain.	—	—	H. ☉.
15. tuberosus.	Tuberous.	Holland. France.	1640.	July.—Aug.	H. 2.
✕ 16. pratensis.	Meadow.	Britain.	—	June.—Aug.	H. 2.
✕ 17. sylvestris.	Wild.	—	—	July.—Sept.	H. 2.
✕ 18. latifolius.	Everlasting-pea.	—	—	—	H. 2.
19. heterophyllus.	Various-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1798.	—	H. 2.
✕ 20. palustris.	Marsh.	Britain.	—	July.—Aug.	H. 2.
✕ 21. pisiformis.	Oval-leaved.	Siberia.	1759.	June.—July.	H. 2.
<b>VICIA.</b>					
1. pisiformis.	Pale-flowered.	Austria.	1758.	July.—Aug.	H. 2.
2. dumetorum.	Great-wood.	France. Germany.	1759.	May.—June.	H. 2.
✕ 3. sylvatica.	Wood.	Britain.	—	July.	H. 2.
4. cassubica.	Six-flowered.	Germany.	1711.	June.—July.	H. 2.
✕ 5. Cracca.	Tufted.	Britain.	—	—	H. 2.
✕ 6. sepium.	Bush.	Britain.	—	May.—July.	H. 2.
✕ 7. canescens.	Hoary.	Syria.	1794.	June.—July.	H. ☉.
8. onobrychioides.	St. Foin.	France.	1796.	—	H. ☉.
9. nissoliana.	Red-flowered.	Levant.	1773.	—	H. ☉.
✕ 10. biennis.	Biennial.	Siberia.	1759.	July.—Aug.	H. ♂.
✕ 11. nodosa.	Knotted.	—	1796.	—	H. ☉.
✕ 12. sativa.	Tare.	Britain.	—	May.—June.	H. ☉.
✕ 13. adgustifolia.	Narrow-leaved.	—	—	—	H. ☉.
✕ 14. lathyroides.	Dwarf.	—	—	Apr.—June.	H. ☉.
✕ 15. lutea.	Yellow.	—	—	June.—July.	H. ☉.
16. lævigata.	Smooth.	—	—	—	H. ☉.
✕ 17. hybrida.	Bastard.	—	—	—	H. ☉.
✕ 18. peregrina.	Broad-podded.	France.	1779.	—	H. ☉.
19. bithynica.	Rough.	—	—	June.—July.	H. ☉.
20. Monantha.	Single-flowered.	Germany.	1790.	—	H. ☉.
✕ 21. narbonneis.	Narbonne.	France.	1597.	—	H. ☉.
22. platycarpus.	Flat-podded.	Germany.	1798.	—	H. ☉.
✕ 23. striata.	Streaked.	—	—	—	H. ☉.
✕ 24. alba.	White-flowered.	—	1796.	—	H. ☉.
✕ 25. leucosperma.	White-seeded.	—	—	—	H. ☉.
✕ 26. hirsuta.	Hairy-podded.	—	1793.	—	H. ☉.
✕ 27. Faba.	Bean.	Egypt.	1597.	—	H. ☉.
✕ 28. serratifolia.	Saw-leaved.	Austria.	1790.	—	H. ☉.
<b>ERVUM.</b>					
1. Lens.	Lentil.	France.	1596.	May.—June.	H. ☉.
2. tetraspermum.	Smooth.	Britain.	—	—	H. ☉.
✕ 3. hirsutum.	Hairy.	—	—	—	H. ☉.
✕ 4. soloniense.	Spring.	France.	1739.	Apr.—May.	H. ☉.
✕ 5. monanthos.	One-flowered.	Russia.	1731.	May.—June.	H. ☉.
6. Ervilia.	Officinal.	France. Levant.	1597.	June.	H. ☉.
<b>CICER.</b>					
✕ arietinum.	Common.	S. of Europe.	1551.	July.—Aug.	H. ☉.
<b>LIPARIA.</b>					
villosa.	Villose.	C. B. S.	1774.	June.—July.	G. h.
<b>CYTISUS.</b>					
✕ 1. Laburnum.	Laburnum.	Austria. Switz.	1596.	May.	H. h.
✕ 2. alpinus.	Smooth-podded.	—	—	June.	H. h.







/ 3. foliosus.	Leafy.	Canary Islands.	1779. July.—Aug. G. h.
/ 4. nigricans.	Black-rooted.	Austria. Italy.	1731. June.—July. H. h.
5. divaricatus.	Clammy-podded.	Spain. Madeira.	1763. July.—Aug. G. h.
6. pinnatus.	Wing-leaved.	Siberia.	1786. H. h.
X 7. sessilifolius.	Common.	Italy.	1713. May.—June. H. h.
X 8. Cajan.	Pigeon-pea.	Both Indies.	1694. July.—Aug. S. O.
X 9. hirsutus.	Hairy.	Europe.	1739. June. H. h.
X 10. purpureus.	Purple-flowered.	Austria.	1790. May. H. h.
X 11. austriacus.	Austrian.	—	1756. June.—Aug. H. h.
12. supinus.	Trailing.	Europe.	1759. May.—Aug. H. h.
X 13. capitatus.	Headed.	Austria.	1774. June.—July. H. h.
14. proliferus.	White-flowered.	Canary Islands.	1779. Apr.—May. G. h.
X 15. argenteus.	Silvery.	S. of Europe.	1739. August. H. h.
16. biflorus.	Two-flowered.	—	1760. May.—June. H. h.
17. tener.	Slender.	Madeira.	1777. Mar.—June. G. h.
<b>GEOFFROYA.</b>	<b>BASTARD CABBAGE-TREE.</b>		
inermis.	Smooth.	Jamaica.	1778. S. h.
<b>ROBINIA.</b>	<b>ROBINIA.</b> { <i>Acacia.</i>		
X 1. Pseud-Acacia.	Common, or False	N. America.	1640. May.—June. H. h.
2. violacea.	Ash-leaved.	W. Indies.	1759. S. h.
X 3. hispida.	Rose-acacia.	Carolina.	1758. May.—Sept. H. h.
X 4. Caragana.	Caragana.	Siberia.	1768. Apr.—May. H. h.
5. altagana.	Siberian.	—	1790. ———— H. h.
6. Chamlagu.	Shining.	—	1773. May.—June. H. h.
7. spinosa.	Thorny.	Siberia.	1775. Apr.—May. H. h.
8. Halodendron.	Salt-tree.	—	1779. May.—June. H. h.
9. frutescens.	Shrubby.	—	1759. Apr.—May. H. h.
10. pygmaea.	Dwarf.	—	1768. ———— H. h.
11. jubata.	Bearded.	—	1797. ———— H. h.
<b>COLUTEA.</b>	<b>BLADDER-SENNA.</b>		
X 1. arborescens.	Common.	France. Italy.	1570. June.—Aug. H. h.
2. cruenta.	Eastern.	Levant.	1731. June.—July. H. h.
3. Pocockii.	Pocock's.	—	1752. May.—Oct. H. h.
X 4. frutescens.	Scarlet-flowered.	C. B. S.	1683. June.—July. G. h.
5. herbacea.	Annual.	—	1731. ———— G. O.
<b>GLYCYRRHIZA.</b>	<b>LIQUORICE.</b>		
1. echinata.	Prickly-seeded.	Italy.	1596. June.—Aug. H. 2f.
X 2. glabra.	Common.	S. of Europe.	1562. July. H. 2f.
<b>CORONILLA.</b>	<b>CORONILLA.</b>		
X 1. Emerus.	Scorpion-senna.	France. Germany.	1596. Apr.—June. H. h.
2. juncea.	Rush.	S. of Europe.	1768. June.—July. G. h.
X 3. valentina.	Nine-leaved.	Spain. Italy.	1656. Feb.—Mar. G. h.
X 4. glauca.	Seven-leaved.	S. of France.	1739. May.—Oct. G. h.
5. coronata.	Crown-flowered.	S. of Europe.	1776. June.—July. H. 2f.
6. Securidaca.	Hatchet-vetch.	Spain.	1596. July.—Aug. H. O.
X 7. varia.	Various-flowered.	Europe.	1640. June.—Nov. H. 2f.
8. cretica.	Cretan.	Crete.	1731. June.—July. H. O.
<b>ORNITHOPUS.</b>	<b>BIRD'S FOOT.</b>		
X 1. perpusillus.	Common.	Britain.	May.—Aug. H. O.
X 2. compressus.	Hairy.	Portugal.	1731. June.—July. H. O.
X 3. scorpioides.	Purslane-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1656. ———— H. O.
<b>HIPPOCREPIS.</b>	<b>HORSE-SHOE VETCH.</b>		
1. unisiliquosa.	Single-podded.	Italy.	1570. June.—July. H. O.
X 2. multisiliquosa.	Many-podded.	S. of Europe.	1739. July.—Aug. H. O.
3. balearica.	Shrubby.	Misorca.	1776. May.—June. G. h.
4. comosa.	Tufted.	Britain.	Apr.—June. H. 2f.
<b>SCORPIURUS.</b>	<b>CATERPILLAR.</b>		
X 1. vermiculata.	Common.	S. of Europe.	1621. June.—July. H. O.
X 2. muricata.	Prickly-fruited.	—	1640. ———— H. O.
X 3. sulcata.	Furrowed.	—	1596. ———— H. O.

**ÆSCHYNOMENE.**

- ✕ 1. grandiflora.  
/ 2. sesban.

**HEDYSARUM.**

1. gramineum.  
2. styracifolium.  
✕ 3. vespertilionis.  
4. gangeticum.  
5. strobiliferum.  
6. pulchellum.  
✕ 7. canadense.  
8. gyrans.  
9. frutescens.  
10. triflorum.  
✕ 11. obscurum.  
✕ 12. coronarium.  
13. flexuosum.  
✕ 14. onobrychia.  
15. saxatile.  
16. Crista-galli.  
17. Caput-galli.  
18. humifusum.

**INDIGOFERA.**

- ✕ 1. psoraloides.  
2. candicans.  
3. amœna.  
✕ 4. cytisoides.  
5. angustifolia.  
6. tinctoria.  
✕ 7. australis.  
8. denudata.

**GALEGA.**

- ✕ 1. officinalis.  
2. grandiflora.  
3. stricta.

**PHACA.**

1. alpina.  
2. frigida.

**ASTRAGALUS.**

- ✕ 1. alopecuroides.  
2. pilosus.  
✕ 3. sulcatus.  
4. tenuifolius.  
5. falcatus.  
✕ 6. galegiformis.  
7. Onobrychis.  
✕ 8. uliginosus.  
9. virescens.  
10. leucophæus.  
11. asper.  
✕ 12. Cicer.  
13. microphyllus.  
✕ 14. glycyphyllus.  
✕ 15. hamosus.  
16. contortuplicatus.  
✕ 17. boeticus.  
18. sesameus.  
/ 19. epiglotis.  
20. pentaglotis.  
✕ 21. hypoglotis.

**ÆSCHYNOMENE.**

- Great-flowered.  
Egyptian.

**HEDYSARUM.**

- Grass.  
Storax-leaved.  
Bat-winged.  
Oval-leaved.  
Strobile-bearing.  
Slender.  
Canadian.  
Moving.  
Shrubby.  
Three-flowered.  
Creeping-rooted.  
French Honeysuckle.  
Zigzag-podded.  
St. Foin.  
Rocky.  
Cock's-comb.  
Cock's-head.  
Spreading.

**INDIGO.**

- Long-spiked.  
Hoary.  
Scarlet-flowered.  
Angular-stalked.  
Narrow-leaved.  
Dyer's.  
Botany Bay.  
Small.

**GALEGA, or Goat's-rue.**

- Official.  
Great-flowered.  
Upright.

**BASTARD VETCH.**

- Smooth.  
Dwarf.

**MILK VETCH.**

- Fox-tail.  
Hairy.  
Furrowed.  
Slender-leaved.  
Sickle-podded.  
Goat's-rue.  
Purple-spiked.  
Marsh.  
Green-flowered.  
White-flowered.  
Rough.  
Bladdered.  
Small-leaved.  
Liquorice.  
Hook-podded.  
Twisted-podded.  
Triangular-podded.  
Starry.  
Heart-podded.  
Rough-podded.  
Purple-mountain.

E. Indies.	1768.	S. ♂.
Egypt.	1680. July.—Aug.	S. ♂.
E. Indies.	1799.	S. ♀.
China.	1796.	S. ♀.
Cochinchina.	1780. July.	S. ♂.
E. Indies.	1768. July.—Aug.	S. ♂.
—	1787.	S. ♀.
—	1799.	S. ♀.
N. America.	1640. — Sept.	H. 24.
E. Indies.	1775. July.—Aug.	S. ♂.
Virginia.	—	H. ♀.
Both Indies.	1794. August.	S. ♂.
European Alps.	1740. July.	H. 24.
Italy.	1596. June.—July.	H. ♂.
Levant.	1739. —	H. ♂.
Britain.	July.	H. 24.
S. of Europe.	1790. — Aug.	H. 24.
Levant.	1794. —	H. ♂.
France.	1748. — Aug.	H. ♂.
Siberia.	1796. — Sept.	H. 24.
C. B. S.	1758. Apr.—July.	G. ♀.
—	1774. July.—Sept.	G. ♀.
—	— Apr.—June.	G. ♀.
—	— June.—July.	G. ♀.
—	—	G. ♀.
E. Indies.	1731. July.—Aug.	S. ♂.
New Holland.	1790. Apr.—May.	G. ♀.
C. B. S.	—	G. 24.
Spain. Italy.	1596. June.—Aug.	H. 24.
C. B. S.	1774. May.—Sept.	G. ♂.
—	—	G. ♀.
Siberia. Austria.	1759. July.	H. 24.
Austria.	1795. —	H. 24.
Spain. Siberia.	1739. June.—July.	H. 24.
Siberia. Germany.	1732. —	H. 24.
—	1785. July.	H. 24.
—	1780. July.—Aug.	H. 24.
Germany.	1796. —	H. 24.
Siberia. Levant.	1739. June.—Aug.	H. 24.
Austria.	1640. June.—July.	H. 24.
Siberia.	1775. — Aug.	H. 24.
—	1780. —	H. 24.
Astracan.	1796. — July.	H. 24.
Austria. Switz.	1739. —	H. 24.
Siberia. Germany.	1773. —	H. 24.
Britain.	—	H. 24.
France. Sicily.	1640. —	H. ♂.
Siberia.	1783. July.—Aug.	H. ♂.
Spain. Sicily.	1759. June.—July.	H. ♂.
France. Italy.	1616. —	H. ♂.
Spain. Levant.	1768. —	H. ♂.
—	1795. July.—Aug.	H. ♂.
Britain.	June.—July.	H. 24.



*ast suberacis*

22. Alpinus.	Alpine.	Lapland. Switz.	1771.	June.—July.	H. 2.
23. trimestris.	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1777.	—————	H. ①.
X 24. uralensis.	Silky.	Britain.		May.—Aug.	H. 2.
25. monspessulanus.	Montpelien.	S. of France.	1776.	July.	H. 2.
26. depressus.	White-flowered.	Europe.	1772.	May.—June.	H. 2.
27. excapus.	Hairy-podded.	Hungary.	1787.	—————	H. 2.
28. campestris.	Field.	Germany. Switz.	1778.	June.—July.	H. 2.
X 29. Tragacantha.	Goat's-thorn.	S. of Europe.	1640.	May.—July.	H. 2.
30. Tragacanthoides.	Procumbent.	Siberia. Switz.	1791.	—————	H. 2.
BISERRULA.	BISERRULA.				
X Pelecinus.	Hatchet-vetch.	S. of Europe.	1640.	July.—Aug.	H. ①.
PSORALEA.	PSORALEA.				
X 1. pinnata.	Wing-leaved.	C. B. S.	1690.	May.—July.	G. 2.
2. aculeata.	Prickly.	—————	1774.	June.—July.	G. 2.
X 3. bracteata.	Oval-spiked.	—————	1731.	—————	G. 2.
4. spicata.	Long-spiked.	—————	1774.	July.	G. 2.
5. decumbens.	Trailing.	—————	—————	May.—June.	G. 2.
X 6. bituminosa.	Bituminous.	Italy. France.	1570.	M. P. S.	G. 2.
X 7. glandulosa.	Striped-flowered.	Peru.	1770.	May.—Aug.	G. 2.
8. palestina.	Palestine.	Levant.	1771.	—————	G. 2.
X 9. corylifolia.	Hazel-leaved.	E. Indies.	1752.	June.—July.	2. 2.
TRIFOLIUM.	TREFOIL.				
/ 1. caruleum.	Blue Melilot.	Germany.	1562.	July.—Aug.	H. ①.
2. indicum.	Indian Melilot.	India.	1739.	June.—Aug.	H. ①.
3. polonicum.	Polish Melilot.	Poland.	1778.	—————	H. ①.
X 4. officinale.	Officinal Melilot.	Britain.		August.	H. 2.
5. italicum.	Italian.	Italy.	1596.	June.—Aug.	H. ①.
6. creticum.	Cretan.	Crete.	1713.	—————	H. ①.
/ 7. ornithopodioides.	Bird's-foot.	Britain.		June.	H. ①.
8. mauritanicum.	African.	Barbary.	1798.	—————	H. ①.
X 9. messanense.	Large-seeded.		1789.	————— July.	H. ①.
10. Lupinaster.	Bastard Lupine.	Siberia.	1763.	—————	H. 2.
X 11. repens.	Dutch Clover.	Britain.		July.—Aug.	H. 2.
12. alpinum.	Alpine.	Switz. Italy.	1775.	June.—Aug.	H. 2.
/ 13. hybridum.	Bastard.	Britain.		—————	H. 2.
X 14. reflexum.	Reflexed.	America.	1794.	May.—Sept.	H. 2.
X 15. subterraneum.	Subterranean.	Britain.		May.	H. ①.
16. cherleri.	Hairy.	France.	1768.	———— June.	H. ①.
17. maritimum.	Sea.	Britain.		—————	H. 2.
18. lappaceum.	Burdock-seeded.	S. of France.	1794.	—————	H. ①.
X 19. rubens.	Long-spiked.	S. of Europe.	1633.	June.—Sept.	H. 2.
X 20. pratense.	Common Clover.	Britain.		May.—July.	H. 2.
X 21. alpestre.	Oval-spiked.	—————		—————	H. 2.
X 22. medium.	Cow-grass.	—————		June.	H. 2.
/ 23. flexuosum.	Zigzag.	—————		—————	H. 2.
X 24. incarnatum.	Flesh-coloured.	Italy.	1640.	July.	H. ①.
25. ochroleucum.	Yellow.	Britain.		May.—June.	H. 2.
26. angustifolium.	Narrow-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1739.	June.—Aug.	H. ①.
X 27. arvense.	Hare's-foot.	Britain.		July.—Aug.	H. ①.
28. albidum.	White.	Germany.	1796.	—————	H. ①.
/ 29. stellatum.	Starry.	Italy.	1790.	—————	H. ①.
30. clypeatum.	Shield-seeded.	Levant.	1711.	July.—Aug.	H. ①.
31. scabrum.	Rough.	Britain.		May.—June.	H. ①.
X 32. striatum.	Striated.	—————		—————	H. ①.
33. alexandrinum.	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1793.	—————	H. ①.
34. glomeratum.	Round-headed.	Britain.		—————	H. ①.
35. involucratum.	Striped-flowered.	N. America.	1791.	—————	H. ①.
/ 36. spumosum.	Bladder-podded.	France. Italy.	1771.	June.—July.	H. ①.
37. tomentosum.	Woolly-podded.	—————	1640.	—————	H. ①.
38. resupinatum.	Trailing.	Germany.	1796.	—————	H. ①.

39. frugiferum.	Strawberry.	Britain.	August.	H. 2f.
40. montanum.	Mountain.	Europe.	1786. July.	H. 2f.
41. agrarium.	Hop.	Britain.	June.	H. 0.
42. spadicum.	Pale-flowered.	Europe.	1778. June.—Aug.	H. 3.
43. procumbens.	Procumbens.	Britain.	May.—Sept.	H. 0.
44. filiforme.	Slender.	—	June.	H. 0.
45. suffocatum.	Dwarf.	—	—	H. 0.

## LOTUS.

1. siliculosus.	Square-podded.	S. of Europe.	1683. July.—Aug.	H. 2f.
2. tetragonolobus.	Winged-pea.	Sicily.	1596. —	H. 0.
3. edulus.	Esculent.	Italy. Crete.	1759. —	H. 0.
4. conjugatus.	Twin-podded.	Montpelier.	—	H. 0.
5. arabicus.	Red-flowering.	Arabia.	1773. —	H. 0.
6. angustissimus.	Narrow-podded.	S. of France.	1794. —	H. 0.
7. ornithopodioides.	Claw-podded.	Sicily.	1683. June.—Aug.	H. 0.
8. jacobæus.	Dark-flowered.	Cape Verd Islands	1714. M. P. Y.	G. 1/2.
9. creticus.	Silver-leaved.	Spain. Levant.	1696. June.—Sept.	G. 1/2.
10. hirsutus.	Hairy.	S. of Europe.	1683. — Aug.	G. 1/2.
11. rectus.	Upright.	—	—	H. 2f.
12. corniculatus.	Common.	Britain.	—	H. 2f.
13. diffusus.	Trailing.	—	—	H. 0.
14. cytisoides.	Downy.	S. of Europe.	1752. July.	H. 2f.
15. Dorycnium.	Shrubby.	—	1640. — Sept.	G. 1/2.

## TRIGONELLA.

## FENUGREEK.

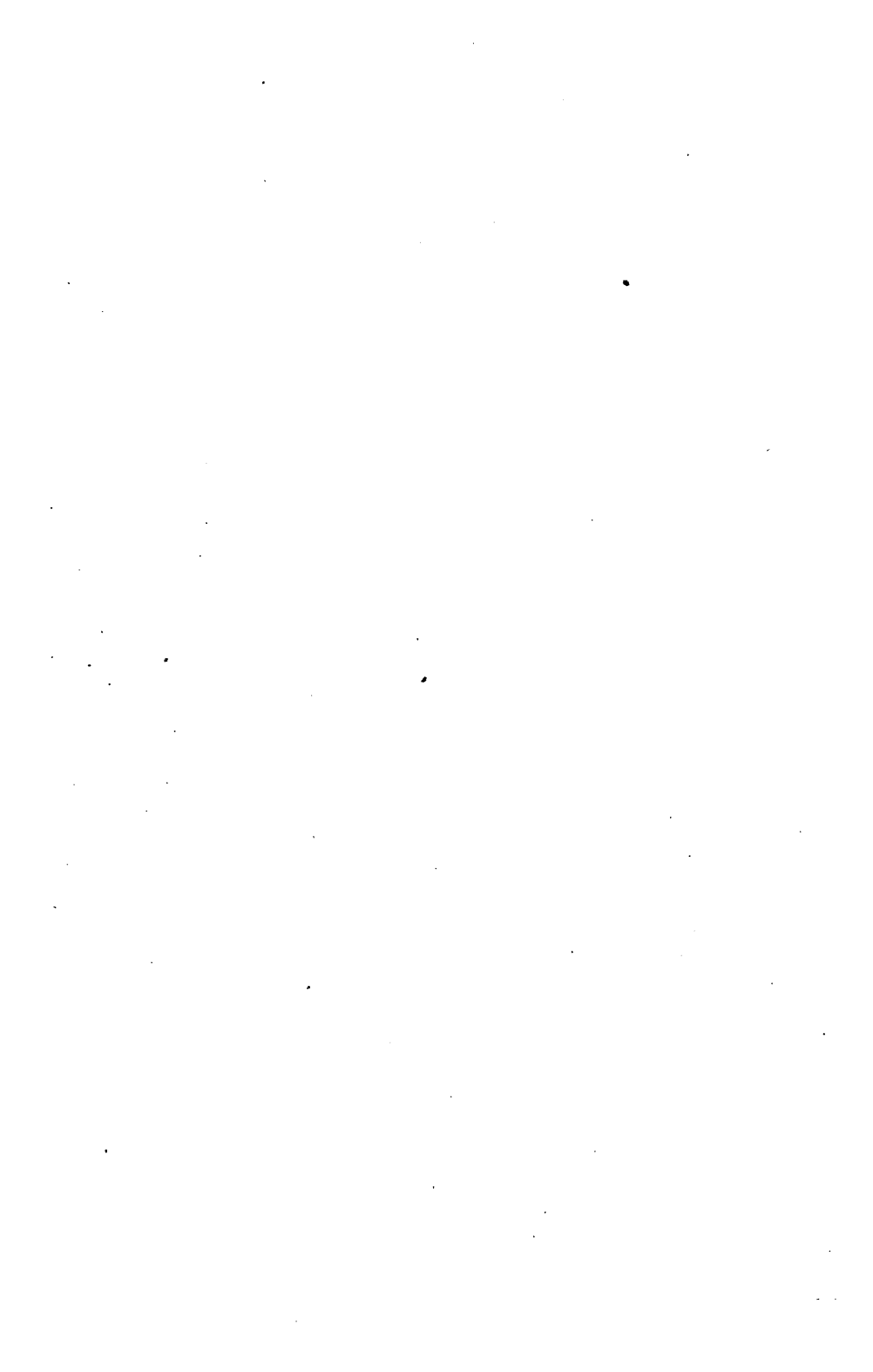
1. platycarpus.	Flat-podded.	Siberia.	1759. June.—Sept.	H. 3.
2. polycerata.	Spanish.	Spain. Italy.	— July.	H. 0.
3. spinosa.	Thorny.	Crete.	1739. — Aug.	H. 0.
4. corniculata.	Horned.	S. of Europe.	1597. June.—July.	H. 0.
5. monspeliaca.	Montpelier.	Montpelier.	1771. —	H. 0.
6. Foeniculum.	Common.	—	1597. —	H. 0.

## MEDICAGO.

## MEDICK.

1. arborea.	Tree.	Italy.	1596. May.—Nov.	G. 1/2.
2. falcata.	Yellow.	Britain.	July.	H. 2f.
3. sativa.	Lucern.	—	June.—July.	H. 2f.
4. obscura.	Obscure.	Germany.	1795. —	H. 0.
5. prostrata.	Prostrate.	—	—	H. 2f.
6. radiata.	Ray-podded.	Italy. Levant.	1759. —	H. 0.
7. circinata.	Kidney-podded.	Spain. Italy.	—	H. 0.
8. Karstiensis.	Creeping-rooted.	Germany.	1790. —	H. 2f.
9. marina.	Sea.	Medit. Coasts.	1597. June.—July.	H. 2f.
10. lupulina.	Hop.	Britain.	May.—Aug.	H. 3.
11. Polymorpha.	Variable.	—	June.	H. 0.
12. orbicularis.	Orbicular.	Italy.	1759. —	H. 0.
13. intertexta.	Hedgehog-podded.	S. of Europe.	— June.—July.	H. 0.
14. coronata.	Crown-podded.	—	—	H. 0.
15. muricata.	Prickly-podded.	Britain.	—	H. 0.
16. nigra.	Black-podded.	France.	1759. —	H. 0.
17. rigidula.	Thorny-podded.	—	—	H. 0.
18. hirsuta.	Hairy-podded.	S. of Europe.	—	H. 0.
19. scutellata.	Snail-podded.	France. Italy.	—	H. 0.
20. minima.	Least.	Britain.	—	H. 0.
21. tornata.	Smooth-podded.	France.	1759. —	H. 0.
22. arabica.	Spotted-leaved.	Britain.	—	H. 0.
23. turbinata.	Turban-podded.	France.	1759. —	H. 0.
24. lappacea.	Burdock-podded.	Europe.	1796. —	H. 0.
25. strumaria.	Xanthium-podded.	—	1797. —	H. 0.
26. elegans.	Crenated.	—	—	H. 0.
27. laciniata.	Jagged-leaved.	Syria.	1759. —	H. 0.







# CLASSIS XVIII.

## POLYADELPHIA PENTANDRIA.

<b>THEOBROMA.</b>	<b>THEOBROMA.</b>		
× Guazuma.	Rastard Cedar.	Both Indies.	1739. S. h.
<b>ABROMA.</b>	<b>ABROMA.</b>		
× angusta.	Maple-leaved.	Philippine Islands.	1770. July.—Sept. S. h.

## DODECANDRIA.

<b>MONSONIA.</b>	<b>MONSONIA.</b>		
× 1. speciosa.	Fine-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774. Mar.—May. G. 2.
× 2. lobata.	Lobed.	—	— G. 2.
3. ovata.	Oval-leaved.	—	— July.—Aug. G. 3.
4. filia.	Hairy.	—	1790. G. 2.

## ICOSANDRIA.

<b>CITRUS.</b>	<b>CITRON TREE.</b>		
× 1. Medica.	Lemon.	Asia.	1648. May.—July. G. h.
× 2. Aurantium.	Orange.	E. Indies.	1629. ——— G. h.
× 3. decumana.	Shaddock.	—	1739. ——— G. h.

## POLYANDRIA.

<b>MELALEUCA.</b>	<b>MELALEUCA.</b>		
1. stypheloides.	Twisted-leaved.	New Holland.	1790. G. h.
2. ericifolia.	Heath-leaved.	—	— G. h.
3. nodosa.	Naked.	—	— G. h.
× 4. armillaris.	Armed.	—	— June.—July. G. h.
5. linarifolia.	Toad-flax-leaved.	—	1794. G. h.
6. thymifolia.	Thyme-leaved.	—	— July.—Aug. G. h.
7. hypericifolia.	Hypericum-leaved.	—	1791. G. h.
8. squarrosa.	Scaley.	—	1793. ——— G. h.
<b>HOPEA.</b>	<b>HOPEA.</b>		
tinctoria.	Dyer's.	Carolina.	1790. G. h.
<b>HYPERICUM.</b>	<b>St. JOHN'S WORT.</b>		
× 1. balearicum.	Wart-leaved.	Majorca.	1714. Mar.—Sept. G. h.
× 2. calycinum.	Great-flowered.	Greece.	1676. June.—Sept. H. h.
3. ascyron.	Red-leaved.	Pyrenees.	1795. ——— H. 2.
4. pyramidatum.	Pyramid-capsuled.	—	1764. July.—Aug. H. 2.
× 5. Androsæmum.	Tutsan.	Britain.	— H. h.
6. olympicum.	Olympian.	Levant.	1706. ——— G. h.
× 7. canariense.	Canary.	Canary Islands.	1699. ——— G. h.
× 8. foliosum.	Leafy.	Azores.	1778. August. G. h.
× 9. hircinum.	Stinking.	S. of Europe.	1640. July.—Sept. H. h.
× 10. elatum.	Tall.	N. America.	1762. July.—Aug. H. h.
11. ægyptiacum.	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1787. June.—July. G. h.
12. coris.	Heath-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1640. M. P. S. G. h.
13. prolificum.	Proliferous.	N. America.	1758. June.—Aug. H. h.
× 14. quadrangulum.	Square-stalked.	Britain.	July. H. 2.

✕ 15. perforatum.	Perforated.	Britain.	July.	H. 2f.
✕ 16. dubium.	Doubtful.	_____	_____	H. 2f.
✕ 17. humifusum.	Trailing.	_____	_____	H. 2f.
✕ 18. montanum.	Mountain.	_____	_____	H. 2f.
✕ 19. hirsutum.	Hairy.	_____	_____	H. 2f.
20. glandulosum.	Glandulous.	Madeira.	1777. May.—Aug.	G. ½.
✕ 21. tomentosum.	Woolly.	S. of Europe.	1772. July.—Sept.	G. 2f.
✕ 22. pulchrum.	Upright.	Britain.	July.	H. 2f.
23. elodes.	Marsh.	_____	_____	H. 2f.
✕ 24. monogynum.	Chinese.	China.	1753. Mar.—Sept.	G. ½.
ASCYRUM.				
ST. ANDREW'S CROSS.				
✕ Crux-andree.	Common.	N. America.	1759. July.—Aug.	G. ½.







# CLASSIS XIX.

## SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA ÆQUALIS.

<b>GEROPOGON.</b>			
	glabrum.		
<b>TRAGOPOGON.</b>			
X	1. pratense.		
X	2. porrifolium.		
	3. undulatum.		
	4. villosum.		
	5. majus.		
	6. crocifolium.		
	7. orientale.		
	8. Dalechampii.		
/	9. picroides.		
	10. virginicum.		
<b>SCORZONERA.</b>			
X	1. hispanica.		
	2. graminifolia.		
X	3. laciniata.		
/	4. tingitana.		
	5. muricata.		
	6. Picroides.		
	7. taraxifolia.		
<b>PICRIS.</b>			
X	1. echioides.		
	2. hieracioides.		
<b>SONCHUS.</b>			
X	1. palustris.		
X	2. arvensis.		
X	3. oleraceus.		
/	4. tenerrimus.		
	5. alpinus.		
	6. plumeri.		
	7. sibiricus.		
X	8. canadensis.		
	9. fruticosus.		
<b>LACTUCA.</b>			
X	1. quercina.		
X	2. sativa.		
	3. Scariola.		
X	4. virosa.		
X	5. saligna.		
	6. canadensis.		
X	7. perennis.		
<b>CHONDRILLA.</b>			
X	1. juncea.		
<b>PRENANTHES.</b>			
X	1. purpurea.		
X	2. muralis.		
	3. viminea.		
<b>LEONTODON.</b>			
X	1. Taraxacum.		
X	2. palustre.		
	3. aureum.		
<b>OLD MAN'S BEARD.</b>			
	Smooth.	Italy.	1759. July.—Aug. H. ☉.
<b>GOAT'S BEARD.</b>			
	Yellow.	Britain.	May.—June. H. ☿.
	Purple.	—	— H. ☿.
	Waved.	—	1797. — H. ☿.
	Villose.	Spain.	1798. — H. ☿.
	Great.	Austria Switz.	1788. — H. ☿.
	Crocus-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1739. June.—July. H. ☿.
	Eastern.	Levant.	1796. — H. ☿.
	Perennial.	S. of Europe.	1739. June.—Oct. H. ☿.
	Prickly-cupped.	—	1683. July.—Aug. H. ☉.
	Virginian.	Virginia.	1799. — H. ☿.
<b>VIPER'S GRASS.</b>			
	Scorzonera.	Spain. Siberia.	1596. June.—Sept. H. ☿.
	Grass-leaved.	Portugal.	1759. June.—Aug. H. ☿.
	Jagged.	S. of Europe.	1640. — H. ☿.
	Tangier.	Barbary.	1713. — H. ☉.
	Prickly.	—	1799. — H. ☿.
	Various-leaved.	S. of France.	1773. — H. ☉.
	Dandelion-leaved.	—	1797. — H. ☿.
<b>PICRIS.</b>			
	Ox-tongue.	Britain.	July.—Aug. H. ☉.
	Hawk-weed.	—	— H. ☿.
<b>SOW-THISTLE.</b>			
	Marsh.	Britain.	August. H. ☿.
	Corn.	—	— H. ☿.
	Common.	—	June.—Aug. H. ☉.
	Clammy.	Italy.	1713. July.—Aug. H. ☉.
	Mountain.	Britain.	— H. ☿.
	Panicled.	Pyrenees.	1794. — H. ☿.
	Siberian.	Russia.	1759. — H. ☿.
	Blue-flowering.	Britain.	1772. — H. ☿.
	Shrubby.	Madeira.	1777. Apr.—July. G. ☿.
<b>LETTUCE.</b>			
	Oak-leaved.	Sweden. Germ.	1796. May.—June. H. ☉.
	Esculent.	India?	1562. June.—July. H. ☉.
	Prickly.	Britain.	July.—Aug. H. ☉.
	Strong-scented.	—	— H. ☉.
	Least.	—	— H. ☉.
	Canadian.	Canada.	1726. — H. ☉.
	Perennial.	Germany. France.	1633. June.—Aug. H. ☿.
<b>GUM-SUCCORY.</b>			
	Common.	Germany. Switz.	1633. Aug.—Sept. H. ☿.
<b>PRENANTHES.</b>			
	Purple.	Germany. Switz.	1683. July.—Sept. H. ☿.
	Wall.	Britain.	— H. ☉.
	Twiggy.	France. Portugal.	1790. — H. ☉.
<b>DANDELION.</b>			
	Common.	Britain.	Apr.—July. H. ☿.
	Marsh.	—	June. — H. ☿.
	Golden.	Austria. Switz.	1769. May. — H. ☿.

APARGIA.		APARGIA.	
✕ 1. hispida.	Hispid.	Britain.	July.—Sept. H. 2f.
✕ 2. hirta.	Hairy.	—	— H. 2f.
✕ 3. autumnalis.	Autumnal.	—	August. H. 2f.
✕ 4. danubialis.	Shining.	Near the Danube. 1796.	— H. 2f.
✕ 5. Taraxaci.	Dandelion-leaved.	Britain.	July.—Aug. H. 2f.
HIERACIUM.		HAWK-WEED.	
✕ 1. incanum.	Hoary.	Austria.	1793. May.—June. H. 2f.
✕ 2. alpinum.	Mountain.	Britain.	June.—July. H. 2f.
3. venosum.	Veined.	America.	1790. — H. 2f.
✕ 4. pilosella.	Mouse-ear.	Britain.	May.—June. H. 2f.
✕ 5. dubium.	Creeping.	—	June.—July. H. 2f.
✕ 6. Auricula.	Narrow-leaved.	—	— H. 2f.
✕ 7. aurantiacum.	Orange-flowered.	Austria. Switz.	1739. — H. 2f.
8. Gmelini.	Gmelin's.	Siberia.	— H. 2f.
9. sanctum.	Palestine.	Palestine.	1796. — H. 2f.
✕ 10. pontanum.	Endive-leaved.	Savoy. Dauphine.	1775. — H. 2f.
11. porrifolium.	Leek-leaved.	Austria. Italy.	— July.—Aug. H. 2f.
✕ 12. murorum.	Wall.	Britain.	— H. 2f.
✕ 13. sylvaticum.	Wood.	—	— H. 2f.
✕ 14. paludosum.	Marsh.	—	— H. 2f.
✕ 15. lyratum.	Lyre-leaved.	—	— H. 2f.
✕ 16. cerinthoides.	Honey-wort.	Pyrenees.	1739. — H. 2f.
✕ 17. amplexicaule.	Heart-leaved.	—	— H. 2f.
✕ 18. pyrenaicum.	Pyrenean.	—	1771. — H. 2f.
✕ 19. pilosum.	Hairy.	—	— H. 2f.
✕ 20. prenanthoides.	Spike-flowered.	Britain.	June.—July. H. 2f.
✕ 21. molle.	Soft.	—	— H. 2f.
✕ 22. villosum.	Villose.	—	— H. 2f.
✕ 23. undulatum.	Waved.	Spain.	1778. — H. 2f.
✕ 24. sprengianum.	Branching.	Portugal.	1783. — H. 2f.
✕ 25. sahaudum.	Many-flowered.	Britain.	July.—Aug. H. 2f.
✕ 26. intybasea.	Endive.	Austria.	1794. — H. 2f.
✕ 27. Kalmii.	Kalm's.	N. America.	— H. 2f.
✕ 28. glutinosum.	Clammy.	S. of France.	1798. — H. 2f.
✕ 29. albidum.	White.	—	1796. — H. 2f.
✕ 30. fruticans.	Shrubby.	Madeira.	1784. June.—July. G. 2f.
CREPIS.		CREPIS.	
✕ 1. barbata.	Bearded.	S. of Europe.	1620. June.—July. H. 2f.
✕ 2. alpina.	Mountain.	Pyrenees.	1739. — H. 2f.
✕ 3. rubra.	Red Hawk-weed.	Italy.	1632. — H. 2f.
✕ 4. foetida.	Stinking.	Britain.	— H. 2f.
5. aspera.	Rough.	S. of Europe.	1798. — H. 2f.
6. rhagadioloides.	Intire-leaved.	Europe.	1796. — H. 2f.
7. sibirica.	Siberian.	Siberia.	1773. July.—Aug. H. 2f.
✕ 8. tectorum.	Smooth.	Britain.	— H. 2f.
9. biennis.	Biennial.	—	— H. 2f.
10. Dioscoridis.	Dioscorides's.	France.	1772. June.—July. H. 2f.
11. virens.	Green.	S. of Europe.	1798. — H. 2f.
12. albida.	Pale-flowered.	France. Italy.	1789. — H. 2f.
13. filiformis.	Fine-leaved.	Madeira.	1777. June.—Aug. G. 2f.
14. succulenta.	Fleshy.	—	— H. 2f.
ANDRYALA.		ANDRYALA.	
✕ 1. integrifolia.	Intire-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1711. July.—Aug. H. 2f.
✕ 2. cheiranthifolia.	Various-leaved.	Madeira.	1778. — H. 2f.
✕ 3. lanata.	Woolly.	S. of Europe.	1732. May.—June. H. 2f.
HYOSERIS.		HYOSERIS.	
✕ 1. foetida.	Stinking.	Austria. Switz.	1775. July. H. 2f.
✕ 2. radiata.	-Rayed.	S. of Europe.	1640. June.—July. H. 2f.



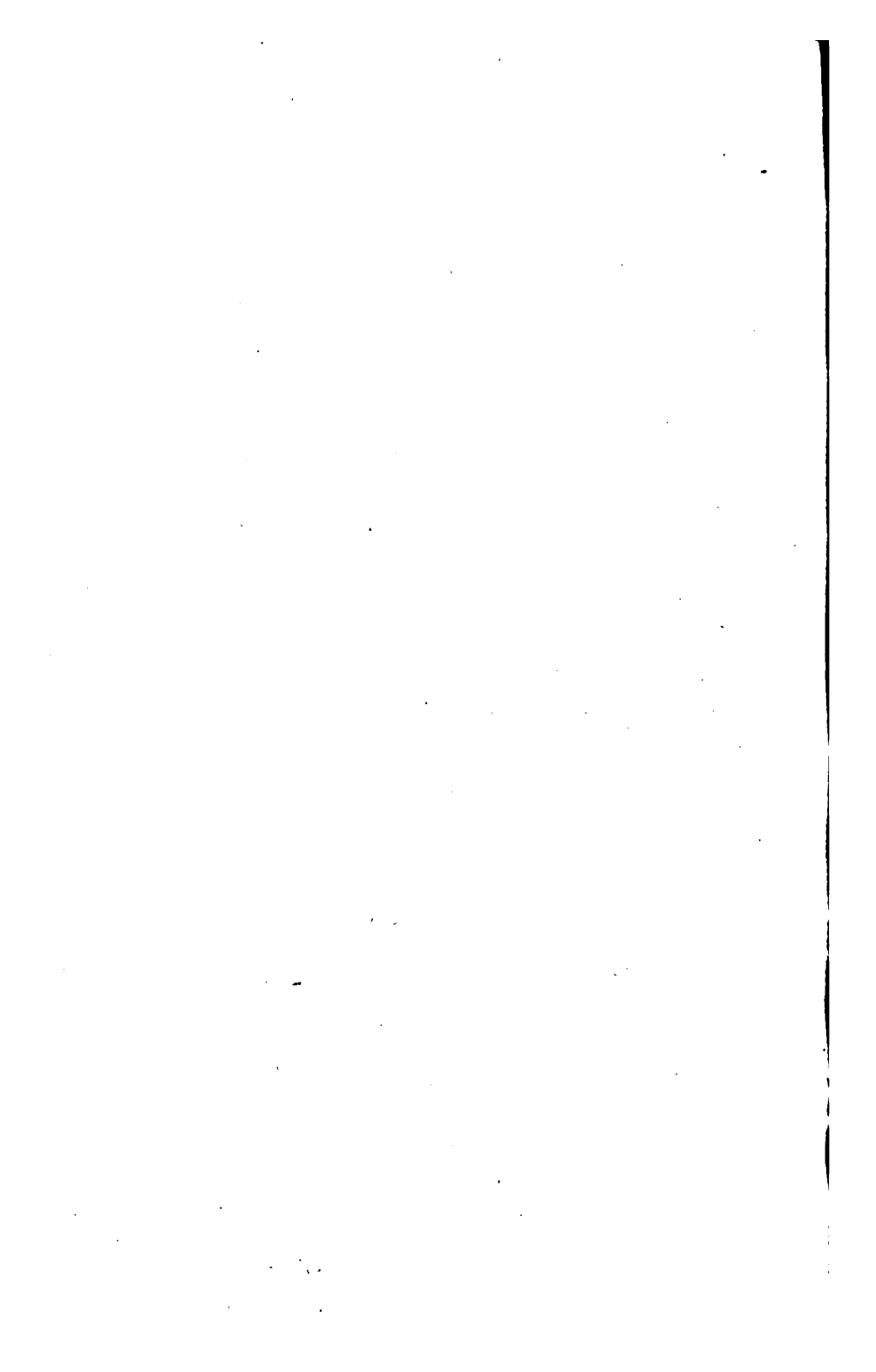




✕ 3. lucida.	Shining. [ <i>Succory</i> . Levant.	1770. June.—July. H. 2f.
✕ 4. minima.	Least, or <i>Swine's</i> Britain.	May.—June. H. ①.
SERIOLA.		
✕ æthnensis.	Rough. Italy.	1771. July.—Aug. H. ①.
HYPOCHÆRIS.		
1. maculata.	Spotted. Britain.	June.—July. H. 2f.
✕ 2. radicata.	Long-rooted. ———	July.—Sept. H. 2f.
✕ 3. glabra.	Smooth. ———	July. H. ①.
4. minima.	Least. Italy.	1797. ——— H. ①.
LAPSANA.		
✕ 1. communis.	Common. Britain.	June.—July. H. ①.
✕ 2. stellata.	Starry. S. of Europe.	1633. ——— H. ①.
3. Zacintha.	Warted. ———	1640. ——— H. ①.
CATANANCHE.		
✕ 1. cærulea.	Blue. S. of Europe.	1640. July.—Sept. H. 2f.
2. lutea.	Yellow. Crete.	1714. June.—July. H. ①.
CICHORIUM.		
✕ 1. Intybus.	Wild. Britain.	July.—Aug. H. 2f.
✕ 2. Endivia.	Cultivated. China. Japan.	1562. ——— H. ①.
3. spinosum.	Prickly. Sicily. Crete.	1633. ——— G. 1/2.
4. divaricatum.	Divaricated. Barbary.	1798. ——— H. ①.
SCOLYMUS.		
1. maculatus.	Spotted-leaved. S. of Europe.	1633. July.—Aug. H. ①.
2. hispanicus.	Perennial. ———	1638. ——— H. 2f.
ARCTIUM.		
✕ Lappa.	Common. Britain.	July.—Aug. H. ♂.
SERRATULA.		
✕ 1. tinctoria.	Common. Britain.	Aug.—Oct. H. 2f.
✕ 2. coronata.	Lyre-leaved. Italy. Siberia.	1748. July.—Aug. H. 2f.
✕ 3. alpina.	Mountain. Britain.	July. H. 2f.
✕ 4. præalta.	Tall. N. America.	1732. Sept.—Nov. H. 2f.
✕ 5. arvensis.	Corn, or <i>Way-thistle</i> . Britain.	July. H. 2f.
✕ 6. spicata.	Spiked. N. America.	1732. Aug.—Oct. H. 2f.
CARDUUS.		
1. leucographus.	Long-stalked. Italy.	1799. July.—Aug. H. ①.
✕ 2. lanceolatus.	Spear. Britain.	July. H. ♂.
3. arabicus.	Arabian. Arabia.	1797. ——— H. ①.
✕ 4. nutans.	Musk. Britain.	——— H. ♂.
✕ 5. acanthoides.	Wetted. ———	——— H. ①.
✕ 6. crispus.	Curled. ———	June. H. ①.
✕ 7. palustris.	Marsh. ———	July. H. ♂.
8. argentatus.	White. Egypt.	1790. ——— H. ①.
9. stellatus.	Starry. S. of Europe.	1759. June.—July. H. ①.
10. australis.	Austrian. Sicily.	1797. ——— H. ①.
11. syriacus.	Syrian. Spain. Levant.	1640. July.—Aug. H. ①.
12. canus.	Hoary. Austria.	1775. ——— H. 2f.
13. defloratus.	One-flowered. ——— Switz.	——— H. 2f.
14. monspessulanus.	Montpelier. Montpelier.	1570. June.—July. H. 2f.
✕ 15. tuberosus.	Tuberous. Germany. Switz.	1683. August. H. 2f.
16. casabonæ.	Fish. S. of Europe.	1714. June.—Aug. G. ♂.
✕ 17. marianus.	Milk. Britain.	July. H. ①.
18. eriophorus.	Woolly-headed. ———	——— H. ♂.
✕ 19. helenioides.	Melancholy. ———	June.—July. H. 2f.
✕ 20. heterophyllus.	Various-leaved. ———	——— H. 2f.
✕ 21. pratensis.	Meadow. ———	——— H. 2f.
22. tataricus.	Tartarian. Siberia.	1775. July.—Aug. H. 2f.
✕ 23. ciliatus.	Ciliated. ———	1787. ——— H. ♂.
✕ 24. acaulis.	Stemless. Britain.	——— H. 2f.
✕ 25. tenuiflorus.	Slender-flowered. ———	——— H. ①.

1. 26. serratuloides.	Saw-wort.	Austria. Switz.	1765. June.—July. H. 2.
27. chius.	Downy-leaved.	Chios.	1798. ————— H. 2.
<b>CNICUS.</b>	<b>CNICUS.</b>		
1. oleraceus.	Pale-flowered.	Europe.	1570. July. H. 2.
2. Erisithalis.	Clammy.	France. Austria.	1787. June.—Aug. H. 2.
3. spinosissimus.	Prickly.	Siberia. Switz.	1759. ————— H. 2.
4. Centauroides.	Centaury.	Pyrenees.	1640. July.—Aug. H. 2.
5. cernuus.	Nodding.	Siberia.	1758. June.—July. H. 2.
<b>GNOPORDUM.</b>	<b>COTTON-THISTLE.</b>		
1. Acanthium.	Common.	Britain.	July.—Aug. H. 3.
2. illyricum.	Illyrian.	S. of Europe.	1640. ————— H. 3.
3. arabicum.	Arabian.	—————	1692. ————— H. 3.
4. macrocanthium.	Long-spined.	Barbary.	1798. ————— H. 3.
5. acaulon.	Stemless.	—————	1739. ————— H. 3.
<b>CYNARA.</b>	<b>ARTICHOKE.</b>		
1. Scolymus.	Garden.	S. of Europe.	1551. Aug.—Sept. H. 2.
2. Cardunculus.	Cardoon.	Crete.	1683. ————— H. 2.
3. humilis.	Dwarf.	Spain. Barbary.	———— July.—Aug. G. 2.
<b>CARLINA.</b>	<b>CARLINA.</b>		
1. acaulis.	Stemless.	Germany. Italy.	1640. June. H. 2.
2. vulgaris.	Common.	Britain.	July.—Sept. H. 3.
<b>ATRACYLIS.</b>	<b>ATRACYLIS.</b>		
cancellata.	Net-cupped.	S. of Europe.	1640. June.—July. H. 3.
<b>CARTHAMUS.</b>	<b>CARTHAMUS.</b>		
1. tinctorius.	Bastard Saffron.	Egypt.	1551. June.—July. G. 3.
2. lanatus.	Woolly.	S. of Europe.	1596. July.—Aug. H. 3.
3. creticus.	Cretan.	Crete.	1739. June.—July. H. 3.
4. mitissimus.	Smooth.	France.	1776. ————— H. 2.
5. Cardunculus.	Thistle-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1739. May.—June. H. 2.
6. salicifolius.	Willow-leaved.	Madeira.	1784. August. G. 2.
<b>SPILANTHUS.</b>	<b>SPILANTHUS.</b>		
1. Pseudo-Acmella.	Spear-leaved.	Ceylon.	1768. July. S. 3.
2. oleracea.	Eatable.	E. Indies.	1770. — Nov. S. 3.
<b>BIDENS.</b>	<b>BIDENS.</b>		
1. tripartita.	Trifid.	Britain.	July.—Aug. H. 3.
2. minima.	Least.	—————	————— H. 3.
3. cernua.	Nodding.	—————	————— H. 3.
4. pilosa.	Hairy.	N. America.	1752. ————— H. 3.
5. bipinnata.	Hemlock-leaved.	—————	1699. ————— H. 3.
6. bullata.	Various-leaved.	—————	1759. ————— H. 3.
<b>CACALIA.</b>	<b>CACALIA.</b>		
1. papillaris.	Rough-stalked.	C. B. S.	1727. ————— D. S. 2.
2. articulata.	Jointed-stalked.	—————	1775. November. G. 2.
3. Antephorbium.	Oval-leaved.	—————	1596. ————— D. S. 2.
4. Kleinia.	Cabbage Tree.	Canary Islands.	1732. Sep.—Oct. D. S. 2.
5. Ficoides.	Fig-marygold.	C. B. S.	1727. June.—Nov. G. 2.
6. repens.	Glaucous.	—————	1759. June. G. 2.
7. saracenica.	Creeping-rooted.	S. of Europe.	1772. Aug.—Oct. H. 2.
8. hastata.	Halbert-leaved.	Siberia.	1780. ————— H. 2.
9. suaveolens.	Sweet-scented.	N. America.	1752. July.—Sept. H. 2.
<b>ETHULIA.</b>	<b>ETHULIA.</b>		
conyzoides.	Panicled.	E. Indies.	1776. July.—Aug. S. 3.
<b>EUPATORIUM.</b>	<b>EUPATORIUM.</b>		
1. sessilifolium.	Sessile-leaved.	Virginia.	1777. Sept.—Oct. H. 2.
2. altissimum.	Tall.	Pennsylvania.	1768. ————— H. 2.
3. cannabinum.	Hemp Agrimony.	Britain.	Aug.—Oct. H. 2.
4. purpureum.	Purple-stalked.	N. America.	1731. Sept. — H. 2.
5. maculatum.	Spotted-stalked.	—————	1656. ————— H. 2.
6. perfoliatum.	Perfoliate.	—————	1699. ————— H. 2.





7. aromaticum.	Aromatic.	N. America.	1758. July.—Aug. H. 24.
8. Ageratoides.	Nettle-leaved.	—————	1640. ————— H. 24.
<b>AGERATUM.</b>	<b>AGERATUM.</b>		
Conyzoides.	Hairy.	Both Indies.	1714. July.—Aug. H. ②.
<b>PTERONIA.</b>	<b>PTERONIA.</b>		
camphorata.	Camphire-smelling.	C. B. S.	1774. June.—Sept. G. 12.
<b>CHRYSOCOMA.</b>	<b>GOLDY-LOCKS.</b>		
1. Coma-aurea.	Great Shrubby.	C. B. S.	1748. June.—Sept. G. 12.
2. ciliata.	Ciliated.	—————	1774. July.—Oct. G. 12.
3. Linosyris.	Flax-leaved.	Europe.	1683. Sept. ——— H. 24.
4. biflora.	Two-flowered.	Siberia.	1759. Aug.—Sept. H. 24.
<b>TARCHONANTHUS.</b>	<b>AFRICAN FLEA-BANE.</b>		
camphoratus.	Shrubby.	C. B. S.	1690. June.—Oct. G. 12.
<b>SANTOLINA.</b>	<b>LAVENDER COTTON.</b>		
1. Chamæ-Cyparissus.	Common.	S. of Europe.	1596. July. ——— H. 12.
2. rosmarinifolia.	Rosemary-leaved.	Spain.	1683. ——— Sept. H. 12.
3. pinnata.	Pinnated.	C. B. S.	1791. ——— G. 24.
4. anthemoides.	Anthemis.	Greece.	————— G. 24.
<b>ATHANASIA.</b>	<b>ATHANASIA.</b>		
1. maritima.	Sea.	Britain.	July. ——— H. 24.
2. annua.	Annual.	C. B. S.	1768. ——— Aug. H. ②.
3. trifurcata.	Trifid-leaved.	—————	1714. ——— G. 12.
4. crithmifolia.	Samphire-leaved.	—————	1726. ——— G. 12.
5. dentata.	Tooth-leaved.	—————	1780. ——— G. 12.

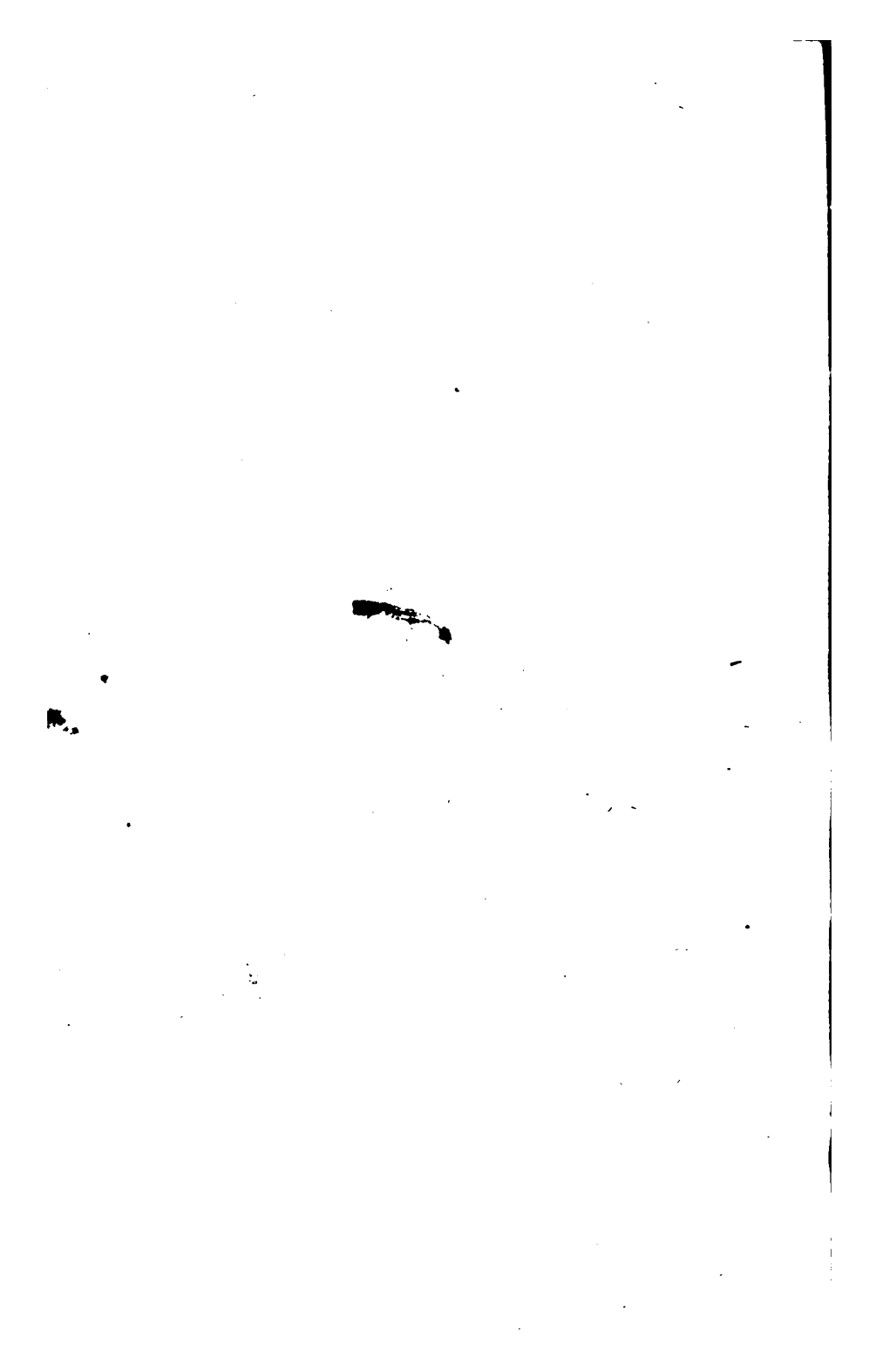
## POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA.

<b>TANACETUM.</b>	<b>TANSEY.</b>		
1. suffruticosum.	Shrubby.	C. B. S.	1759. May.—Sept. G. 12.
2. vulgare.	Common.	Britain.	August. ——— H. 24.
3. Balsamita.	Cost-mary.	S. of Europe.	1568. Aug.—Sept. H. 24.
4. flabellifolium.	Fan-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774. May.—Aug. G. 12.
<b>ARTEMISIA.</b>	<b>WORMWOOD.</b>		
1. vermiculata.	Linear-leaved.	C. B. S.	June.—July. G. 12.
2. judaica.	Arabian.	Arabia. China.	1796. ——— H. 12.
3. Abrotanum.	Southernwood.	S. of France.	1596. Aug.—Oct. H. 12.
4. arborescens.	Tree.	Levant.	1640. June.—Aug. G. 12.
5. argentea.	Silver-leaved.	Madeira.	1777. June.—July. G. 12.
6. santonica.	Tartarian.	Siberia.	1768. Sept.—Oct. H. 24.
7. campestris.	Field.	Britain.	August. ——— H. 24.
8. maritima.	Sea.	—————	————— H. 24.
9. glacialis.	Creeping.	Switzerland.	1743. July.—Aug. H. 24.
10. rupestris.	Rock.	Siberia. Oeland.	————— August. H. 24.
11. pontica.	Roman.	Austria. Italy.	1683. Aug.—Sept. H. 24.
12. tanacetifolia.	Tansey-leaved.	Italy.	1759. July.—Aug. H. 24.
13. epicata.	Spiked.	Austria. Switz.	1790. June.—July. H. 24.
14. sericea.	Silky.	Siberia.	1796. ——— H. 24.
15. Absinthium.	Common.	Britain.	July.—Sept. H. 24.
16. vulgaris.	Mug-wort.	—————	————— H. 24.
17. exarulescens.	Lavender-leaved.	—————	Aug.—Oct. H. 12.
18. Dracunculus.	Tarragon.	Siberia.	1596. August. ——— H. 24.
19. minima.	Least.	China.	1778. June.—July. G. ②.
<b>GNAPHALIUM.</b>	<b>EVERLASTING, or Cudweed.</b>		
1. arborescens.	Tree.	C. B. S.	1770. June.—Aug. G. 12.
2. grandiflorum.	Great-flowered.	—————	1787. ——— G. 24.
3. fruticosum.	Shrubby.	—————	1790. ——— G. 12.
4. aricoides.	Heath-leaved.	—————	1774. Apr.—Aug. G. 12.
5. Steechnas.	Narrow-leaved.	France. Spain.	1629. June.—Sept. H. 12.
6. ignescens.	Fiery.	—————	1768. ——— H. 24.

7. congestum.	Close-headed.	C. B. S.	1791. May.—June.	G. h.
8. patulum.	Spreading.	—	1774. June.—Sept.	G. h.
9. crassifolium.	Thick-leaved.	—	— July.	G. h.
10. maritimum.	Sea.	—	1772. —	G. h.
11. orientale.	Eastern.	Africa.	1629. Apr.—Sept.	G. h.
12. cymosum.	Branching.	—	1732. —	G. h.
13. luteo-album.	Jersey.	Britain.	— July.—Aug.	H. h.
14. foetidum.	Strong-scented.	C. B. S.	1692. —	G. h.
15. helianthemifolium.	Cistus-leaved.	—	1774. —	G. h.
16. obtusifolium.	Blunt-leaved.	N. America.	1699. July.—Sept.	H. h.
17. margaritaceum.	Cudweed.	Britain.	—	H. h.
18. plantagineum.	Plantain-leaved.	Virginia.	1759. June.—July.	H. h.
19. supinum.	Mountain.	Britain.	—	H. h.
20. dioicum.	Dioecious.	—	May.—June.	H. h.
21. sylvaticum.	Wood.	—	July.—Aug.	H. h.
22. gallicum.	Narrow-leaved.	—	—	H. h.
23. rectum.	Upright.	—	—	H. h.
24. minimum.	Least.	—	—	H. h.
25. hyperboreum.	Northern.	—	—	H. h.
26. germanicum.	Common.	—	—	H. h.
27. uliginosum.	Marsh.	—	—	H. h.
28. glomeratum.	Cluster-flowered.	C. B. S.	1794. August.	H. h.
<b>XERANTHEMUM. XERANTHEMUM.</b>				
1. annuum.	Annual.	S. of Europe.	1658. June.—Aug.	H. h.
2. proliferum.	Proliferous.	C. B. S.	1790. June.—Oct.	G. h.
3. canescens.	Hoary.	—	1794. Aug.—Dec.	G. h.
4. retortum.	Reflex-leaved.	—	1732. July.—Aug.	G. h.
5. sesamoides.	Purple-flowered.	—	1795. Apr.—June.	G. h.
6. fulgidum.	Yellow-flowered.	—	1774. Mar.—Sept.	G. h.
<b>CARPESIMUM. CARPESIMUM.</b>				
cernuum.	Drooping.	Austria. Italy.	1768. July.—Aug.	H. h.
<b>BACCHARIS. BACCHARIS.</b>				
1. ivæfolia.	Saw-leaved.	America.	1696. July.—Aug.	G. h.
2. neriifolia.	Oleander-leaved.	C. B. S.	1768. Aug.—Nov.	G. h.
3. halimifolia.	Groundsel-tree.	Virginia.	1688. —	H. h.
<b>CONYZA. FLEA-BANE. [nard.]</b>				
1. squarrosa.	Plowman's-spoke.	Britain.	— July.—Aug.	H. h.
2. linifolia.	Flax-leaved.	N. America.	1699. Aug.—Sept.	H. h.
3. saxatilis.	Rock.	S. of Europe.	1774. July.—Aug.	G. h.
4. sericea.	Silky.	Canary Islands.	1779. —	G. h.
5. bifrons.	Oval-leaved.	Canada.	1759. Aug.—Sept.	H. h.
6. candida.	Hoary.	Crete.	1714. June.—July.	G. h.
7. incisa.	Cut-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774. —	G. h.
<b>ERIGERON. ERIGERON.</b>				
1. canadense.	Annual.	Britain.	— August.	H. h.
2. philadelphicum.	Spreading.	N. America.	1778. June.—Aug.	H. h.
3. purpureum.	Purple.	Hudson's Bay.	1776. July.—Aug.	H. h.
4. acre.	Blue.	Britain.	—	H. h.
5. alpinum.	Mountain.	—	— July.	H. h.
6. uniflorum.	One-flowered.	Lapland. Switz.	1775. —	H. h.
7. foetidum.	Stinking.	Africa.	1722. Aug.—Nov.	G. h.
8. serpentarium.	Creeping-rooted.	—	—	H. h.
<b>TUSSILAGO. COLTS-FOOT.</b>				
1. alpina.	Mountain.	Austria. Switz.	1731. May.	H. h.
2. Farfara.	Common.	Britain.	— Mar.—Apr.	H. h.
3. palmata.	Palmated.	Labrador.	1777. —	H. h.
4. alba.	White.	Europe.	1683. Feb.—Mar.	H. h.
5. hybrida.	Bastard.	Britain.	— Mar.—Apr.	H. h.
6. Petasites.	Great, or Butter-bur.	—	—	H. h.
7. paradoxa.	Downy.	Switzerland.	1758. —	H. h.
8. lobata.	Lobed.	—	—	H. h.



1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.



## SENECIO.

|                      |                  |                   |       |             |        |
|----------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------|-------------|--------|
| 1. hieracifolius.    | Hawkweed-leaved. | N. America.       | 1798. | July.—Aug.  | H. ☉.  |
| 2. Pseudó-China.     | Chinese.         | China. E. Indies. | 1732. | —           | S. 2f. |
| 3. vulgaris.         | Common.          | Britain.          | —     | Apr.—Oct.   | H. ☉.  |
| 4. triflorus.        | Three-flowered.  | Egypt.            | 1776. | July.—Sept. | H. ☉.  |
| 5. cinerascens.      | Gray.            | C. B. S.          | 1774. | May.—July.  | G. h.  |
| 6. viscosus.         | Clammy.          | Britain.          | —     | June.—Aug.  | H. ☉.  |
| 7. sylvaticus.       | Wood.            | —                 | —     | July.       | H. ☉.  |
| 8. venustus.         | Wing-leaved.     | C. B. S.          | 1774. | — Sept.     | G. h.  |
| 9. elegans.          | Purple Jacobea.  | —                 | 1700. | June.—Aug.  | H. ☉.  |
| 10. luridus.         | Dingy.           | —                 | —     | —           | H. 2f. |
| 11. squalidus.       | Inelegant.       | Britain.          | —     | June.—Oct.  | H. ☉.  |
| 12. tenuifolius.     | Slender-leaved.  | —                 | —     | July.—Aug.  | H. 2f. |
| 13. abrotanifolius.  | Southern-wood.   | Austria. Switz.   | 1759. | —           | H. 2f. |
| 14. Jacobæa.         | Ragwort.         | Britain.          | —     | —           | H. 2f. |
| 15. rosmarinifolius. | Rosemary-leaved. | C. B. S.          | —     | —           | G. h.  |
| 16. ilicifolius.     | Ilex-leaved.     | —                 | 1731. | June.—July. | G. h.  |
| 17. paludosus.       | Bird's Tongue.   | Britain.          | —     | July.—Aug.  | H. 2f. |
| 18. nemorensis.      | Branching.       | Austria. Switz.   | 1775. | —           | H. 2f. |
| 19. coriaceus.       | Leathery-leaved. | Levant.           | 1732. | —           | H. 2f. |
| 20. saracenicus.     | Creeping-rooted. | Britain.          | —     | July.—Oct.  | H. 2f. |
| 21. Doria.           | Broad-leaved.    | Austria.          | 1570. | —           | H. 2f. |
| 22. Doronicum.       | Mountain.        | S. of Europe.     | 1705. | July.—Sept. | H. 2f. |
| 23. rigidus.         | Hard.            | C. B. S.          | 1759. | —           | G. h.  |
| 24. aquaticus.       | Marsh Ragwort.   | Britain.          | —     | July.—Aug.  | H. 2f. |

## BOLTONIA.

|             |           |             |       |           |        |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------|-----------|--------|
| asteroides. | Starwort. | N. America. | 1758. | Aug.—Oct. | H. 2f. |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------|-----------|--------|

## ASTER.

## BOLTONIA.

|                    |                   |                 |       |             |        |
|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------|-------------|--------|
| 1. fruticosus.     | Shrubby.          | C. B. S.        | 1759. | Apr.—June.  | G. h.  |
| 2. reflexus.       | Reflex-leaved.    | —               | 1790. | —           | G. h.  |
| 3. dentatus.       | Tooth-leaved.     | New Holland.    | 1793. | May.—June.  | G. h.  |
| 4. pedunculatus.   | Long-stalked.     | C. B. S.        | —     | June.—July. | G. h.  |
| 5. Cymbalaria.     | Ivy-leaved.       | —               | 1786. | —           | G. h.  |
| 6. tenellus.       | Dwarf.            | —               | 1774. | —           | H. ☉.  |
| 7. alpinus.        | Mountain.         | Alps of Europe. | 1759. | July.—Aug.  | H. 2f. |
| 8. nemoralis.      | Wood.             | N. America.     | 1778. | Aug.—Sept.  | H. 2f. |
| 9. linarifolius.   | Toad-flax-leaved. | —               | 1712. | —           | H. 2f. |
| 10. umbellatus.    | Umbelled.         | Nova Scotia.    | 1759. | —           | H. 2f. |
| 11. Amellus.       | Italian.          | S. of Europe.   | 1596. | —           | H. 2f. |
| 12. divaricatus.   | Divaricated.      | Virginia.       | 1798. | September.  | H. 2f. |
| 13. Tripolium.     | Sea.              | Britain.        | —     | Aug.—Sept.  | H. 2f. |
| 14. hyssopifolius. | Hyssop-leaved.    | N. America.     | 1760. | —           | H. 2f. |
| 15. linifolius.    | Flax-leaved.      | —               | 1739. | —           | H. 2f. |
| 16. grandiflorus.  | Great-flowered.   | —               | 1720. | October.    | H. 2f. |
| 17. paludosus.     | Marsh.            | Carolinas.      | 1784. | Sept.—Oct.  | H. 2f. |
| 18. concolor.      | Woolly.           | Virginia.       | 1790. | Aug.—Sept.  | H. 2f. |
| 19. rigidus.       | Rigid.            | —               | 1783. | —           | H. 2f. |
| 20. novæ-angliæ.   | New England.      | N. America.     | 1731. | —           | H. 2f. |
| 21. patens.        | Spreading.        | —               | 1773. | —           | H. 2f. |
| 22. dumosus.       | Bushy.            | —               | 1725. | Sept.—Oct.  | H. 2f. |
| 23. foliosus.      | Leafy.            | —               | 1732. | —           | H. 2f. |
| 24. ericoides.     | Heath-leaved.     | —               | 1758. | September.  | H. 2f. |
| 25. multiflorus.   | Many-flowered.    | —               | 1732. | — Oct.      | H. 2f. |
| 26. pendulus.      | Pendulous.        | —               | 1758. | October.    | H. 2f. |
| 27. longifolius.   | Long-leaved.      | —               | 1798. | —           | H. 2f. |
| 28. flexuosus.     | Zigzag.           | —               | —     | —           | H. 2f. |
| 29. salicifolius.  | Willow-leaved.    | —               | 1760. | Sept.—Oct.  | H. 2f. |
| 30. æstivus.       | Early-flowering.  | Labrador.       | 1776. | July.—Aug.  | H. 2f. |
| 31. tradescanti.   | Tradescant's.     | N. America.     | 1656. | July.—Sept. | H. 2f. |

|                   |                   |              |                   |        |
|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------|
| 32. junceus.      | Slender-stalked.  | N. America.  | 1758. October.    | H. 24. |
| 33. diffusus.     | Diffuse.          | _____        | 1777. September.  | H. 24. |
| 34. divergens.    | Downy-stalked.    | _____        | 1758. _____       | H. 24. |
| 35. mutabilis.    | Changeable.       | _____        | 1731. _____       | H. 24. |
| 36. miser.        | Small-flowered.   | _____        | 1776. _____       | H. 24. |
| 37. novi-belgii.  | Glaucous.         | _____        | 1759. _____       | H. 24. |
| 38. lævis.        | Smooth.           | _____        | 1758. Sept.—Oct.  | H. 24. |
| 39. undulatus.    | Waved.            | _____        | 1699. _____       | H. 24. |
| 40. paniculatus.  | Panicled.         | _____        | 1774. _____       | H. 24. |
| 41. corymbosus.   | Cluster-flowered. | _____        | 1765. September.  | H. 24. |
| 42. cordifolius.  | Heart-leaved.     | _____        | 1759. Aug.—Sept.  | H. 24. |
| 43. macrophyllus. | Large-leaved.     | _____        | 1739. July. _____ | H. 24. |
| 44. chinensis.    | Chinese.          | China.       | 1731. _____ Aug.  | H. 24. |
| 45. sibiricus.    | Siberian.         | Siberia.     | 1768. _____ Oct.  | H. 24. |
| 46. puniceus.     | Purple-stalked.   | N. America.  | 1739. _____       | H. 24. |
| 47. altissimus.   | Tall.             | _____        | _____             | H. 24. |
| 48. spectabilis.  | Shewy.            | _____        | 1777. Aug.—Sept.  | H. 24. |
| 49. tardiflorus.  | Spear-leaved.     | _____        | 1775. _____       | H. 24. |
| 50. radula.       | Rasp-leaved.      | Nova Scotia. | 1785. _____       | H. 24. |
| 51. elegans.      | Elegant.          | _____        | _____             | H. 24. |

## SOLIDAGO.

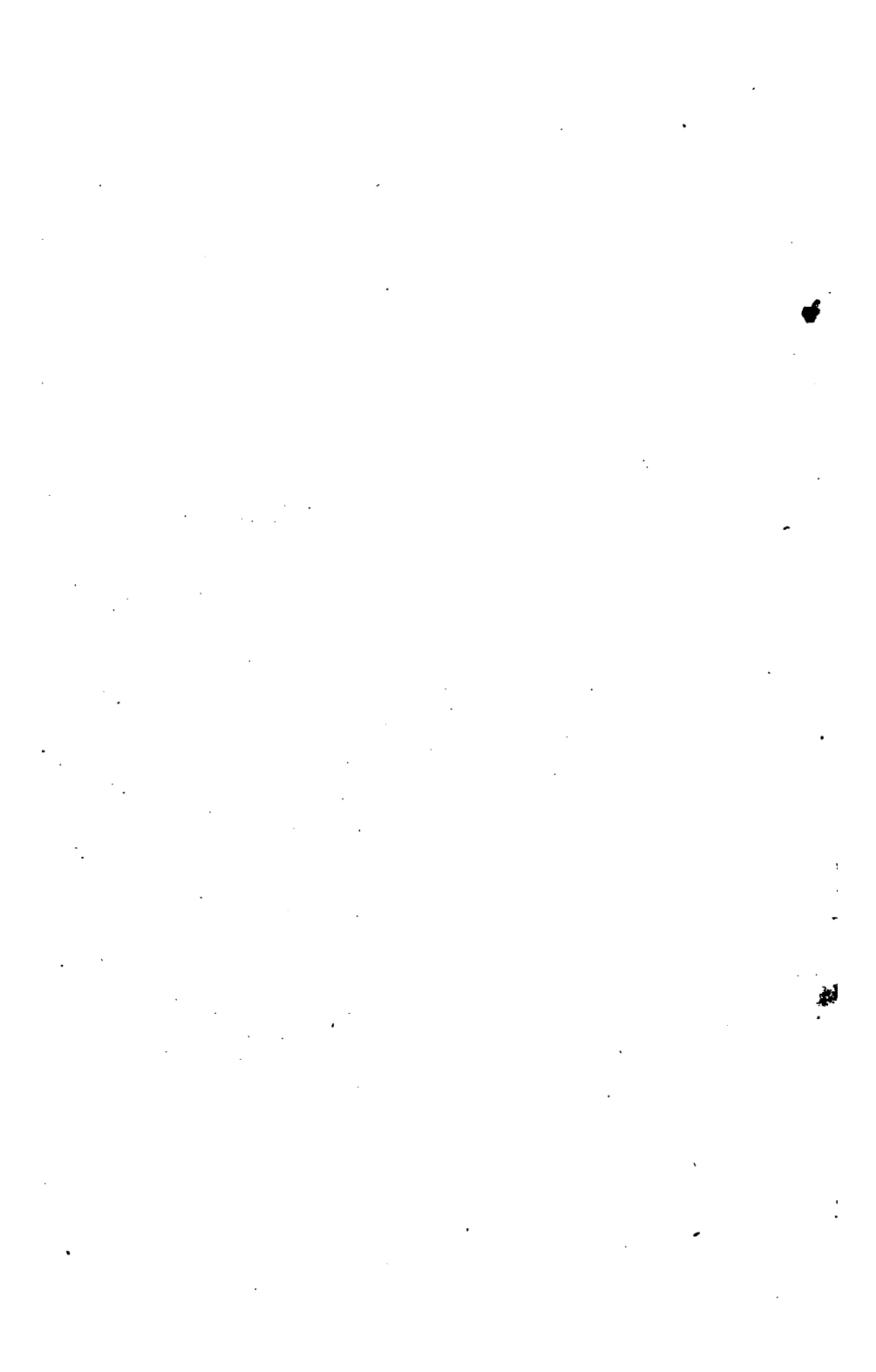
## GOLDEN-ROD.

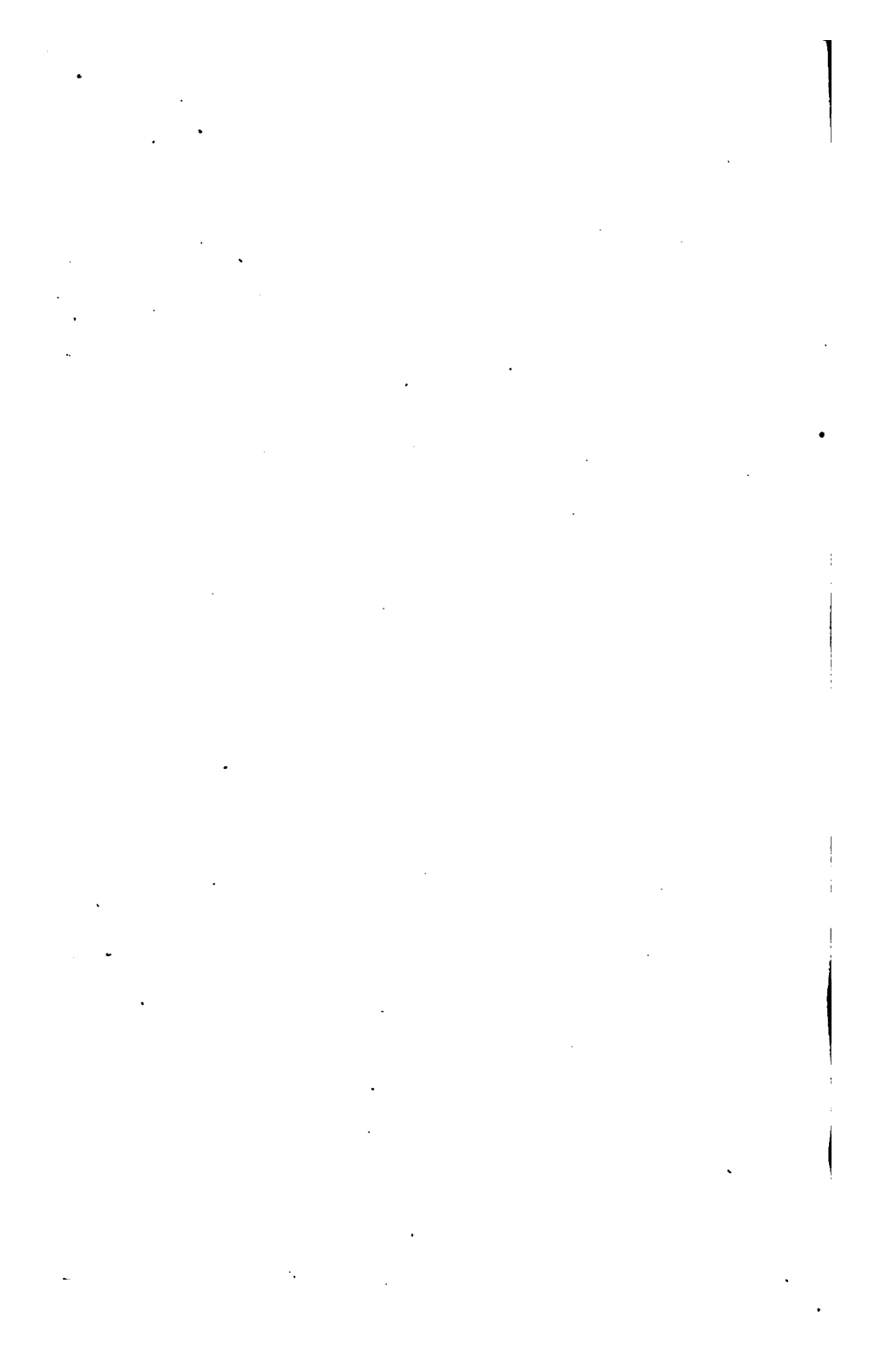
|                   |                   |             |                   |        |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|--------|
| 1. canadensis.    | Canadian.         | N. America. | 1656. July.—Sept. | H. 24. |
| 2. procera.       | Great.            | _____       | 1758. Sept.—Oct.  | H. 24. |
| 3. serotina.      | Upright.          | _____       | _____ Aug.—Sept.  | H. 24. |
| 4. reflexa.       | Reflex-leaved.    | _____       | _____             | H. 24. |
| 5. lateriflora.   | Lateral-flowered. | _____       | _____             | H. 24. |
| 6. aspera.        | Rough.            | _____       | 1732. September.  | H. 24. |
| 7. altissima.     | Tall.             | _____       | _____ Aug.—Sept.  | H. 24. |
| 8. nemoralis.     | Wood.             | _____       | 1769. _____       | H. 24. |
| 9. arguta.        | Sharp-notched.    | _____       | 1758. July.—Aug.  | H. 24. |
| 10. elliptica.    | Elliptic.         | _____       | 1759. August.     | H. 24. |
| 11. sempervirens. | Narrow-leaved.    | _____       | 1699. Sept.—Oct.  | H. 24. |
| 12. lanceolata.   | Grass-leaved.     | _____       | 1758. October.    | H. 24. |
| 13. lævigata.     | Smooth.           | _____       | 1699. _____ Nov.  | H. 24. |
| 14. mexicana.     | Thick-leaved.     | _____       | 1697. July.—Aug.  | H. 24. |
| 15. viminea.      | Twiggy.           | _____       | 1759. September.  | H. 24. |
| 16. æricta.       | Willow-leaved.    | _____       | 1758. _____       | H. 24. |
| 17. bicolor.      | Two-coloured.     | _____       | 1759. _____       | H. 24. |
| 18. rigida.       | Rigid.            | _____       | _____             | H. 24. |
| 19. caesia.       | Maryland.         | _____       | 1732. _____       | H. 24. |
| 20. flexicaulis.  | Bending-stalked.  | _____       | 1731. _____       | H. 24. |
| 21. ambigua.      | Angular-stalked.  | _____       | 1759. July.—Aug.  | H. 24. |
| 22. virga-aurea.  | Common.           | Britain.    | _____             | H. 24. |
| 23. cambrica.     | Welsh.            | _____       | July.             | H. 24. |
| 24. minuta.       | Least.            | Pyrenees.   | 1772. _____       | H. 24. |
| 25. latifolia.    | Broad-leaved.     | N. America. | August.           | H. 24. |

## CINERARIA.

## CINERARIA.

|                   |                 |                 |                   |        |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------|
| 1. Ameloides.     | Cape-aster.     | C. B. S.        | 1753. Mar.—Sept.  | G. 24. |
| 2. lanata.        | Woolly.         | Canary Islands. | 1780. May. _____  | G. 24. |
| 3. geifolia.      | Kidney-leaved.  | C. B. S.        | 1759. June.—Aug.  | G. 24. |
| 4. populifolia.   | Poplar-leaved.  | Canary Islands. | 1780. _____       | G. 24. |
| 5. malvæfolia.    | Mallow-leaved.  | Azores.         | 1777. August.     | G. 24. |
| 6. parviflora.    | Small-flowered. | C. B. S.        | 1790. July.       | G. 24. |
| 7. cruenta.       | Purple-leaved.  | Canary Islands. | Mar.—May.         | G. 24. |
| 8. lobata.        | Lobed.          | C. B. S.        | 1774. June.—Aug.  | G. 24. |
| 9. sibirica.      | Siberian.       | Siberia.        | 1784. _____       | H. 24. |
| 10. integrifolia. | Mountain.       | Britain.        | June.             | H. 24. |
| 11. palustris.    | Marsh.          | _____           | June.—July.       | H. 24. |
| 12. maritima.     | Sea Ragwort.    | S. of Europe.   | 1633. July.—Sept. | H. 24. |





## INULA.

- X 1. Helenium.  
 2. Britannica.  
 X 3. dysenterica.  
 4. viscosa.  
 5. Pulicaria.  
 X 6. squarrosa.  
 X 7. salicina.  
 X 8. hirta.  
 X 9. ensifolia.  
 10. suaveolens.  
 X 11. æstivans.  
 X 12. crithmoides.

## ARNICA.

- X montana.

## DORONICUM.

- X 1. Pardalianches.  
 X 2. plantagineum.  
 3. Bellidiastrum.

## BELLIS.

- X perennis.

## BELLUM.

- X minutum.

## HELENIUM.

- X 1. autumnale.  
 2. pubescens.  
 3. alatum.

## TAGETES.

- X 1. patula.  
 X 2. erecta.

## LEYSERA.

- gnaphaloides.

## RELHANIA.

- squarrosa.

## ZINNIA.

- X 1. pauciflora.  
 X 2. multiflora.  
 3. verticillata.  
 X 4. violacea.

## CHRYSANTHEMUM. CHRYSANTHEMUM.

- X 1. frutescens.  
 2. lacetum.  
 X 3. pinnatifidum.  
 X 4. serotinum.  
 X 5. alpinum.  
 X 6. Leucanthemum.  
 7. montanum.  
 8. Achilleæ.  
 X 9. corymbosum.  
 X 10. segetum.  
 11. myconis.  
 X 12. coronarium.  
 13. tricolor.  
 14. flosculosum.

## MATRICARIA.

- X 1. Parthenium.  
 X 2. maritima.  
 X 3. inodorum.  
 4. Chamomilla.

## INULA.

- Elecampane.  
 Creeping-rooted.  
 Fleabane.  
 Clammy.  
 Small Fleabane.  
 Scaly.  
 Willow-leaved.  
 Hairy.  
 Sword-leaved.  
 Woolly-leaved.  
 Oval-leaved.  
 Golden Samphire.

## ARNICA.

- Mountain.

## LEOPARD'S BANE.

- Great.  
 Plantain-leaved.  
 Daisy-leaved.

## DAISY.

- Common.

## BELLUM.

- Small.

## HELENIUM.

- Smooth.  
 Downy.  
 Wing-stalked.

## TAGETES.

- French Marygold.  
 African Marygold.

## LEYSERA.

- Woolly-leaved.

## RELHANIA.

- Cross-leaved.

## ZINNIA.

- Yellow.  
 Red.  
 Whorl-leaved.  
 Purple.

## CHRYSANTHEMUM. CHRYSANTHEMUM.

- Shrubby.  
 Cut-leaved.  
 Pinnated.  
 Creeping-rooted.  
 Alpine.  
 Ox-eye Daisy.  
 Mountain.  
 Milfoil-leaved.  
 Cluster-flowered.  
 Corn.  
 Tongue-leaved.  
 Garden.  
 Three-coloured.  
 Tooth-leaved.

## FEVERFEW.

- Common.  
 Sea.  
 Scentless.  
 Wild Chamomile.

|                   |             |                    |
|-------------------|-------------|--------------------|
| Britain.          | July.—Aug.  | H. 24.             |
| Germany.          | 1759.       | H. 24.             |
| Britain.          | Aug.—Sept.  | H. 24.             |
| S. of Europe.     | 1633.       | G. 6.              |
| Britain.          |             | H. 6.              |
| S. of Europe.     | 1768.       | July.—Sept. H. 24. |
| N. of Europe.     | 1683.       | H. 24.             |
| Siberia. France.  | 1759.       | H. 24.             |
| Austria.          | 1796.       | H. 24.             |
| S. of Europe.     | 1758.       | June.—Aug. H. 24.  |
| N. America.       | 1790.       | H. 24.             |
| Britain.          | Aug.—Sept.  | H. 24.             |
| Europe.           | 1759.       | July. H. 24.       |
| Britain.          | May.        | H. 24.             |
| S. of Europe.     | 1597.       | H. 24.             |
| Germany. Switz.   | 1759.       | June.—Aug. H. 24.  |
| Britain.          | Mar.—July.  | H. 24.             |
| Levant.           | 1772.       | June.—Oct. H. 24.  |
| N. America.       | 1729.       | Aug.—Oct. H. 6.    |
|                   | 1776.       | H. 24.             |
| S. America.       | 1792.       | M. P. S. G. 8.     |
| Mexico.           | 1596.       | July.—Oct. H. 6.   |
|                   |             | H. 6.              |
| C. B. S.          | 1774.       | July.—Sept. G. 6.  |
| C. B. S.          | 1774.       | May.—June. G. 6.   |
| Peru.             | 1753.       | July.—Aug. H. 6.   |
| N. America.       | 1771.       | H. 6.              |
| S. America.       | 1794.       | H. 6.              |
| Mexico.           | 1795.       | H. 6.              |
| Canary Islands.   | 1699.       | M. P. S. G. 6.     |
|                   | 1777.       | G. 6.              |
| Madeira.          |             | May.—Aug. G. 6.    |
| N. America.       | 1731.       | Sept.—Oct. H. 24.  |
| Switzerland.      | 1759.       | July.—Aug. H. 24.  |
| Britain.          |             | June.—July. H. 24. |
| Italy.            | 1759.       | H. 24.             |
|                   | 1775.       | June.—Aug. H. 24.  |
| Siberia. Germany. | 1759.       | H. 24.             |
| Britain.          |             | June.—July. H. 6.  |
| Italy.            | 1775.       | H. 6.              |
| Crete. Sicily.    | 1629.       | July.—Sept. H. 6.  |
| Barbary.          | 1797.       | H. 6.              |
| Crete.            | 1605.       | June.—Oct. G. 6.   |
| Britain.          | June.—Sept. | H. 24.             |
|                   |             | H. 24.             |
|                   | August.     | H. 6.              |
|                   | May.—July.  | H. 6.              |

|                     |                     |                    |       |                    |
|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|
| <b>MADIA.</b>       | <b>MADIA.</b>       |                    |       |                    |
| viscosa.            | Clammy.             | S. America.        | 1796. | June.—July. H. ☉.  |
| <b>COTULA.</b>      | <b>COTULA.</b>      |                    |       |                    |
| 1. stricta.         | Silvery.            | C. B. S.           | 1774. | May.—June. G. ♀.   |
| 2. coronopifolia.   | Buck's-horn.        | —                  | 1714. | July.—Aug. G. ☉.   |
| <b>ANACYCLUS.</b>   | <b>ANACYCLUS.</b>   |                    |       |                    |
| valentinus.         | Fennel-leaved.      | Spain.             | 1656. | June.—July. H. ☉.  |
| <b>ANTHEMIS.</b>    | <b>CAMOMILE.</b>    |                    |       |                    |
| 1. altissima.       | Tall.               | S. of Europe.      | 1748. | July.—Aug. H. ☉.   |
| 2. maritima.        | Sea.                | Britain.           | —     | August. H. 24.     |
| 3. mixta.           | Simple-leaved.      | France. Italy.     | 1731. | July. H. ☉.        |
| 4. nobilis.         | Common.             | Britain.           | —     | July.—Aug. H. 24.  |
| 5. tomentosa.       | Downy.              | S. of Europe.      | 1796. | — H. ☉.            |
| 6. arvensis.        | Corn.               | Britain.           | —     | July. H. ♀.        |
| 7. Cotula.          | May-weed.           | —                  | —     | June.—July. H. ☉.  |
| 8. Pyrethrum.       | Pellitory of Spain. | S. of Eur. Levant. | 1570. | — H. 24.           |
| 9. austriaca.       | Austrian.           | Austria.           | 1794. | — H. ☉.            |
| 10. valentina.      | Fennel-leaved.      | S. of Europe.      | 1621. | July.—Aug. H. ☉.   |
| 11. odorata.        | Shrubby.            | C. B. S.           | 1774. | Apr.—June. G. ♀.   |
| 12. tinctoria.      | Yellow.             | Britain.           | —     | June.—Oct. H. 24.  |
| 13. arabica.        | Arabian.            | Arabia.            | 1790. | July.—Aug. H. ☉.   |
| <b>ACHILLEA.</b>    | <b>MILFOIL.</b>     |                    |       |                    |
| 1. Santolina.       | Lavender Cotton.    | Levant.            | 1759. | June.—Aug. H. 24.  |
| 2. Ageratum.        | Sweet Maudlin.      | S. of Europe.      | 1570. | Aug.—Oct. H. 24.   |
| 3. tomentosa.       | Woolly.             | —                  | 1658. | May. — H. 24.      |
| 4. pubescens.       | Downy. [leaved.     | Levant.            | 1739. | — H. 24.           |
| 5. abrotanifolia.   | Southern-wood-      | —                  | —     | June.—July. H. 24. |
| 6. ægyptiaca.       | Egyptian.           | —                  | 1712. | — G. ♀.            |
| 7. macrophylla.     | Large-leaved.       | Switz. Italy.      | 1759. | July.—Aug. H. 24.  |
| 8. Clavennæ.        | Silver-leaved.      | Austria.           | 1683. | June.—July. H. 24. |
| 9. Parmica.         | Sneeze-wort.        | Britain.           | —     | July.—Sept. H. 24. |
| 10. alpina.         | Mountain.           | Siberia. Switz.    | 1731. | — H. 24.           |
| 11. serrata.        | Saw-leaved.         | —                  | 1784. | Aug.—Sept. H. 24.  |
| 12. cristata.       | Crested.            | —                  | —     | — H. 24.           |
| 13. magna.          | Great.              | S. of Europe.      | 1683. | June.—Nov. H. 24.  |
| 14. Millefolium.    | Yarrow.             | Britain.           | —     | June.—Oct. H. 24.  |
| 15. nobilis.        | Noble.              | Germany. France.   | 1640. | — H. 24.           |
| 16. odorata.        | Sweet.              | Switz. Spain.      | 1796. | July. H. 24.       |
| 17. cretica.        | Cretan.             | Crete.             | 1786. | — H. 24.           |
| 18. tanacetifolia.  | Tansy-leaved.       | Switzerland.       | 1796. | — H. 24.           |
| <b>ECLIPTA.</b>     | <b>ECLIPTA.</b>     |                    |       |                    |
| erecta.             | Upright.            | W. Indies.         | 1690. | July.—Sept. S. ☉.  |
| <b>SIGESBECKIA.</b> | <b>SIGESBECKIA.</b> |                    |       |                    |
| 1. orientalis.      | East Indian.        | E. Indies.         | 1730. | July.—Aug. S. ☉.   |
| 2. occidentalis.    | American.           | Virginia.          | 1731. | Oct.—Nov. H. 24.   |
| 3. flosculosum.     | Small-flowered.     | Peru.              | 1784. | June.—July. S. ☉.  |
| <b>VERBESINA.</b>   | <b>VERBESINA.</b>   |                    |       |                    |
| 1. alata.           | Wing-stalked.       | S. America.        | 1714. | M. P. S. S. 24.    |
| 2. gigantea.        | Gigantic.           | W. Indies.         | 1758. | — S. ♀.            |
| <b>BUPHTHALMUM.</b> | <b>OX-EYE.</b>      |                    |       |                    |
| 1. sericeum.        | Silky.              | Canary Islands.    | 1779. | May.—July. G. ♀.   |
| 2. frutescens.      | Shrubby.            | Virgin. Jamaica.   | 1696. | June.—Aug. G. ♀.   |
| 3. arborescens.     | Tree.               | Bermudas.          | —     | — G. ♀.            |
| 4. maritimum.       | Sea.                | Sicily.            | 1640. | July.—Sept. G. 24. |
| 5. aquaticum.       | Sweet-scented.      | S. of Europe.      | 1731. | — H. ☉.            |
| 6. salicifolium.    | Willow-leaved.      | Austria. Switz.    | 1759. | June.—Oct. H. 24.  |
| 7. grandiflorum.    | Great-flowered.     | — France.          | 1722. | — H. 24.           |
| 8. Helianthoides.   | Sun-flower-leaved.  | N. America.        | 1714. | July.—Oct. H. 24.  |



## HELIANTHUS.

- + 1. annuus.
- + 2. indicus.
- × 3. multiflorus.
- × 4. tuberosus.
- 5. decapetalus.
- × 6. giganteus.
- × 7. altissimus.
- 8. divaricatus.

## RUDBECKIA.

- × 1. laciniata.
- × 2. hirta.
- 3. fulgida.
- × 4. purpurea.
- × 5. amplexicaulis.

## XIMINESIA.

- × 1. enseloides.

## COREOPSIS.

- 1. minor.
- × 2. verticillata.
- × 3. aurea.
- × 4. tripteris.
- 5. auriculata.
- 6. crassifolia.
- 7. alternifolia.
- × 8. procera.

## GORTERIA.

- × 1. rigens.
- 2. squarrosa.
- 3. ciliaris.
- × 4. fruticosa.

## DIDELTA.

spinosa.

## CENTAUREA.

- × 1. moschata.
- × 2. crupina.
- × 3. Lippii.
- 4. alpina.
- 5. Centaurium.
- 6. phrygia.
- 7. pectinata.
- 8. nigra.
- 9. pullata.
- × 10. montana.
- × 11. Cyanus.
- × 12. paniculata.
- 13. alata.
- × 14. ragusina.
- 15. Cineraria.
- 16. argentea.
- × 17. sibirica.
- 18. sempervirens.
- × 19. Scabiosa.
- 20. diluta.
- 21. orientalis.
- 22. splendens.
- 23. Rhapontica.
- × 24. Behen.
- × 25. glastifolia.
- 26. sonchifolia.

## SUN-FLOWER.

- Annual.
- Dwarf.
- Many-flowered.
- Jerusalem Artichoke.
- Ten-petaled.
- Gigantic.
- Tall.
- Rough-leaved.

## RUDBECKIA.

- Jagged-leaved.
- Hairy.
- Bright.
- Purple.
- Stem-clasping.

## XIMINESIA.

- Hoary-leaved.

## TICK SEED SUN-FLOWER.

- Small.
- Whorl-leaved.
- Hemp-leaved.
- Three-leaved.
- Ear-leaved.
- Thick-leaved.
- Alternate-leaved.
- Tall.

## GORTERIA.

- Great-flowered.
- Scaly.
- Ciliated.
- Shrubby.

## DIDELTA.

Prickly.

## CENTAURY.

- Sweet Sultan.
- Black-seeded.
- Lippi's.
- Alpine.
- Great.
- Austrian.
- Pectinated.
- Black, or *Knapweed*.
- Various-coloured.
- Mountain.
- Blue-bottle.
- Panicked.
- Wing-stalked.
- White-leaved.
- Groundsel-leaved.
- Silvery.
- Siberian.
- Evergreen.
- Scabious.
- Creeping-rooted.
- Eastern.
- Shining.
- Broad-leaved.
- Saw-leaved.
- Wood-leaved.
- Sowthistle-leaved.

- Mexico. Peru. 1596. June.—Oct. H. ☉.
- E. Indies? 1785. ————— H. ☉.
- Virginia. 1699. Aug.—Oct. H. 24.
- Brazil. 1617. Sept. ——— H. 24.
- Canada. 1759. Aug.—Nov. H. 24.
- N. America. 1714. Sept.—Oct. H. 24.
- 1739. Aug.—Sept. H. 24.
- 1759. ——— H. 24.
- N. America. 1759. Aug.—Sept. H. 24.
- 1732. June.—Nov. H. 24.
- 1760. July.—Aug. H. 24.
- 1699. July.—Oct. H. 24.
- S. America. 1794. June.—July. H. ☉.
- S. America. 1796. July. ——— H. ☉.
- N. America. 1794. July.—Aug. H. 24.
- 1759. July.—Oct. H. 24.
- 1785. Aug.—Sept. H. 24.
- 1759. ——— H. 24.
- 1699. ——— H. 24.
- Carolina. 1786. ——— H. 24.
- N. America. 1759. Fept.—Oct. H. 24.
- 1765. ——— H. 24.
- C. B. S. 1774. Apr.—July. G. 24.
- 1786. June.—Aug. G. 24.
- 1774. ——— G. 24.
- 1739. Aug.—Sept. G. 24.
- C. B. S. 1774. June.—July. G. 24.
- Persia. 1629. July.—Oct. H. ☉.
- France. Italy. 1640. June.—July. H. ☉.
- Egypt. 1759. ——— H. ☉.
- Italy. 1640. July.—Aug. H. 24.
- 1596. ——— H. 24.
- Austria. Switz. 1727. June.—Oct. H. 24.
- Montpelier. 1796. ——— H. 24.
- Britain. May.—July. H. 24.
- S. of Europe. 1759. June.—July. H. 24.
- Austria. Switz. 1596. June.—Aug. H. 24.
- H. ☉.
- Europe. 1640. July.—Aug. H. 24.
- Tartary. 1781. Aug.—Sept. H. 24.
- Crete. 1714. June.—July. G. 24.
- Italy. 1731. ——— G. 24.
- Crete. 1768. ——— G. 24.
- Siberia. 1782. July.—Aug. H. 24.
- Spain. Portugal. 1683. ——— G. 24.
- June.—July. H. 24.
- S. of Europe. 1781. July.—Aug. H. 24.
- Siberia. Tartary. 1759. ——— H. 24.
- Spain. Siberia. 1597. ——— H. 24.
- Switzerland. 1656. ——— H. 24.
- Levant. 1797. ——— H. ☉.
- Siberia. 1731. June.—Aug. H. 24.
- S. of Europe. 1780. Aug.—Oct. H. 24.

# 114 : SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA FRUSTRANEA.

|                   |                        |                |       |             |        |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------|-------|-------------|--------|
| 27. ferox.        | Horrid.                | S. of Europe.  | 1790. | July.—Aug.  | H. 24. |
| 28. napifolia.    | Turnep-leaved.         | Crete.         | 1759. | —————       | H. 24. |
| 29. aspera.       | Rough.                 | S. of Europe.  | 1774. | June.—Oct.  | H. 24. |
| 30. Isardi.       | Jersey Star-thistle.   | Jersey.        | ————— | July.—Aug.  | H. 24. |
| 31. Benedicta.    | Blessed-thistle.       | Spain. Levant. | 1597. | June.—Sept. | H. 24. |
| 32. eriophora.    | Woolly-headed.         | Portugal.      | 1768. | —————       | H. 24. |
| 33. ægyptiaca.    | Ægyptian.              | Ægypt.         | 1790. | —————       | G. 24. |
| 34. Calcitrapa.   | Star-thistle.          | Britain.       | ————— | July.—Aug.  | H. 24. |
| 35. solstitialis. | St. Barnaby's-thistle. | —————          | ————— | —————       | H. 24. |
| 36. melitensis.   | Cluster-headed.        | Malta.         | 1739. | —————       | H. 24. |
| 37. sicula.       | Brown-spined.          | S. of Europe.  | 1796. | —————       | H. 24. |
| 38. verutum.      | Long-spined.           | Levant.        | 1780. | —————       | H. 24. |
| 39. salamanica.   | Dandelion-leaved.      | S. of Europe.  | 1596. | —————       | H. 24. |
| 40. aurea.        | Golden.                | —————          | 1758. | —————       | H. 24. |
| 41. muricata.     | Purple-flowered.       | Spain.         | 1796. | —————       | H. 24. |
| 42. Crocodilium.  | Blush.                 | Levant.        | 1777. | —————       | H. 24. |
| 43. galactites.   | White-veined.          | S. of Europe.  | 1739. | —————       | H. 24. |

## POLYGAMIA NECESSARIA.

### SILPHIUM.

|                   |
|-------------------|
| 1. laciniatum.    |
| 2. terobinthinum. |
| 3. perfoliatum.   |
| 4. connatum.      |
| 5. Asteriscus.    |
| 6. trifoliatum.   |

### ALCINA.

|             |
|-------------|
| perfoliata. |
|-------------|

### CALENDULA.

|                  |
|------------------|
| 1. arvensis.     |
| 2. sancta.       |
| 3. officinalis.  |
| 4. stellata.     |
| 5. pluvialis.    |
| 6. hybrida.      |
| 7. Tragus.       |
| 8. graminifolia. |
| 9. fruticos.     |

### ARCTOTIS.

|                 |
|-----------------|
| 1. superba.     |
| 2. plantaginea. |
| 3. aspera.      |
| 4. tristis.     |
| 5. dentata.     |
| 6. acaulis.     |

### OSTEOSPERMUM.

|                  |
|------------------|
| 1. pisiferum.    |
| 2. moniliferum.  |
| 3. grandiflorum. |
| 4. cæruleum.     |

### OTHONNA.

|                   |
|-------------------|
| 1. denticulata.   |
| 2. pectinata.     |
| 3. abrotanifolia. |
| 4. comanopifolia. |
| 5. cheirifolia.   |

### HIPPIA.

|             |
|-------------|
| frutescens. |
|-------------|

### SILPHIUM.

|                |             |
|----------------|-------------|
| Jagged-leaved. | N. America. |
| Broad-leaved.  | —————       |
| Perfoliate.    | —————       |
| Connate.       | —————       |
| Hairy-stalked. | —————       |
| Three-leaved.  | —————       |

### ALCINA.

|             |             |
|-------------|-------------|
| Perfoliate. | S. America. |
|-------------|-------------|

### MARYGOLD.

|                |               |
|----------------|---------------|
| Field.         | Europe.       |
| Pale-flowered. | Levant.       |
| Common.        | S. of Europe. |
| Star seeded.   | —————         |
| Small Cape.    | C. B. S.      |
| Great Cape.    | —————         |
| Long-leaved.   | —————         |
| Grass-leaved.  | —————         |
| Shrubby.       | —————         |

### ARCTOTIS.

|                  |          |
|------------------|----------|
| Superb.          | C. B. S. |
| Plantain-leaved. | —————    |
| Rough.           | —————    |
| Dark-flowered.   | —————    |
| Tooth-leaved.    | —————    |
| Stemless.        | —————    |

### OSTEOSPERMUM.

|                 |          |
|-----------------|----------|
| Shining-leaved. | C. B. S. |
| Poplar-leaved.  | —————    |
| Great-flowered. | —————    |
| Blue-flowered.  | —————    |

### RAGWORT.

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| Tooth-leaved.        | C. B. S. |
| Wormwood-leaved.     | —————    |
| Southernwood leaved. | —————    |
| Buck's-horn-leaved.  | —————    |
| Stock-leaved.        | —————    |

### HIPPIA.

|          |          |
|----------|----------|
| Shrubby. | C. B. S. |
|----------|----------|

|       |             |        |
|-------|-------------|--------|
| 1781. | July.—Sept. | H. 24. |
| 1756. | Aug.—Sept.  | H. 24. |
| 1766. | July.—Oct.  | H. 24. |
| 1765. | —————       | H. 24. |
| 1732. | —————       | H. 24. |
| 1759. | —————       | H. 24. |

|       |       |        |
|-------|-------|--------|
| 1796. | July. | H. 24. |
|-------|-------|--------|

|       |             |        |
|-------|-------------|--------|
| 1683. | M. P. S.    | H. 24. |
| 1731. | —————       | H. 24. |
| 1597. | June.—Sept. | H. 24. |
| 1796. | —————       | H. 24. |
| 1726. | June.—Aug.  | H. 24. |
| 1756. | —————       | H. 24. |
| 1774. | May.—June.  | G. 24. |
| 1731. | —————       | G. 24. |
| 1759. | June.—July. | G. 24. |

|       |             |        |
|-------|-------------|--------|
| 1794. | July.—Aug.  | G. 24. |
| 1768. | June.—Aug.  | G. 24. |
| 1731. | July.—Sept. | G. 24. |
| 1796. | —————       | H. 24. |
| 1787. | —————       | H. 24. |
| 1759. | Apr.—July.  | G. 24. |

|       |             |        |
|-------|-------------|--------|
| 1757. | Mar.—May.   | G. 24. |
| 1714. | July.—Aug.  | G. 24. |
| 1790. | —————       | G. 24. |
| 1774. | June.—Sept. | G. 24. |

|       |             |        |
|-------|-------------|--------|
| 1774. | Apr.—July.  | G. 24. |
| 1731. | May.—June.  | G. 24. |
| 1759. | Mar.—May.   | G. 24. |
| 1731. | July.—Sept. | G. 24. |
| 1758. | Apr.—June.  | G. 24. |

|       |            |        |
|-------|------------|--------|
| 1731. | July.—Aug. | G. 24. |
|-------|------------|--------|

5

1

2

|                      |                      |               |                                    |
|----------------------|----------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>ERIOCEPHALUS.</b> | <b>ERIOCEPHALUS.</b> |               |                                    |
| X 1. africanus.      | Cluster-leaved.      | C. B. S.      | 1732. Mar.—Aug. G. $\frac{1}{2}$ . |
| 2. racemosus.        | Sliver-leaved.       | —             | 1758. ——— G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .       |
| <b>MICROPUS.</b>     | <b>MICROPUS.</b>     |               |                                    |
| supinus.             | Trailing.            | S. of France. | 1759. June.—Sept. H. ☉.            |

## POLYGAMIA SEGREGATA.

|                       |                         |                 |                                      |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>ELEPHANTOPUS.</b>  | <b>ELEPHANT'S FOOT.</b> |                 |                                      |
| scaber.               | Rough.                  | E. Indies.      | 1695. June.—Sept. S. $\frac{1}{2}$ . |
| <b>CEDERA.</b>        | <b>CEDERA.</b>          |                 |                                      |
| X prolifera.          | Stiff-leaved.           | C. B. Si.       | 1789. May.—June. G. $\frac{1}{2}$ .  |
| <b>ECHINOPS.</b>      | <b>GLOBE-THISTLE.</b>   |                 |                                      |
| X 1. sphaerocephalus. | Great.                  | Austria. Italy. | 1596. July.—Aug. H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .  |
| X 2. Rizo.            | Small.                  | Siberia. —      | 1629. ——— H. $\frac{1}{2}$ .         |



# CLASSIS XX.

## GYNANDRIA DIANDRIA.

### ORCHIS.

- × 1. bifolia.
- 2. pyramidalis.
- × 3. Morio.
- × 4. mascula.
- 5. ustulata.
- 6. militaris.
- × 7. latifolia.
- × 8. maculata.
- 9. conopsea.

### SATYRIUM.

- 1. hircinum.
- × 2. viride.
- × 3. albidum.
- × 4. repens.
- 5. elatum.

### OPHRYS.

- 1. Nidus-avis.
- 2. spiralis.
- × 3. ovata.
- × 4. cordata.
- 5. Loeselii.
- 6. Monorchis.
- 7. anthropophora.
- 8. muscifera.
- 9. apifera.
- 10. aranifera.

### MALAXIS.

- paludosa.

### SERAPIAS.

- × 1. latifolia.
- × 2. palustris.
- 3. ensifolia.
- 4. grandiflora.
- 5. rubra.

### LIMODORUM.

- 1. tuberosum.
- × 2. altum.
- × 3. Tankervilleæ.

### CYPRIPEDIUM.

- × 1. calceolus.
- × 2. album.

### EPIDENDRUM.

- 1. cochleatum.
- × 2. ensifolium.
- × 3. aloides.

### NEOTTIA.

- × speciosa.

### GUNNERA.

Perpensa.

### ORCHIS.

- Butterfly.
- Pyramidal.
- Female.
- Male.
- Dwarf.
- Man.
- Broad-leaved.
- Spotted.
- Aromatic.

### SATYRIUM.

- Lizard.
- Green, or Frog.
- White.
- Creeping.
- Tall.

### OPHRYS.

- Bird's-nest.
- Lady's-traces.
- Twayblade.
- Heart-leaved.
- Loesel's.
- Musk.
- Green Man.
- Fly.
- Bee.
- Spider.

### MALAXIS.

- Marsh.

### HELLEBORINE.

- Broad-leaved.
- Marsh.
- Sword-leaved.
- Great-flowered.
- Red.

### LIMODORUM.

- Tuberos.
- Tall.
- Tankerville's.

### LADY'S SLIPPER.

- Common.
- American.

### EPIDENDRUM.

- Shell-flowered.
- Sword-leaved.
- Aloe-leaved.

### NEOTTIA.

- Red-flowered.

### GUNNERA. [leaved.

Marsh Marygold-

Britain.

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

May.—June. H. 24.

June.—July. H. 24.

May.—June. H. 24.

\_\_\_\_\_ H. 24.

\_\_\_\_\_ June. H. 24.

\_\_\_\_\_ H. 24.

\_\_\_\_\_ June. H. 24.

\_\_\_\_\_ H. 24.

\_\_\_\_\_ H. 24.

\_\_\_\_\_ H. 24.

June.—July. H. 24.

June. H. 24.

\_\_\_\_\_ H. 24.

August. H. 24.

1793. May. S. 24.

\_\_\_\_\_ H. 24.

May. H. 24.

August. H. 24.

May.—June. H. 24.

July. H. 24.

\_\_\_\_\_ H. 24.

\_\_\_\_\_ H. 24.

\_\_\_\_\_ H. 24.

May. H. 24.

May.—June. H. 24.

June.—July. H. 24.

April. H. 24.

\_\_\_\_\_ H. 24.

June.—July. H. 24.

\_\_\_\_\_ H. 24.

\_\_\_\_\_ H. 24.

\_\_\_\_\_ H. 24.

June. H. 24.

August. H. 24.

\_\_\_\_\_ H. 24.

1788. July. H. 24.

1733. May.—July. S. 24.

1778. Mar.—Apr. S. 24.

\_\_\_\_\_ S. 24.

May.—June. H. 24.

1770. June.—July. H. 24.

\_\_\_\_\_ H. 24.

1789. June.—July. S. 24.

1784. \_\_\_\_\_ S. 24.

1792. June. S. 24.

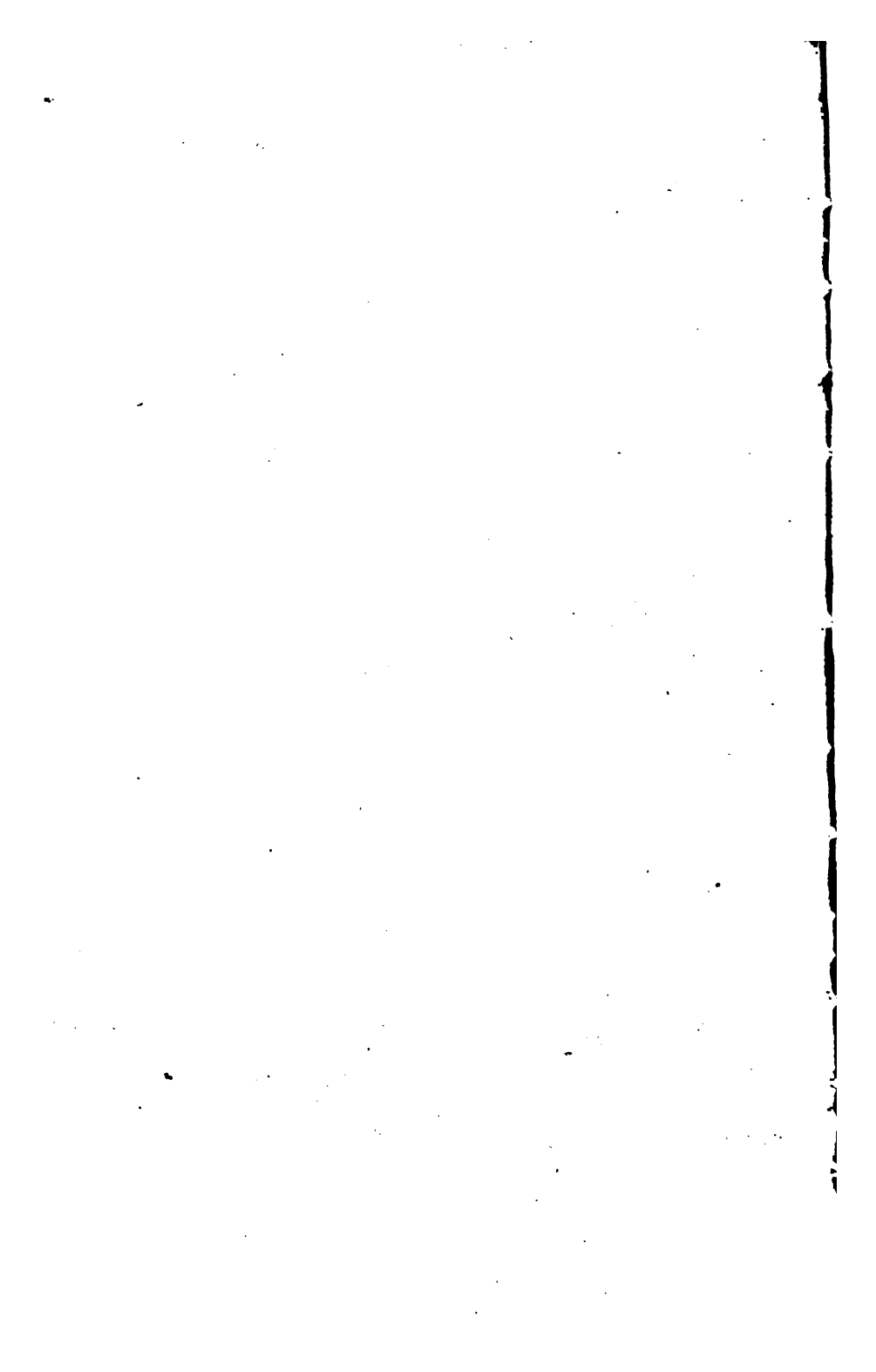
\_\_\_\_\_ S. 24.

1793. May. S. 24.

\_\_\_\_\_ S. 24.

1767. G. 24.







# GYNANDRIA TRIANDRIA

117

## SISYRINCHIUM.

- X 1. Bermudianum.
- X 2. anceps.
- X 3. striatum.

## FERRARIA.

- X 1. undulata.
- 2. pavonia.

## SISYRINCHIUM.

- Bermudian.
- Small.
- Striated.

## FERRARIA.

- Waved.
- Spotted.

- Bermudas.
- Virginia.
- S. America.

May.—July. G. 24.  
1693. June.—July. H. 24.  
1789. June.—Sept. H. 24.

- C. B. S.
- Mexico.

1759. Apr.—May. G. 24.  
1794. May.—June. G. 24.

# PENTANDRIA.

## AYENIA.

- pusilla.

## PASSIFLORA.

- X 1. serratifolia.
- X 2. maliformis.
- X 3. quadrangularis.
- X 4. alata.
- X 5. laurifolia.
- X 6. rubra.
- X 7. lunata.
- 8. punctata.
- 9. lutea.
- 10. glauca.
- X 11. heterophylla.
- X 12. suberosa.
- X 13. holosericea.
- 14. foetida.
- 15. ciliata.
- 16. incarnata.
- X 17. cærulea.

## AYENIA.

- Small.

## PASSION-FLOWER.

- Saw-leaved.
- Apple-fruited.
- Square-stalked.
- Wing-stalked.
- Laurel-leaved.
- Red-fruited.
- Crescent-leaved.
- Dotted.
- Yellow.
- Glaucous.
- Various-leaved.
- Cork-barked.
- Silky-leaved.
- Stinking.
- Ciliated.
- Flesh-coloured.
- Common.

- Jamaica. Peru.

- W. Indies.
- Dominica.
- Jamaica.
- W. Indies.

- Peru.
- Jamaica. Virgin.
- Cayenne.
- W. Indies.
- Vera-Cruz.
- W. Indies.
- Jamaica.
- America.
- Brazil.

1756. June.—Sept. S. 3.

1731. May.—Oct. S. 12.  
— S. 12.  
1768. Aug.—Sept. S. 12.  
1772. April.—July. S. 12.  
1690. June.—July. S. 12.  
1748. April.—May. S. 12.  
1759. June.—July. S. 12.  
1784. May.—June. S. 12.  
1714. — S. 24.  
1779. Aug.—Sept. S. 12.  
1773. June.—Sept. S. 12.  
1759. — S. 12.  
1743. — S. 12.  
1731. July.—Aug. S. 12.  
1783. — S. 12.  
1629. — S. 24.  
1699. June.—Oct. H. 12.

# HEXANDRIA.

## ARISTOLOCHIA.

- X 1. siphon.
- X 2. sempervirens.
- 3. rotunda.
- 4. longa.
- X 5. Clematitis.

## BIRTH-WORT.

- Broad-leaved.
- Evergreen.
- Round-rooted.
- Long-rooted.
- Common.

- N. America.
- Crete.
- S. of Europe.
- 
- Britain.

1763. June.—July. H. 12.  
1739. May.—June. G. 12.  
1596. May.—Aug. G. 12.  
— G. 12.  
May.—June. H. 24.

# DECANDRIA.

## HELICTERES.

- Isora.

## SCREW TREE.

- Twisted-capsuled.

1739. June.—July. S. 12.

# POLYANDRIA.

## GREWIA.

- X occidentalis.

## ARUM.

- X 1. Dracunculus.
- 2. triphyllum.
- 3. atrorubens.
- / 4. Colocasia.
- X 5. bicolorum.
- X 6. esculentum.

## GREWIA.

- Elm-leaved.

## ARUM.

- Common Dragon's.
- Three-leaved.
- Purple-stalked.
- Egyptian.
- Two-coloured.
- Eatable.

- C. B. S.

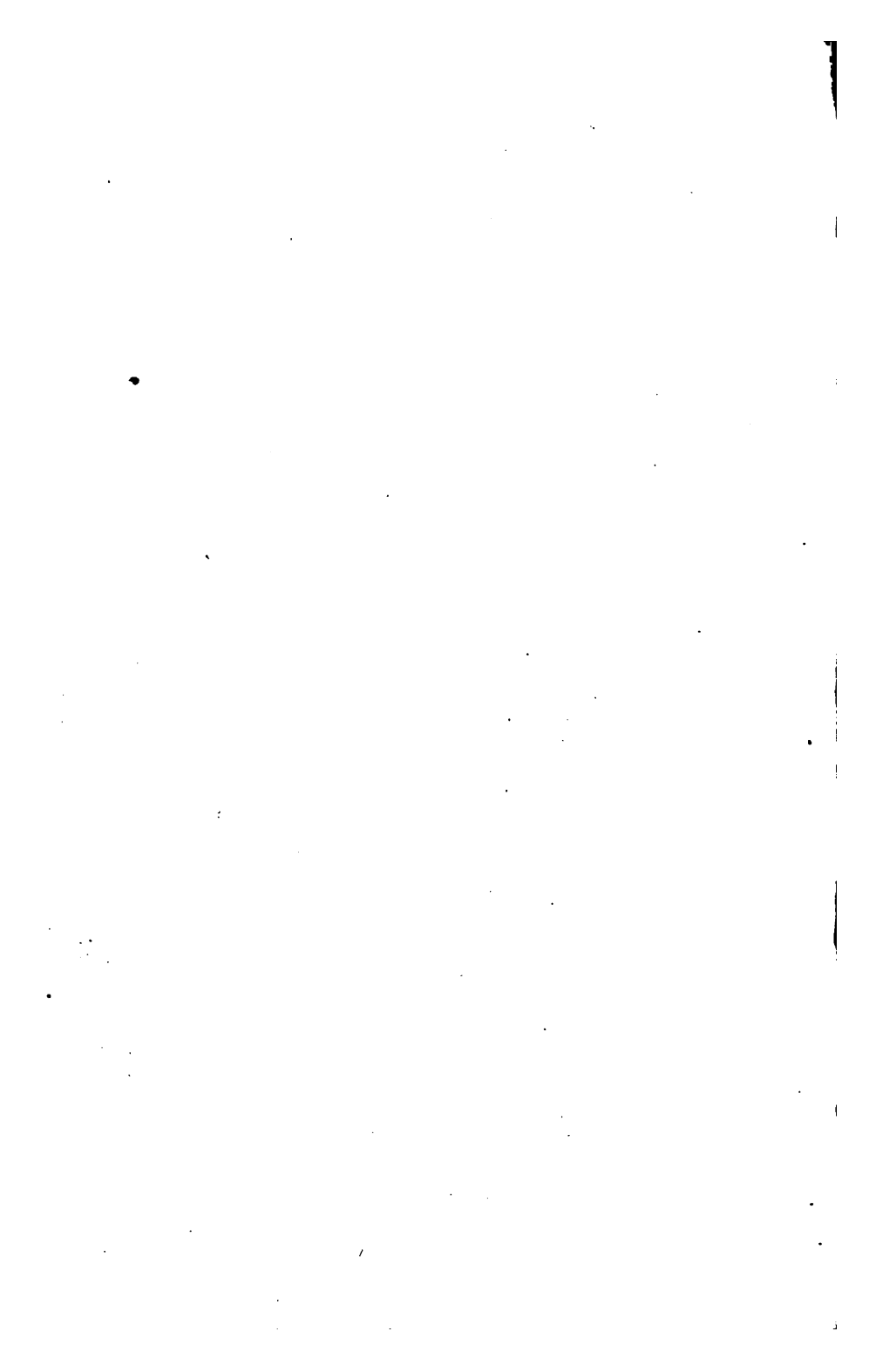
- S. of Europe.
- N. America.
- 
- Levant.
- B. Indies. China.

1692. June.—Aug. G. 12.  
1596. June.—July. H. 24.  
1664. June. H. 24.  
1758. June.—July. H. 24.  
1690. — S. 24.  
1773. June.—July. S. 24.  
1739. — S. 24.

|                            |                                 |                   |                  |        |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------|
| 7. <i>macrorrhizon</i> .   | Long-rooted.                    | E. Indies. China. | 1752. May—June.  | S. 24. |
| 8. <i>trilobum</i> .       | Three-leaved.                   | Ceylon.           | 1790.            | S. 24. |
| 9. <i>divaricatum</i> .    | Halbert-leaved.                 | W. Indies.        | 1731.            | S. 24. |
| 10. <i>sagittifolium</i> . | Arrow-leaved.                   | Britain.          | June—July.       | H. 24. |
| 11. <i>maculatum</i> .     | Spotted, or <i>Wake Robin</i> . | S. of Europe.     | 1596. Apr.—May.  | H. 24. |
| 12. <i>Arisarum</i> .      | Frier's-Cowl.                   | W. Indies.        | 1570.            | H. 24. |
| 13. <i>tenuifolium</i> .   | Slender-leaved.                 | W. Indies.        | 1759.            | S. 24. |
| 14. <i>seguinum</i> .      | Dumb-cane.                      | W. Indies.        | 1748.            | S. 24. |
| 15. <i>auritum</i> .       | Ear-leaved.                     |                   |                  | S. 24. |
| <b>DRACONTIUM.</b>         |                                 |                   |                  |        |
| 1. <i>pertusum</i> .       | Perforated.                     | [weed. W. Indies. | 1752. Apr.—June. | S. 24. |
| 2. <i>foetidum</i> .       | Stinking, or <i>Scunk</i> .     | N. America.       | 1759. Mar.—Apr.  | H. 24. |
| <b>CALLA.</b>              |                                 |                   |                  |        |
| 1. <i>æthiopica</i> .      | Ethiopian.                      | Africa.           | 1731. Feb.—May.  | G. 24. |
| 2. <i>palustris</i> .      | Marsh.                          | Germany.          | 1770. July—Aug.  | H. 24. |
| <b>POTHOS.</b>             |                                 |                   |                  |        |
| 1. <i>cordata</i> .        | Heart-leaved.                   | W. Indies.        | 1770. Apr.—May.  | S. 24. |
| 2. <i>lanceolata</i> .     | Spear-leaved.                   |                   | 1793.            | S. 24. |
| 3. <i>coriacea</i> .       | Leather-leaved.                 |                   | June—Aug.        | S. 24. |







# CLASSIS XXI.

## MONŒCIA MONANDRIA.

| CASUARINA.          | CASUARINA.    |              |                 |       |
|---------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|-------|
| X 1. equisetifolia. | Horse-tail.   | New Holland. | 1766. October,  | G. h. |
| X 2. stricta.       | Upright.      | _____        | 1775. Jan.—Mar, | G. h. |
| X 3. torulosa.      | Cork-bark.    | _____        | 1772.           | G. h. |
| ZANNICHELLIA.       | ZANNICHELLIA. |              |                 |       |
| X palustris.        | Marsh.        | Britain.     | July.           | H. O. |
| CHARA.              | CHARA.        |              |                 |       |
| X 1. vulgaris.      | Common.       | Britain.     | June.—July.     | H. O. |
| X 2. hispida.       | Prickly.      | _____        | _____           | H. O. |
| X 3. tomentosa.     | Brittle.      | _____        | _____           | H. O. |

## DIANDRIA.

| LEMNA.         | DUCK'S MEAT. |          |            |       |
|----------------|--------------|----------|------------|-------|
| X 1. trisulea, | Ivy-leaved.  | Britain. | July.—Aug. | H. O. |
| X 2. minor.    | Small.       | _____    | _____      | H. O. |
| 3. gibba.      | Gibbous,     | _____    | _____      | H. O. |
| 4. polyrrhiza, | Large.       | _____    | _____      | H. O. |

## TRIANDRIA.

| TYPHA.               | CAT'S TAIL, or Reed-mace. |            |                   |       |
|----------------------|---------------------------|------------|-------------------|-------|
| X 1. latifolia.      | Broad-leaved.             | Britain.   | July.             | H. 2. |
| X 2. angustifolia.   | Narrow-leaved.            | _____      | _____             | H. 2. |
| SPARGANUM.           | BUR-REED.                 |            |                   |       |
| X 1. ramosum.        | Branching.                | Britain.   | July.             | H. 2. |
| X 2. simplex.        | Upright.                  | _____      | _____             | H. 2. |
| X 3. natans.         | Small.                    | _____      | _____             | H. 2. |
| ZEA.                 | INDIAN CORN.              |            |                   |       |
| X Mays.              | Common.                   | America.   | 1562. June.—July. | H. O. |
| TRIPSACUM.           | TRIPSACUM.                |            |                   |       |
| 1. dactyloides.      | Perennial.                | Virginia.  | 1640. August.     | H. 2. |
| 2. hermaphroditicum. | Hermaphrodite.            | Jamaica.   | 1776. ——— Sept.   | S. O. |
| COLX.                | JOB'S-TEARS.              |            |                   |       |
| X Lacryma-Jobi.      | Common.                   | E. Indies. | 1596. June.—July. | S. 2. |
| OLYRA.               | OLYRA.                    |            |                   |       |
| latifolia.           | Broad-leaved.             | W. Indies. | 1783.             | S. 2. |
| CAREX.               | CAREX.                    |            |                   |       |
| X 1. dioica.         | Dioecious.                | Britain.   | May.—July.        | H. 2. |
| X 2. pulicaris.      | Flea.                     | _____      | _____             | H. 2. |
| X 3. arenaria.       | Sand.                     | _____      | _____             | H. 2. |
| X 4. vulpina.        | Great.                    | _____      | _____             | H. 2. |
| X 5. muricata.       | Prickly.                  | _____      | _____             | H. 2. |
| X 6. remota.         | Remote.                   | _____      | _____             | H. 2. |
| X 7. paniculata.     | Panicled.                 | _____      | _____             | H. 2. |
| X 8. filiformis.     | Thread.                   | _____      | _____             | H. 2. |
| X 9. flava.          | Yellow.                   | _____      | _____             | H. 2. |
| X 10. digitata.      | Digitated.                | _____      | _____             | H. 2. |
| X 11. pilulifera.    | Round-headed.             | _____      | _____             | H. 2. |
| X 12. atrata.        | Black.                    | _____      | _____             | H. 2. |
| X 13. limosa.        | Mud.                      | _____      | _____             | H. 2. |

## MONŒCIA TRIANDRIA.

|                     |                |          |            |        |
|---------------------|----------------|----------|------------|--------|
| 14. capillaris.     | Hair.          | Britain. | May.—July. | H. 2f. |
| 15. pallescens.     | Pale.          | —        | —          | H. 2f. |
| 16. panicea.        | Pink.          | —        | —          | H. 2f. |
| 17. Pseudo-Cyperus. | Bastard.       | —        | —          | H. 2f. |
| 18. cæspitosa.      | Turfy.         | —        | —          | H. 2f. |
| 19. acuta.          | Sharp.         | —        | —          | H. 2f. |
| 20. vesicaria.      | Bladder.       | —        | —          | H. 2f. |
| 21. hirta.          | Hairy.         | —        | —          | H. 2f. |
| 22. pauciflora.     | Few-flowering. | —        | —          | H. 2f. |
| 23. disticha.       | Soft.          | —        | —          | H. 2f. |
| 24. divisa.         | Divided.       | —        | —          | H. 2f. |
| 25. divulsa.        | Small-prickly. | —        | —          | H. 2f. |
| 26. stellulata.     | Starry.        | —        | —          | H. 2f. |
| 27. curta.          | Gray.          | —        | —          | H. 2f. |
| 28. ovalis.         | Oval-spiked.   | —        | —          | H. 2f. |
| 29. prostrata.      | Prostrate.     | —        | —          | H. 2f. |
| 30. teretiuscula.   | Round-stalked. | —        | —          | H. 2f. |
| 31. extensa.        | Extended.      | —        | —          | H. 2f. |
| 32. rigida.         | Rigid.         | —        | —          | H. 2f. |
| 33. stricta.        | Upright.       | —        | —          | H. 2f. |
| 34. præcox.         | Vernal.        | —        | —          | H. 2f. |
| 35. ventricosa.     | Bellied.       | —        | —          | H. 2f. |
| 36. pendula.        | Pendulous.     | —        | —          | H. 2f. |
| 37. strigosa.       | Loose.         | —        | —          | H. 2f. |
| 38. sylvatica.      | Wood.          | —        | —          | H. 2f. |
| 39. recurva.        | Heath.         | —        | —          | H. 2f. |
| 40. riparia.        | Common.        | —        | —          | H. 2f. |
| 41. paludosa.       | Marsh.         | —        | —          | H. 2f. |
| 42. gracilis.       | Slender.       | —        | —          | H. 2f. |
| 43. ampullacea.     | Flask.         | —        | —          | H. 2f. |
| 44. distans.        | Distant.       | —        | —          | H. 2f. |
| 45. pulla.          | Dark.          | —        | —          | H. 2f. |

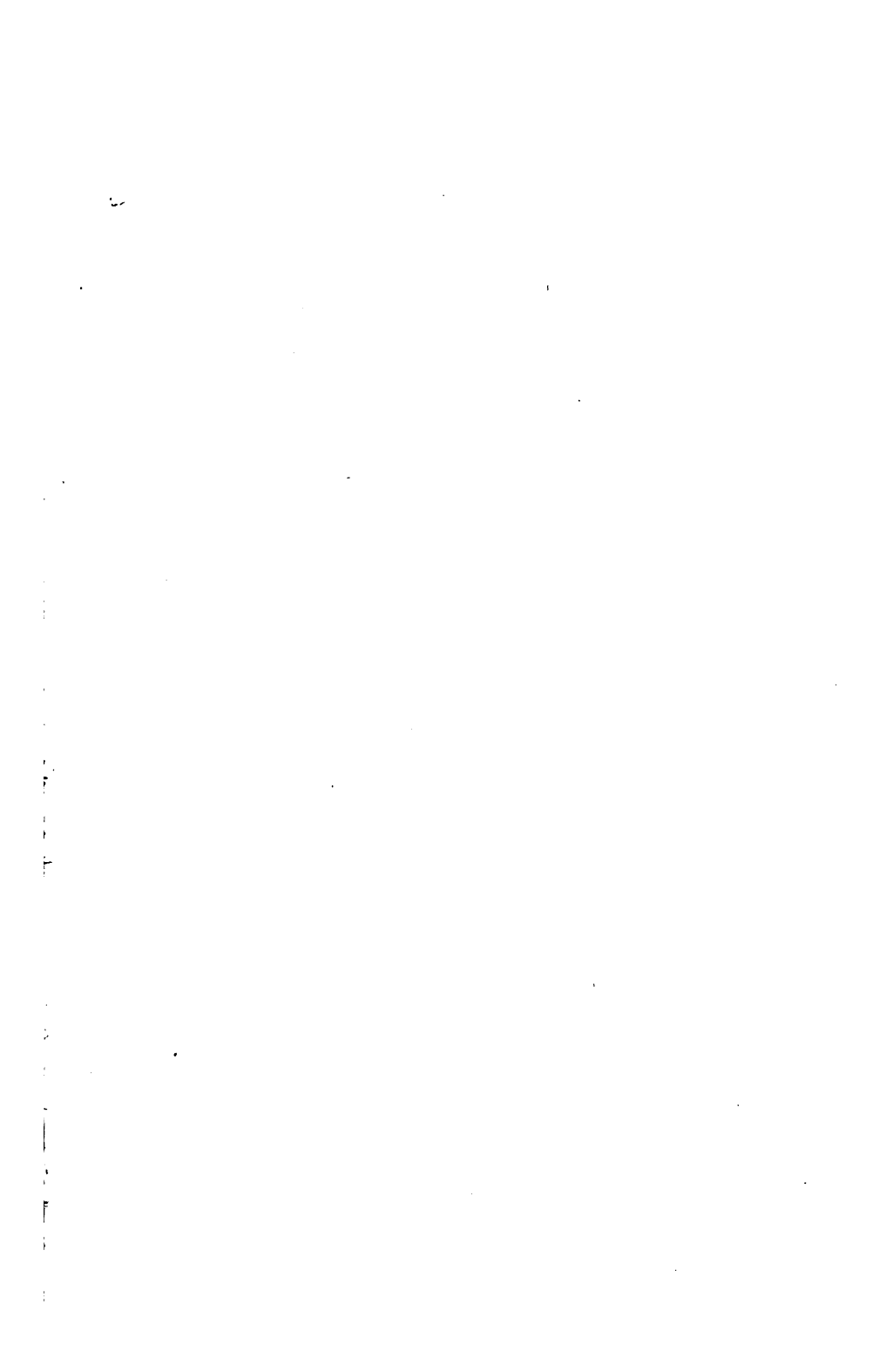
## AXYRIS.

## AXYRIS.

|                   |                  |             |                   |       |
|-------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------|
| 1. ceratoides.    | Shrubby.         | Siberia.    | 1780. August.     | H. h. |
| 2. Amaranthoides. | Amaranth-leaved. | —           | 1758. July.—Aug.  | H. ♂. |
| 3. hybrida.       | Bastard.         | —           | 1794. —           | H. ♂. |
| OMPHALEA.         | OMPHALEA.        |             |                   |       |
| triandra.         | Long-leaved.     | Jamaica.    | 1763. June.—July. | S. h. |
| HERNANDIA.        | JACK IN A BOX.   |             |                   |       |
| sonora.           | Peltate-leaved.  | W. Indies.  | 1714.             | S. h. |
| PHYLLANTHUS.      | PHYLLANTHUS.     |             |                   |       |
| Embllica.         | Shrubby.         | E. Indies.  | 1768.             | S. h. |
| COMPTONIA.        | COMPTONIA.       |             |                   |       |
| asplenifolia.     | Fern-leaved.     | N. America. | 1714. Mar.—Apr.   | H. h. |

## TETRANDRIA.

|                 |                |             |                  |        |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|--------|
| AUCUBA.         | AUCUBA.        |             |                  |        |
| 1. japonica.    | Blotch-leaved. | Japan.      | 1783. May.—July. | H. h.  |
| LITTORELLA.     | LITTORELLA.    |             |                  |        |
| lacustris.      | Marsh.         | Britain.    | July.—Aug.       | H. 2f. |
| BETULA.         | BIRCH-TREE.    |             |                  |        |
| 1. alba.        | Common.        | Britain.    | July.            | H. h.  |
| 2. populifolia. | Poplar-leaved. | N. America. | 1750. —          | H. h.  |
| 3. nigra.       | Black.         | —           | 1736. July.—Aug. | H. h.  |
| 4. papyracea.   | Paper.         | —           | 1750. June.      | H. h.  |
| 5. excelsa.     | Tall.          | —           | 1767. May.       | H. h.  |
| 6. nana.        | Smooth-dwarf.  | Britain.    | —                | H. h.  |
| 7. pumila.      | Hairy-dwarf.   | N. America. | 1762. Apr.—May.  | H. h.  |







# MONÆCIA TETRANDRIA.

121

|                            |                       |                    |                   |        |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------|
| ✗ 8. <i>Alnus</i> .        | Alder.                | Britain.           | July.             | H. h.  |
| 9. <i>serrulata</i> .      | Saw-leaved.           | N. America.        | 1769.             | H. h.  |
| ✗ 10. <i>incana</i> .      | Hoary-leaved.         | Europe.            | 1780. June.       | H. h.  |
| <b>BUXUS.</b>              | <b>BOX-TREE.</b>      |                    |                   |        |
| ✗ 1. <i>sempervirens</i> . | Common.               | Britain.           | April.            | H. h.  |
| ✗ 2. <i>balearicus</i> .   | Minorca.              | Minorca.           | 1787. July.       | H. h.  |
| <b>EMPLEURUM.</b>          | <b>EMPLEURUM.</b>     |                    |                   |        |
| <i>serrulatum</i> .        | Saw-leaved.           | C. B. S.           | 1774. June.—July. | G. h.  |
| <b>URTICA.</b>             | <b>NETTLE.</b>        |                    |                   |        |
| ✗ 1. <i>pilulifera</i> .   | Roman.                | Britain.           | July.—Aug.        | H. ○.  |
| ✗ 2. <i>Dodartii</i> .     | Pellitory-leaved.     | S. of Europe.      | 1713.             | H. ○.  |
| 3. <i>urens</i> .          | Lesser.               | Britain.           | —————             | H. ○.  |
| ✗ 4. <i>dioica</i> .       | Common.               | —————              | July.—Sept.       | H. 2f. |
| ✗ 5. <i>cannabina</i> .    | Hemp-leaved.          | Siberia.           | 1752.             | H. 2f. |
| ✗ 6. <i>canadensis</i> .   | Canadian.             | Canada. Siberia.   | 1713. Aug.—Oct.   | H. 2f. |
| ✗ 7. <i>hivæa</i> .        | White.                | China.             | 1739. Aug.—Sept.  | G. h.  |
| ✗ 8. <i>rugosa</i> .       | Rough.                | W. Indies.         | 1794. June.—July. | S. h.  |
| 9. <i>reticulata</i> .     | Net.                  | Jamaica.           | 1793.             | S. h.  |
| ✗ 10. <i>rufa</i> .        | Rusty.                | —————              | June.—Sept.       | S. 2f. |
| <b>MORUS.</b>              | <b>MULBERRY-TREE.</b> |                    |                   |        |
| ✗ 1. <i>alba</i> .         | White.                | China.             | 1596. June.       | H. h.  |
| ✗ 2. <i>nigra</i> .        | Black.                | Italy.             | —————             | H. h.  |
| ✗ 3. <i>papyrifera</i> .   | Paper.                | Japan. S. Sea Isl. | 1759. Mar.—July.  | H. h.  |

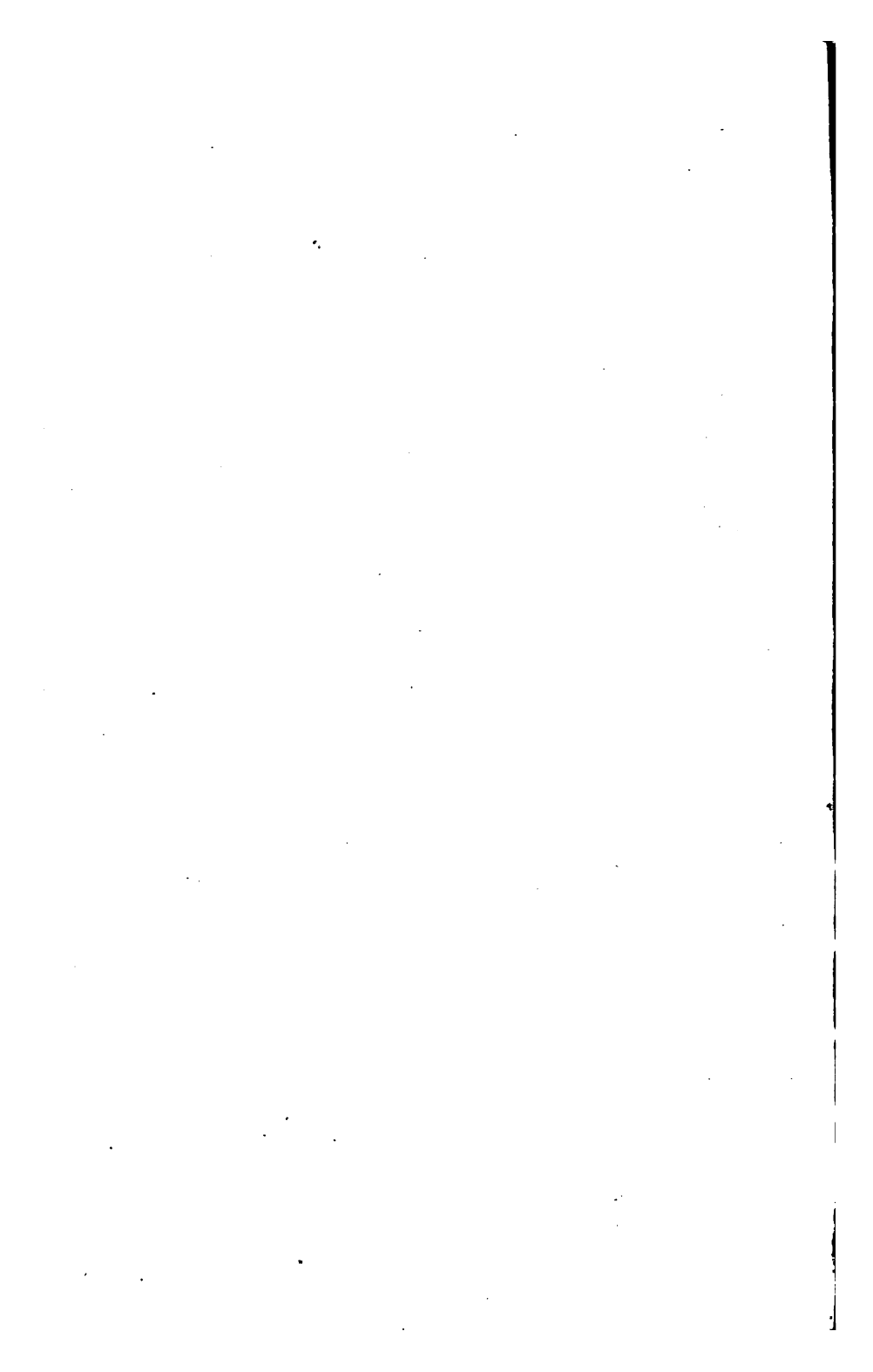
# PENTANDRIA.

|                                |                                    |                   |                   |        |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|
| <b>XANTHIUM.</b>               | <b>XANTHIUM.</b>                   |                   |                   |        |
| 1. <i>Strumarium</i> .         | Lesser Burdock.                    | Britain?          | July.—Aug.        | H. ○.  |
| 2. <i>orientale</i> .          | Eastern.                           | E. Indies. Japan. | 1713.             | H. ○.  |
| 3. <i>spinosum</i> .           | Spiny.                             | S. of Europe.     | —————             | H. ○.  |
| 4. <i>fruticosum</i> .         | Shrubby.                           | Peru.             | 1759. July.       | G. h.  |
| <b>PARTHENIUM.</b>             | <b>PARTHENIUM.</b>                 |                   |                   |        |
| 1. <i>Hysterophorus</i> .      | Cut-leaved.                        | Jamaica.          | 1739. July.—Aug.  | H. ○.  |
| ✗ 2. <i>integrifolia</i> .     | Intire-leaved.                     | Virginia.         | 1661. June.—Oct.  | H. 2f. |
| <b>IVA.</b>                    | <b>BASTARD JESUIT'S BARK TREE.</b> |                   |                   |        |
| <i>frutescens</i> .            | Shrubby.                           | Virginia. Peru.   | 1711. August.     | H. h.  |
| <b>AMARANTHUS.</b>             | <b>AMARANTH.</b>                   |                   |                   |        |
| 1. <i>albus</i> .              | White.                             | N. America.       | 1778. July.—Aug.  | H. ○.  |
| 2. <i>polygonoides</i> .       | Spotted-leaved.                    | Asia. America.    | 1790.             | H. ○.  |
| 3. <i>melancholicus</i> .      | Two-coloured.                      | E. Indies.        | 1731. June.—Sept. | G. ○.  |
| 4. <i>oleraceus</i> .          | Esculent.                          | —————             | 1768.             | G. ○.  |
| ✗ 5. <i>tricolor</i> .         | Three-coloured.                    | —————             | 1596.             | G. ○.  |
| ✗ 6. <i>viridis</i> .          | Green.                             | Jamaica. Brazil.  | 1768.             | H. ○.  |
| 7. <i>lividus</i> .            | Livid.                             | N. America.       | —————             | H. ○.  |
| ✗ 8. <i>Blitum</i> .           | Blite.                             | Britain.          | August.           | H. ○.  |
| 9. <i>scandens</i> .           | Climbing.                          | America.          | 1798.             | H. ○.  |
| 10. <i>hecticus</i> .          | Oval-leaved.                       | —————             | 1796.             | H. ○.  |
| 11. <i>hybridus</i> .          | Cluster-flowered.                  | N. America.       | 1656. June.—Sept. | H. ○.  |
| ✗ 12. <i>strictus</i> .        | Upright.                           | —————             | 1795.             | H. ○.  |
| ✗ 13. <i>cruentus</i> .        | Various-leaved.                    | China.            | 1728.             | H. ○.  |
| ✗ 14. <i>hypochondriacus</i> . | Prince's Feather.                  | N. America.       | 1739. July.—Aug.  | H. ○.  |
| 15. <i>sanguineus</i> .        | Bloody.                            | Bahama Islands.   | 1755.             | H. ○.  |
| 16. <i>paniculatus</i> .       | Panicled.                          | N. Americ.        | 1798.             | H. ○.  |
| ✗ 17. <i>retroflexus</i> .     | Hairy.                             | —————             | 1759.             | H. ○.  |
| 18. <i>Chlorostachys</i> .     | Nodding-flowered.                  | —————             | 1797.             | H. ○.  |
| 19. <i>flavus</i> .            | Pale.                              | E. Indies.        | 1768.             | H. ○.  |
| ✗ 20. <i>caudatus</i> .        | Love lies bleeding.                | —————             | 1683.             | H. ○.  |
| ✗ 21. <i>spinosus</i> .        | Prickly.                           | Both Indies.      | —————             | H. ○.  |

## MONECIA POLYANDRIA.

|                                      |                       |                 |                   |         |  |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------|--|
| <b>CERATOPHYLLUM. HORN-WORT.</b>     |                       |                 |                   |         |  |
| 1. demersum.                         | Prickly-seeded.       | Britain.        | July.             | H. 2f.  |  |
| 2. submersum.                        | Smooth-seeded.        | _____           | _____             | H. 2f.  |  |
| <b>MYRIOPHYLLUM. WATER-MILFOIL.</b>  |                       |                 |                   |         |  |
| 1. spicatum.                         | Spiked.               | Britain.        | June.—July.       | H. 2f.  |  |
| 2. verticillatum.                    | Whorled.              | _____           | July.             | H. 2f.  |  |
| <b>SAGITTARIA. ARROW-HEAD.</b>       |                       |                 |                   |         |  |
| sagittifolia.                        | Common.               | Britain.        | June.             | H. 2f.  |  |
| <b>BEGONIA. BEGONIA.</b>             |                       |                 |                   |         |  |
| 1. nitida.                           | Shining.              | Jamaica.        | 1777. May.—Sept.  | S. h.   |  |
| 2. macrophylla.                      | Long-leaved.          | _____           | 1794. _____       | S. h.   |  |
| 3. acuminata.                        | Acuminate.            | W. Indies.      | 1791. _____       | S. h.   |  |
| <b>POTERIUM. BURNET.</b>             |                       |                 |                   |         |  |
| 1. Sanguisorba.                      | Common.               | Britain.        | July.             | H. 2f.  |  |
| 2. hybridum.                         | Bastard.              | France. Italy.  | 1683. June.—July. | H. 2f.  |  |
| 3. spinosum.                         | Spiny.                | Levant.         | 1596. Apr.—Aug.   | G. h.   |  |
| <b>QUERCUS. OAK TREE.</b>            |                       |                 |                   |         |  |
| 1. Phellos.                          | Willow-leaved.        | N. America.     | 1724. May.—June.  | H. h.   |  |
| 2. Ilex.                             | Evergreen.            | S. of Europe.   | 1598. _____       | H. h.   |  |
| 3. Suber.                            | Cork-barked.          | _____           | 1699. June.       | H. h.   |  |
| 4. Coccifera.                        | Kermes.               | _____           | 1683. May.—June.  | H. h.   |  |
| 5. Prinus.                           | Chesnut-leaved.       | N. America.     | 1730. _____       | H. h.   |  |
| 6. virens.                           | Live.                 | _____           | 1739. _____       | H. h.   |  |
| 7. aquatica.                         | Water.                | _____           | 1748. _____       | H. h.   |  |
| 8. nigra.                            | Black.                | _____           | 1739. _____       | H. h.   |  |
| 9. rubra.                            | Red.                  | _____           | 1691. May.        | H. h.   |  |
| 10. alba.                            | White.                | _____           | 1724. _____       | H. h.   |  |
| 11. Esculus.                         | Small Prickly cup'd.  | S. of Europe.   | 1739. May.        | H. h.   |  |
| 12. Agilops.                         | Great Prickly cup'd.  | Levant.         | 1731. _____       | H. h.   |  |
| 13. Robur.                           | Common.               | Britain.        | Apr.—May.         | H. h.   |  |
| 14. Cerris.                          | Turkey.               | S. of Europe.   | 1739. May.        | H. h.   |  |
| <b>SALISBURIA. MAIDEN-HAIR TREE.</b> |                       |                 |                   |         |  |
| adiantifolia.                        | Japan.                | Japan.          | 1752. May.        | H. h.   |  |
| <b>JUGLANS. WALNUT TREE.</b>         |                       |                 |                   |         |  |
| 1. regia.                            | Common.               | Persia.         | Apr.—May.         | H. h.   |  |
| 2. alba.                             | White, or Hickory.    | N. America.     | 1699. _____       | H. h.   |  |
| 3. nigra.                            | Black.                | _____           | 1656. _____       | H. h.   |  |
| 4. cinerea.                          | Shell-bark.           | _____           | _____             | H. h.   |  |
| 5. angustifolia.                     | Narrow-leaved.        | _____           | 1766. _____       | H. h.   |  |
| <b>FAGUS. BEACH TREE.</b>            |                       |                 |                   |         |  |
| 1. Castanea.                         | Spanish Chesnut.      | Britain.        | July.—Aug.        | H. h.   |  |
| 2. pumila.                           | Dwarf, or Cinquapine. | N. America.     | 1699. July.       | H. h.   |  |
| 3. sylvatica.                        | Common Beach.         | Britain.        | Apr.—May.         | H. h.   |  |
| <b>CARPINUS. HORNBEAM TREE.</b>      |                       |                 |                   |         |  |
| 1. Betulus.                          | Common.               | Britain.        | Mar.—May.         | H. h.   |  |
| 2. Ostrya.                           | Hop.                  | Italy.          | 1730. May.        | H. h.   |  |
| 3. virginiana.                       | Virginian.            | Virginia.       | 1692. May.—June.  | H. h.   |  |
| <b>CORYLUS. NUT TREE.</b>            |                       |                 |                   |         |  |
| 1. Avellana.                         | Common.               | Britain.        | March.            | H. h.   |  |
| 2. rostrata.                         | Cuckold.              | N. America.     | 1745. _____       | Apr. h. |  |
| 3. Colurna.                          | Constantinople.       | Constantinople. | 1665. _____       | H. h.   |  |
| <b>PLATANUS. PLANE TREE.</b>         |                       |                 |                   |         |  |
| 1. orientalis.                       | Palmated.             | Levant.         | 1562. Apr.—May.   | H. h.   |  |
| 2. occidentalis.                     | Lobed.                | N. America.     | 1640. _____       | H. h.   |  |
| <b>LIQUIDAMBER. LIQUIDAMBER.</b>     |                       |                 |                   |         |  |
| 1. Styraciflua.                      | Maple-leaved.         | N. America.     | 1688. _____       | H. h.   |  |
| 2. imberbis.                         | Oriental.             | _____           | 1759. _____       | H. h.   |  |





## PINUS.

- X 1. sylvestris.  
 X 2. Pinaster.  
 3. inops.  
 4. resinosa.  
 5. halepensis.  
 6. Pinea.  
 7. Tæda.  
 8. palustris.  
 X 9. Cembra.  
 X 10. Strobos.  
 X 11. Cedrus.  
 X 12. pendula.  
 X 13. Larix.  
 X 14. picea.  
 X 15. Balsamea.  
 X 16. canadensis.  
 X 17. nigra.  
 X 18. alba.  
 X 19. Abies.

## THUJA.

- X 1. occidentalis.  
 X 2. orientalis.

## CUPRESSUS.

- X 1. sempervirens.  
 X 2. disticha.  
 X 3. Thyoides.  
 4. pendula.  
 / 5. juniperoides.

## CROTON.

1. lineare.  
 2. glabellum.  
 X 3. sebiferum.  
 4. digitatum.

## JATROPHA.

- X 1. Curcas.  
 X 2. multifida.  
 3. urens.

## RICINUS.

- X communis.

## STERCULIA.

1. Balanghas.  
 X 2. platanifolia.

## HIPPOMANE.

1. Mancinella.  
 2. biglandulosa.

## HERITIERA.

- littoralis.

## HURA.

- X crepitans.

## PINE, or Fir Tree.

- |                   |                   |                  |       |
|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------|
| Scotch.           | Britain.          | May.             | H. h. |
| Cluster.          | S. of Europe.     | 1596. Apr.—May.  | H. h. |
| Jersey.           | N. America.       | 1748. May.       | H. h. |
| Pitch.            | —                 | 1756. —          | H. h. |
| Aleppo.           | Levant.           | 1732. —          | H. h. |
| Stone.            | S. of Europe.     | 1597. —          | H. h. |
| Frankincense.     | N. America.       | 1736. May.—June. | H. h. |
| Swamp.            | Carolina Georgia. | 1730. —          | H. h. |
| Siberian Stone.   | Siberia. Switz.   | 1746. May.       | H. h. |
| Weymouth.         | N. America.       | 1705. April.     | H. h. |
| Cedar of Lebanon. | Mount Libanus.    | 1683. May.       | H. h. |
| Black Larch.      | N. America.       | 1739. —          | H. h. |
| Common Larch.     | Siberia. Switz.   | 1629. Mar.—Apr.  | H. h. |
| Silver.           | Germany. Switz.   | 1739. May.       | H. h. |
| Balm of Gilead.   | Virginia.         | 1696. —          | H. h. |
| Hemlock Spruce.   | N. America.       | 1736. —          | H. h. |
| Black Spruce.     | —                 | 1700. —          | H. h. |
| White Spruce.     | —                 | —                | H. h. |
| Norway Spruce.    | N. of Europe.     | 1739. April.     | H. h. |

## ARBOR-VITÆ.

- |           |                   |            |       |
|-----------|-------------------|------------|-------|
| American. | Siberia. N. Amer. | 1596. May. | H. h. |
| Chinese.  | China.            | 1752. —    | H. h. |

## CYPRESS.

- |                    |             |                 |       |
|--------------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|
| Common.            | Crete.      | 1551. May.      | H. h. |
| Deciduous.         | N. America. | 1640. —         | H. h. |
| Arbor-vitæ-leaved. | —           | 1736. Apr.—May. | H. h. |
| Cedar of Goa.      | Goa.        | 1683. —         | G. h. |
| Juniper-leaved.    | C. B. S.    | 1756. —         | G. h. |

## CROTON.

- |                |                    |                  |       |
|----------------|--------------------|------------------|-------|
| Willow-leaved. | Jamaica.           | 1772. July.      | S. h. |
| Laurel-leaved. | —                  | 1778. —          | S. h. |
| Tallow-tree.   | China.             | 1755. September. | G. h. |
| Digitated.     | Island of Bourbon. | 1788. —          | S. h. |

## PHYSIC-NUT.

- |                 |             |                  |       |
|-----------------|-------------|------------------|-------|
| Angular-leaved. | S. America. | 1731. —          | S. h. |
| Multifid.       | —           | 1696. June.—Aug. | S. h. |
| Stinging.       | —           | 1690. May.—July. | S. h. |

## PALMA CHRISTI, or Castor-oil Tree.

- |         |              |               |       |
|---------|--------------|---------------|-------|
| Common. | Both Indies. | 1562. August. | S. ♂. |
|---------|--------------|---------------|-------|

## STERCULIA.

- |                    |               |                   |       |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------|
| Laurel-leaved.     | E. Indies.    | 1790. June.—July. | S. h. |
| Plane-tree-leaved. | China. Japan. | 1757. —           | G. h. |

## MANCHINEEL TREE.

- |                |            |         |       |
|----------------|------------|---------|-------|
| Common.        | W. Indies. | 1739. — | S. h. |
| Laurel-leaved. | —          | 1793. — | S. h. |

## LOOKING-GLASS PLANT.

- |                |            |         |       |
|----------------|------------|---------|-------|
| Laurel-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1780. — | S. h. |
|----------------|------------|---------|-------|

## SAND-BOX TREE.

- |         |            |         |       |
|---------|------------|---------|-------|
| Common. | W. Indies. | 1733. — | S. h. |
|---------|------------|---------|-------|

## SYNGENESIA.

## MOMORDICA.

- / Elaterium.

## CUCURBITA.

1. lagenaria.  
 X 2. Pepo.

## MOMORDICA.

- Squirting Cucumber. S. of Europe.

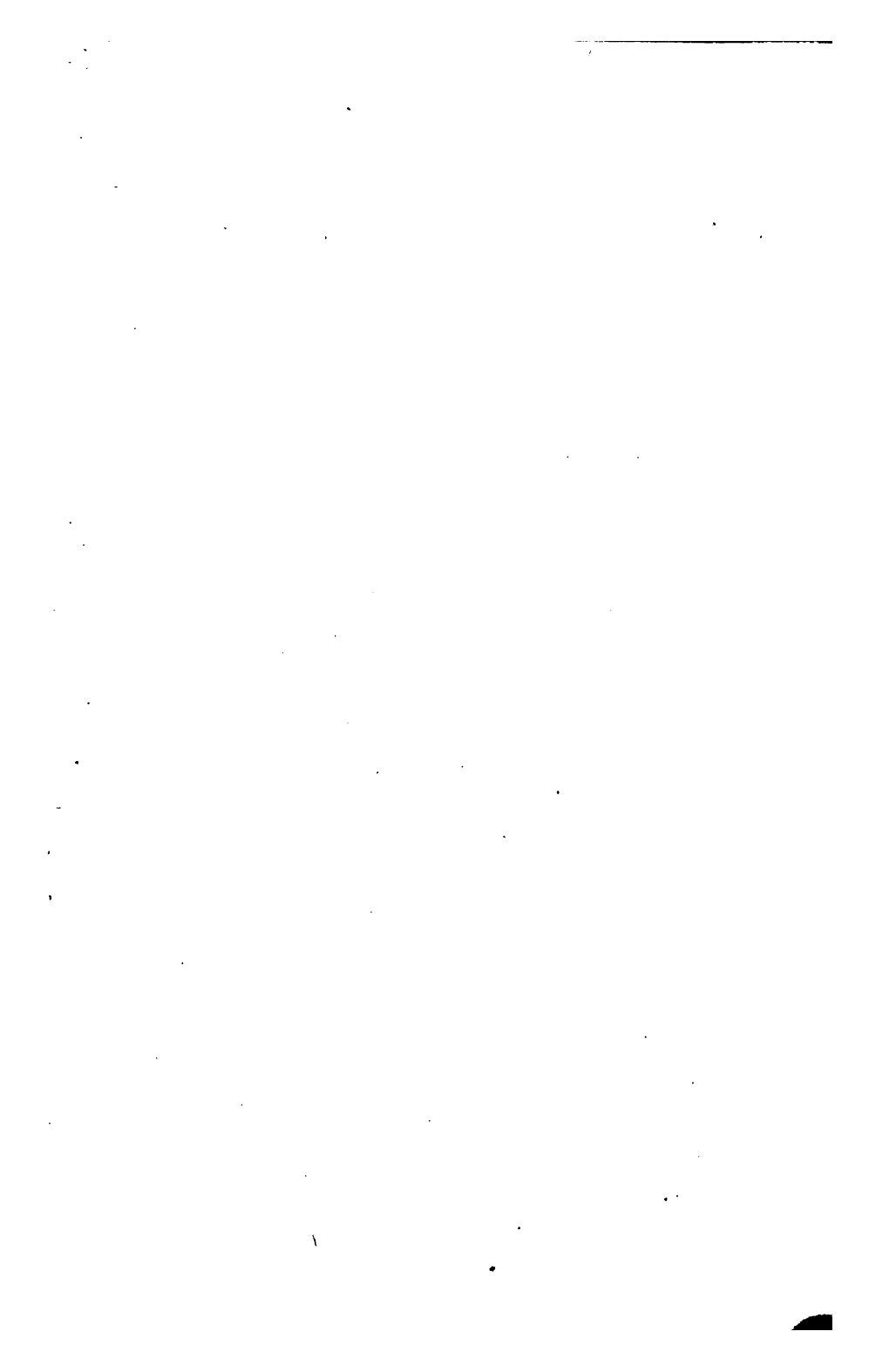
## GOURD.

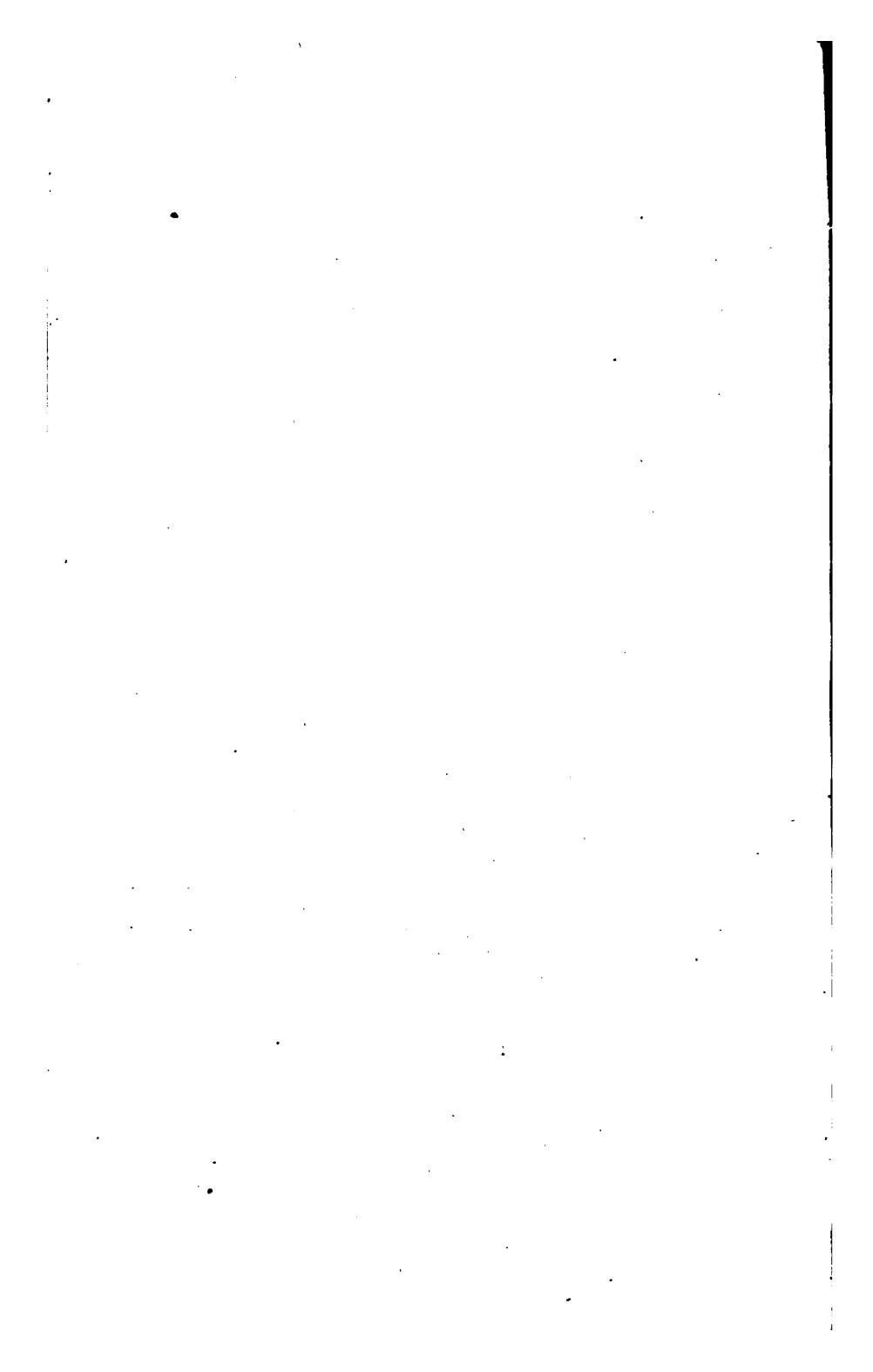
- |          |              |                   |       |
|----------|--------------|-------------------|-------|
| Bottle.  | Both Indies. | 1597. July.—Sept. | H. ♂. |
| Pumpkin. | —            | 1570. June.—Aug.  | H. ♂. |

## MONOCIA SYNGENESIA.

|               |                         |                         |
|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 3. verrucosa. | Warted.                 | 1731. June.—Aug. H. ☉.  |
| 4. Clrullus.  | Water Melon.            | 1597. ————— H. ☉.       |
| CUCUMIS.      | CUCUMBER.               |                         |
| 1. Anguria.   | Prickly-fruited.        | 1755. July.—Aug. S. ☉.  |
| 2. Melo.      | Melon.                  | 1570. M. P. S. S. ☉.    |
| 3. Dudaim.    | Apple-shaped.           | 1732. July.—Aug. S. ☉.  |
| 4. sativus.   | Common.                 | 1597. ————— H. ☉.       |
| 5. flexuosus. | Serpent.                | ————— S. ☉.             |
| ERYONIA.      | BRIONY.                 |                         |
| dioica.       | Common White.           | May.—July. H. 24.       |
| SICYOS.       | SINGLE SEEDED CUCUMBER. |                         |
| angulata.     | Angular-leaved.         | 1734. July.—Sept. H. ☉. |









# CLASSIS XXII.

## DIOECIA MONANDRIA.

|                                    |                                      |                    |       |       |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------|-------|
| <b>PANDANUS.</b><br>odoratissimus. | <b>SCREW PINE.</b><br>Sweet-scented. | India. S. Sea Isl. | 1771. | S. h. |
| <b>BROSIMUM.</b><br>Alicastrum.    | <b>BREAD-NUT-TREE.</b><br>Jamaica.   | Jamaica.           | 1776. | S. h. |

## DIANDRIA.

|                              |                               |               |            |       |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|------------|-------|
| <b>CECROPIA.</b><br>peltata. | <b>CECROPIA.</b><br>Peltated. | Jamaica.      | 1778.      | S. h. |
| <b>SALIX.</b>                | <b>WILLOW.</b>                |               |            |       |
| 1. monandra.                 | Rose.                         | Britain.      | May.       | H. h. |
| 2. triandra.                 | Smooth.                       | _____         | _____      | H. h. |
| 3. hermaphroditea.           | Broad-leaved.                 | _____         | _____      | H. h. |
| 4. pentandra.                | Sweet.                        | _____         | April.     | H. h. |
| 5. vitellina.                | Yellow.                       | _____         | Apr.—May.  | H. h. |
| 6. amygdalina.               | Almond-leaved.                | _____         | _____      | H. h. |
| 7. phylicifolia.             | Phylica-leaved.               | N. of Europe. | 1790.      | H. h. |
| 8. fragilis.                 | Crack.                        | Britain.      | May.       | H. h. |
| 9. babylonica.               | Weeping.                      | Levant.       | 1730.      | H. h. |
| 10. Myrsinites.              | Whortleberry leaved.          | Britain.      | June.      | H. h. |
| 11. Arbuscula.               | Tutsan-leaved.                | _____         | _____      | H. h. |
| 12. herbacea.                | Dwarf.                        | _____         | _____      | H. h. |
| 13. retusa.                  | Blunt-leaved.                 | Switz. Italy. | 1763. May. | H. h. |
| 14. myrtilloides.            | Myrtle-leaved.                | Britain.      | _____      | H. h. |
| 15. reticulata.              | Net.                          | _____         | June.      | H. h. |
| 16. aurita.                  | Eared.                        | _____         | May.—June. | H. h. |
| 17. lanata.                  | Woolly.                       | _____         | May.       | H. h. |
| 18. lapponum.                | Lapland.                      | _____         | June.      | H. h. |
| 19. arenaria.                | Sand.                         | _____         | May.       | H. h. |
| 20. incubacea.               | Spreading.                    | Europe.       | 1775.      | H. h. |
| 21. depressa.                | Trailing.                     | Britain.      | May.—June. | H. h. |
| 22. rosmarinifolia.          | Rosemary-leaved.              | _____         | _____      | H. h. |
| 23. acuminata.               | Acuminate.                    | _____         | _____      | H. h. |
| 24. ulmifolia.               | Elm-leaved.                   | Portugal.     | _____      | H. h. |
| 25. caprea.                  | Common, or Sallow.            | _____         | _____      | H. h. |
| 26. viminalis.               | Osier.                        | _____         | _____      | H. h. |
| 27. cinerea.                 | Gray.                         | _____         | _____      | H. h. |
| 28. alba.                    | White.                        | Britain.      | _____      | H. h. |
| 29. tristis.                 | Narrow-leaved.                | N. America.   | 1765.      | H. h. |

## TRIANDRIA.

|                             |  |            |               |       |
|-----------------------------|--|------------|---------------|-------|
| <b>IMPETRUM.</b><br>nigrum. | <b>CROW-BERRY, or Crake-berry.</b><br>Black. | Britain.   | Apr.—May.     | H. h. |
| <b>RESTIO.</b><br>Elegia.   | <b>RESTIO.</b><br>Rush-leaved.               | C. B. S.   | 1790. July.   | G. h. |
| <b>STILAGO.</b><br>Bunja.   | <b>STILAGO.</b><br>Laurel-leaved.            | E. Indies. | 1757. August. | S. h. |

## DICECIA TETRANDRIA.

|                   |   |             |                   |       |
|-------------------|---|-------------|-------------------|-------|
| VISCUM.           | WISSELTOW.                              |             |                   |       |
| album.            | White.                                  | Britain.    | May.              | H. ½. |
| HIPPOPHAE.        | SEA BUCK-THORN.                         |             |                   |       |
| ✓ 1. Rhamnoides.  | Common.                                 | Britain.    | Apr.—May.         | H. ½. |
| 2. canadensis.    | Canadian.                               | Canada.     | 1790.             | H. ½. |
| MYRICA.           | MYRICA, or <i>Candle-berry Myrtle</i> . |             |                   |       |
| ✓ 1. Gale.        | Sweet Gale.                             | Britain.    | May.              | H. ½. |
| ✓ 2. cerifera.    | American.                               | N. America. | 1699. May.—June.  | H. ½. |
| 3. Faya.          | Azorian.                                | Azores.     | 1777. June.—July. | G. ½. |
| 4. incisa.        | Cut-leaved.                             | C. B. S.    | 1793. August.     | G. ½. |
| ✓ 5. quercifolia. | Oak-leaved.                             | C. B. S.    | 1752.             | G. ½. |
| ✓ 6. cordifolia.  | Heart-leaved.                           | —           | 1759.             | G. ½. |
| BRUCEA.           | BRUCEA.                                 |             |                   |       |
| ✓ ferruginea.     | Ash-leaved.                             | Africa.     | 1775. April.—May. | S. ½. |

## PENTANDRIA.

|                   |                 |                  |                   |       |
|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|-------|
| PISTACHIA.        | PISTACHIA TREE. |                  |                   |       |
| 1. officinarum.   | Official.       | Levant.          | 1570. Apr.—May.   | G. ½. |
| 2. Terebinthus.   | Turpentine.     | S. of Europe.    | 1730. June.—July. | H. ½. |
| ✓ 3. Lentiscus.   | Mastick.        | — Levant.        | 1664. May.        | G. ½. |
| ZANTHOXYLUM.      | TOOTHACH TREE.  |                  |                   |       |
| ✓ Clava-Herculia. | Common.         | N. America.      | 1739. Mar.—Apr.   | H. ½. |
| ANTIDESMA.        | ANTIDESMA.      |                  |                   |       |
| ✓ alexiteria.     | Laurel-leaved.  | E. Indies.       | 1793. June.       | S. ½. |
| IRESINE.          | IRESINE.        |                  |                   |       |
| ✓ Celosia.        | Red-stalked.    | Jamaica N. Amer. | 1796. June.       | H. ¼. |
| SPINACIA.         | SPINAGE.        |                  |                   |       |
| ✓ oleracea.       | Esculent.       | —                | 1568. June.—July. | H. ①. |
| CANNABIS.         | HEMP.           |                  |                   |       |
| ✓ sativa.         | Common.         | India.           | June.—July.       | H. ①. |
| HUMULUS.          | HOP.            |                  |                   |       |
| ✓ Lupulus.        | Common.         | Britain.         | June.—July.       | H. ¼. |

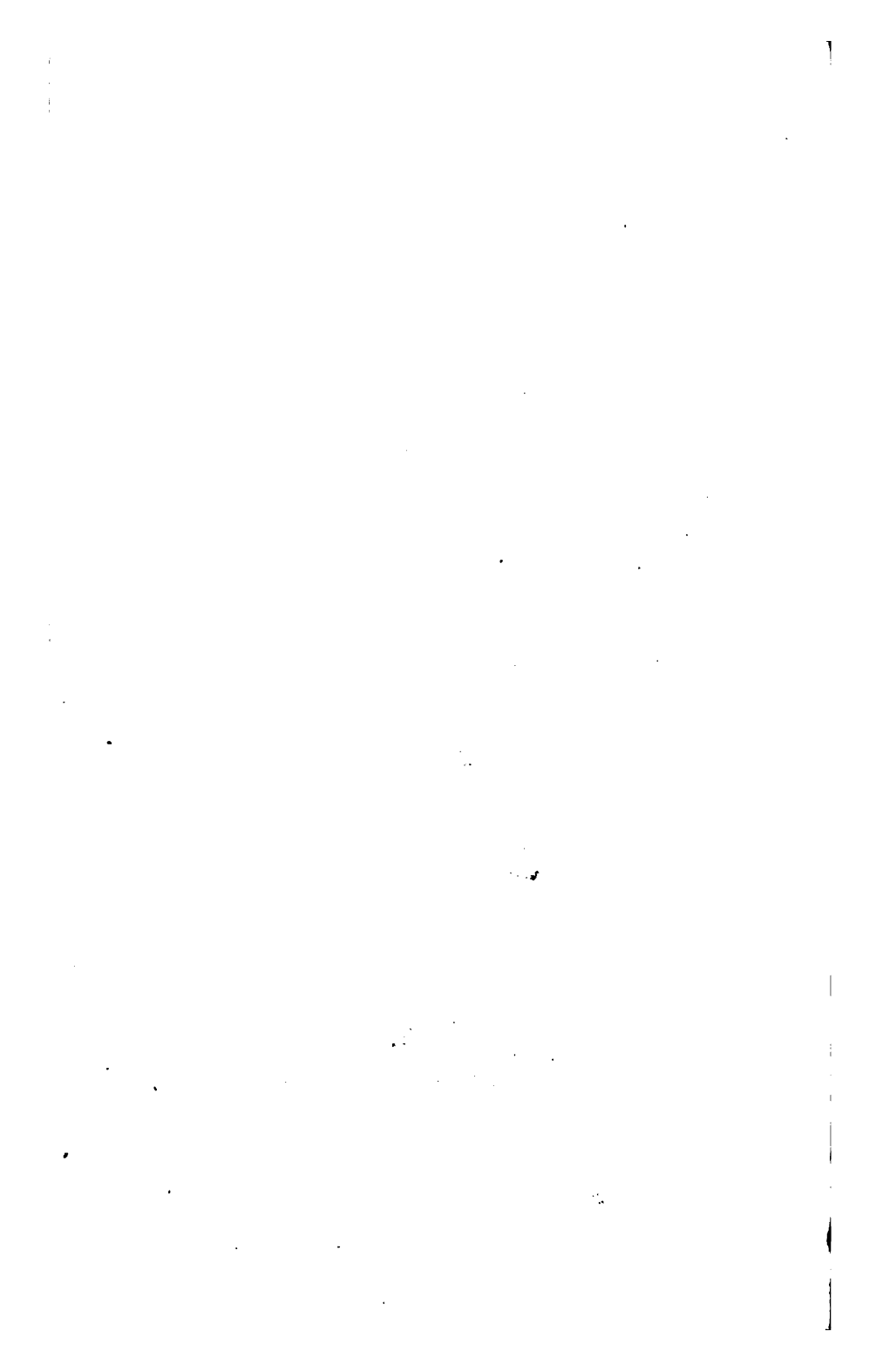
## HEXANDRIA.

|                    |                                 |               |                  |       |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|------------------|-------|
| TAMUS.             | TAMUS, or <i>Black Bryony</i> . |               |                  |       |
| ✓ communis.        | Common.                         | Britain.      | May.—Aug.        | H. ¼. |
| SMILAX.            | SMILAX.                         |               |                  |       |
| ✓ 1. aspera.       | Rough Bindweed.                 | Spain. Italy. | 1656. September. | H. ½. |
| ✓ 2. rotundifolia. | Round-leaved.                   | Canada.       | 1768. July.—Aug. | H. ½. |
| 3. laurifolia.     | Laurel-leaved.                  | N. America.   | 1739. July.      | H. ½. |
| ✓ 4. tarnoides.    | Black Bryony-leaved.            | —             | —                | H. ½. |
| ✓ 5. herbacea.     | Herbaceous.                     | —             | 1699. —          | H. ¼. |
| DIOSCORIA.         | DIOSCORIA.                      |               |                  |       |
| ✓ 1. alata.        | Wing-stalked.                   | W. Indies.    | 1739.            | S. ¼. |
| ✓ 2. villosa.      | Hairy.                          | N. America.   | 1759. August.    | H. ¼. |

## OCTANDRIA.

|                   |                          |             |        |       |
|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------|-------|
| POPULUS.          | POPLAR TREE.             |             |        |       |
| ✓ 1. alba.        | White, or <i>Abele</i> . | Britain.    | April. | H. ½. |
| ✓ 2. tremula.     | Asp.                     | —           | —      | H. ½. |
| ✓ 3. nigra.       | Black.                   | —           | —      | H. ½. |
| 4. dilatata.      | Lombardy.                | Italy.      | 1758.  | H. ½. |
| ✓ 5. balsamifera. | Tacamahac.               | N. America. | 1731.  | H. ½. |
| ✓ 6. candicans.   | Heart-leaved.            | —           | 1772.  | H. ½. |





## DICECIA OCTANDRIA.

127

|                           |                   |             |                 |        |
|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|
| 7. <i>levigata</i> .      | Smooth.           | _____       | 1769. April.    | H. h.  |
| 8. <i>monilifera</i> .    | Canadian.         | Canada.     | 1772. May.      | H. h.  |
| 9. <i>græca</i> .         | Athenian.         | Greece.     | 1779. Mar.—Apr. | H. h.  |
| 10. <i>heterophylla</i> . | Various-leaved.   | N. America. | 1765. Apr.—May. | H. h.  |
| 11. <i>angulata</i> .     | Angular.          | Carolina.   | 1759. _____     | H. h.  |
| <b>RHODIOLA.</b>          | <b>ROSE ROOT.</b> |             |                 |        |
| rosea.                    | Common.           | Britain.    | May.—June.      | H. 2f. |

## ENNEANDRIA.

|                      |                  |          |            |        |
|----------------------|------------------|----------|------------|--------|
| <b>MERCURIALIS.</b>  | <b>MERCURY.</b>  |          |            |        |
| 1. <i>perennis</i> . | Perennial.       | Britain. | May.—Aug.  | H. 2f. |
| 2. <i>annua</i> .    | Annual.          | _____    | July.—Aug. | H. O.  |
| <b>HYDROCHARIS.</b>  | <b>FROG-BIT.</b> |          |            |        |
| <i>Morsus-ranæ.</i>  | Common.          | Britain. | June.      | H. 2f. |

## DECANDRIA.

|                       |                    |               |                  |       |
|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------|-------|
| <b>CARICA.</b>        | <b>PAPAW TREE.</b> |               |                  |       |
| Papaya.               | Common.            | Both Indies.  | 1690. July.      | S. h. |
| <b>KIGGELARIA.</b>    | <b>KIGGELARIA.</b> |               |                  |       |
| africana.             | African.           | C. B. S.      | 1690. May.—June. | G. h. |
| <b>SCHINUS.</b>       | <b>SCHINUS.</b>    |               |                  |       |
| 1. <i>molle</i> .     | Wing-leaved.       | Peru.         | 1597. July.—Aug. | G. h. |
| 2. <i>dependens</i> . | Entire-leaved.     | _____         | 1795.            | G. h. |
| <b>CORIARIA.</b>      | <b>CORIARIA.</b>   |               |                  |       |
| myrtifolia.           | Myrtle-leaved.     | S. of Europe. | 1629. May.—July. | H. h. |

## DODECANDRIA.

|                     |                   |             |                   |        |
|---------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|--------|
| <b>EUCLEA.</b>      | <b>EUCLEA.</b>    |             |                   |        |
| racemosa.           | Cluster-flowered. | C. B. S.    | 1722. Nov.—Dec.   | G. h.  |
| <b>DATISCA.</b>     | <b>DATISCA.</b>   |             |                   |        |
| cannabina.          | Hemp-leaved.      | Crete.      | 1739. July.—Sept. | H. 2f. |
| <b>MENISPERMUM.</b> | <b>MOON-SEED.</b> |             |                   |        |
| canadense.          | Canadian.         | N. America. | 1713. June.—July. | H. h.  |

## POLYANDRIA.

|                        |                    |          |                   |       |
|------------------------|--------------------|----------|-------------------|-------|
| <b>CLIFFORTIA.</b>     | <b>CLIFFORTIA.</b> |          |                   |       |
| 1. <i>ilicifolia</i> . | Ilex-leaved.       | C. B. S. | 1714. June.—July. | G. h. |
| 2. <i>ruscifolia</i> . | Butchers-broom.    | _____    | 1786. _____       | G. h. |
| 3. <i>trifoliata</i> . | Three-leaved.      | _____    | 1790. Mar.—June.  | G. h. |
| 4. <i>obcordata</i> .  | Heart-leaved.      | _____    | _____ June.—July. | G. h. |
| 5. <i>cuneata</i> .    | Wedge-leaved.      | _____    | 1787. _____       | G. h. |

## MONADELPHIA.

|                        |                 |                  |                  |       |
|------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-------|
| <b>JUNIPERUS.</b>      | <b>JUNIPER.</b> |                  |                  |       |
| 1. <i>thurifera</i> .  | Spanish.        | S. of Europe.    | 1759. May.—June. | H. h. |
| 2. <i>Sabina</i> .     | Savin.          | _____            | 1562. _____      | H. h. |
| 3. <i>virginiana</i> . | Red Cedar.      | N. America.      | 1664. _____      | H. h. |
| 4. <i>communis</i> .   | Common.         | Britain.         | _____            | H. h. |
| 5. <i>oxycedrus</i> .  | Brown-berried.  | Spain. Portugal. | 1739. _____      | H. h. |
| 6. <i>phœnicea</i> .   | Phœnician.      | S. of Europe.    | 1683. _____      | H. h. |

## DICEIA MONADELPHIA.

## TAXUS.

1. baccata.  
2. elongata.

## EPHEDRA.

1. distachya.  
2. monostachya.

## CISSAMPELOS.

1. smilacina.  
2. capensis.

## NAPÆA.

1. lævis.  
2. scabra.

## YEW TREE.

- Common.  
Long-leaved.

## EPHEDRA.

- Great.  
Small.

## CISSAMPELOS.

- Smilax-leaved.  
Oval-leaved.

## NAPÆA.

- Smooth.  
Rough.

Britain.

C. B. S.

France. Spain.  
Siberia.

S. Carolina.

C. B. S.

Virginia.

Feb.—April. H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .1774. July. G.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .1570. June.—July. H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .1772. September. H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .1776. G.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .1775. G.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .1759. Aug.—Sept. H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

## SYNGENESIA.

## RUSCUS.

1. aculeatus.  
2. laxus.  
3. Hypophyllum.  
4. Hypoglossum.  
5. androgynus.  
6. racemosus.

## BUTCHERS-BROOM.

- Prickly.  
Loose.

- Broad-leaved.  
Double-leaved.  
Climbing.

Alexandrian Laurel. Portugal.

Britain.

Italy.

Hungary.

Canary Islands.

Jan.—June. H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .1683. May.—June. H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .1597. Apr.—May. H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .1713. May.—July. G.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .1739. June. H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

## GYNANDRIA.

## CLUYTIA.

1. alaternoides.  
2. pulchella.  
3. daphnoides.

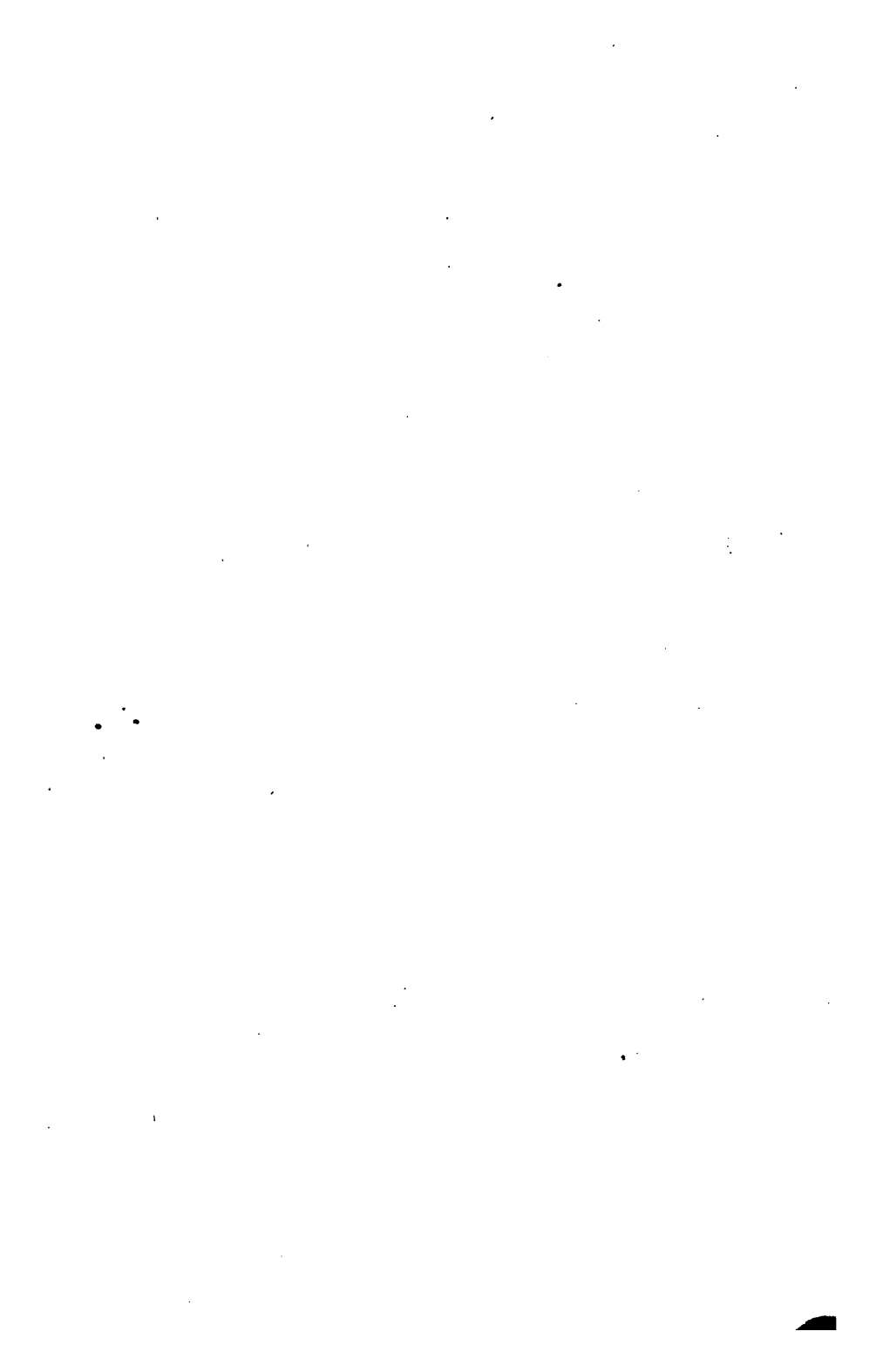
## CLUYTIA.

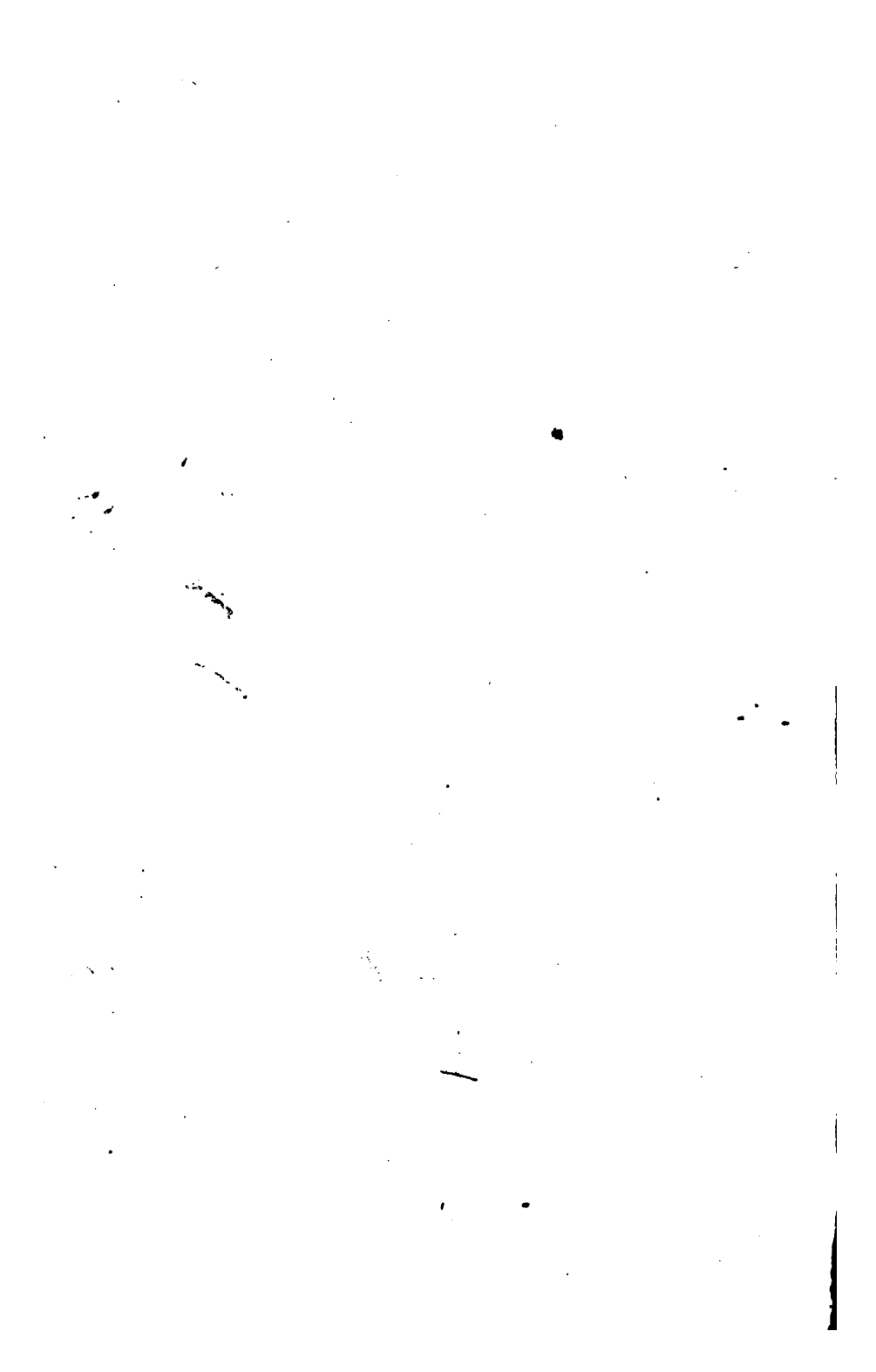
- Narrow-leaved.  
Broad-leaved.  
Hoary-leaved.

C. B. S.

C. B. S.

1692. Dec.—Mar. G.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .1739. Mar.—June. G.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .1794. G.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .







# CLASSIS XXIII.

## POLYGAMIA MONŒCIA.

### MUSA.

- X 1. paradisiaca.
- X 2. sapientum.
- 3. coccinea.

### VERATRUM.

- X 1. album.
- X 2. nigrum.
- 3. viride.

### ANDROPOGON.

- 1. muticum.
- 2. fasciculatum.

### HOLCUS.

- X 1. bicolor.
- X 2. Sorghum.
- X 3. saccharatus.
- X 4. mollis.
- X 5. lanatus.
- 6. odoratus.

### ÆGILOPS.

- X 1. ovata.
- X 2. triuncialis.
- 3. squarrosa.

### VALANTIA.

hispida.

### PARIETARIA.

- X 1. officinalis.
- 2. judaica.
- 3. urticæfolia.
- X 4. arborea.

### ATRIPLEX.

- X 1. Halimius.
- 2. Portulacoides.
- 3. glauca.
- 4. rosea.
- 5. sibirica.
- 6. tatarica.
- X 7. hortensis.
- X 8. laciniata.
- X 9. hastata.
- X 10. patula.
- X 11. marina.
- X 12. litoralis.
- 13. pedunculata.

### TERMINALIA.

- X 1. Catappa.
- 2. angustifolia.

### CLUSIA.

flava.

### OPHIOXYLUM.

serpentinum.

### ACER.

- X 1. tataricum.
- 2. Pseudo-Platanus.

### MUSA.

- Plantain.
- Banana.
- Scarlet.

### VERATRUM.

- White-flowered.
- Black-flowered.
- Green-flowered.

### ANDROPOGON, or

- Three-spiked.
- Many-spiked.

### HOLCUS.

- Two-coloured.
- Indian Millet.
- Yellow-seed.
- Soft.
- Woolly.
- Sweet.

### HARD GRASS.

- Oval-spiked.
- Long-spiked.
- Rough-spiked.

### CROSS-WORT.

Hispid.

### PELLITORY.

- Officinal.
- Basil-leaved.
- Nettle-leaved.
- Tree.

### ORACHE.

- Tall Shrubby.
- Dwarf Shrubby.
- Glaucous.
- Rose.
- Siberian.
- Tartarian.
- Garden.
- Jagged.
- Wild, or Fat-hen.
- Spreading.
- Serrated Sea.
- Grass-leaved Sea.
- Peduncled.

### TERMINALIA.

- Broad-leaved.
- Narrow-leaved.

### BALSAM TREE.

Yellow-flowered.

### OPHIOXYLUM.

Red-flowered.

### MAPLE.

- Tartarian.
- Great, or Sycamore.

Both Indies.

W. Indies.

E. Indies.

Austria. Switz.

Austria. Siberia.

N. America.

Man's Beard.

C. B. S.

W. Indies.

Persia.

E. Indies.

Britain.

Canada.

S. of Europe.

Levant.

Levant.

S. of Europe.

Britain.

Europe.

Isle of Bourbon.

Canary Islands.

Spain. Portugal.

Britain.

France. Spain.

S. of Europe.

Siberia.

Tartary.

Britain.

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

E. Indies.

Jamaica.

B. Indies.

Tartary.

Britain.

1690. July.—Nov. S. 2f.

1731. \_\_\_\_\_ S. 2f.

1792. Jan.—April. S. 2f.

1596. June.—Aug. H. 2f.

\_\_\_\_\_ H. 2f.

1763. July.—Aug. H. 2f.

1794. July. G. 3f.

1780. July.—Aug. S. 0.

1796. July. S. 0.

1596. \_\_\_\_\_ S. 0.

1759. \_\_\_\_\_ S. 0.

\_\_\_\_\_ H. 2f.

\_\_\_\_\_ H. 2f.

1777. June.—July. H. 2f.

1683. June.—July. H. 0.

1776. \_\_\_\_\_ H. 0.

1796. \_\_\_\_\_ H. 0.

1768. June.—July. H. 0.

\_\_\_\_\_ June.—Sept. H. 2f.

1796. \_\_\_\_\_ H. 2f.

1700. \_\_\_\_\_ S. 0.

1779. Mar.—May. G. 2f.

1640. July.—Aug. H. 2f.

\_\_\_\_\_ Aug.—Sept. H. 2f.

1798. \_\_\_\_\_ H. 0.

1796. \_\_\_\_\_ H. 0.

\_\_\_\_\_ H. 0.

\_\_\_\_\_ H. 0.

1596. \_\_\_\_\_ H. 0.

\_\_\_\_\_ H. 0.

\_\_\_\_\_ H. 0.

\_\_\_\_\_ H. 0.

\_\_\_\_\_ H. 0.

\_\_\_\_\_ H. 0.

\_\_\_\_\_ H. 0.

1778. \_\_\_\_\_ S. 2f.

1757. \_\_\_\_\_ S. 2f.

1768. \_\_\_\_\_ S. 2f.

1690. May.—June. S. 2f.

1759. May.—June. H. 2f.

Apr.—May. H. 2f.



# CLASSIS XXII.

## DICECIA MONANDRIA.

|                  |                        |                    |       |       |
|------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------|-------|
| <b>PANDANUS.</b> | <b>SCREW PINE.</b>     |                    |       |       |
| odoratissimus.   | Sweet-scented.         | India. S. Sea Isl. | 1771. | S. h. |
| <b>BROSIMUM.</b> | <b>BREAD-NUT-TREE.</b> |                    |       |       |
| Alicastrum.      | Jamaica.               | Jamaica.           | 1776. | S. h. |

## DIANDRIA.

|                       |                      |               |            |       |
|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|-------|
| <b>CECROPIA.</b>      | <b>CECROPIA.</b>     |               |            |       |
| peltata.              | Peltated.            | Jamaica.      | 1778.      | S. h. |
| <b>SALIX.</b>         | <b>WILLOW.</b>       |               |            |       |
| X 1. monandra.        | Rose.                | Britain.      | May.       | H. h. |
| X 2. triandra.        | Smooth.              | _____         | _____      | H. h. |
| X 3. hermaphroditica. | Broad-leaved.        | _____         | _____      | H. h. |
| X 4. pentandra.       | Sweet.               | _____         | April.     | H. h. |
| X 5. vitellina.       | Yellow.              | _____         | Apr.—May.  | H. h. |
| X 6. amygdalina.      | Almond-leaved.       | _____         | _____      | H. h. |
| X 7. phylicifolia.    | Phylla-leaved.       | N. of Europe. | 1790.      | H. h. |
| X 8. fragilis.        | Crack.               | Britain.      | May.       | H. h. |
| X 9. babylonica.      | Weeping.             | Levant.       | 1730.      | H. h. |
| X 10. Myrsinites.     | Whortleberry leaved. | Britain.      | June.      | H. h. |
| X 11. Arbuscula.      | Tutsan-leaved.       | _____         | _____      | H. h. |
| X 12. herbacea.       | Dwarf.               | _____         | _____      | H. h. |
| X 13. retusa.         | Blunt-leaved.        | Switz. Italy. | 1763. May. | H. h. |
| X 14. myrtilloides.   | Myrtle-leaved.       | Britain.      | _____      | H. h. |
| X 15. reticulata.     | Net.                 | _____         | June.      | H. h. |
| X 16. aurita.         | Eared.               | _____         | May.—June. | H. h. |
| X 17. lanata.         | Woolly.              | _____         | May.       | H. h. |
| X 18. lapponum.       | Lapland.             | _____         | June.      | H. h. |
| X 19. arenaria.       | Sand.                | _____         | May.       | H. h. |
| X 20. incubacea.      | Spreading.           | Europe.       | 1775.      | H. h. |
| X 21. depressa.       | Trailing.            | Britain.      | May.—June. | H. h. |
| X 22. rosmarinifolia. | Rosemary-leaved.     | _____         | _____      | H. h. |
| X 23. acuminata.      | Acuminate.           | _____         | _____      | H. h. |
| X 24. ulmifolia.      | Elm-leaved.          | Portugal.     | _____      | H. h. |
| X 25. caprea.         | Common, or Sallow.   | _____         | _____      | H. h. |
| X 26. viminalis.      | Osier.               | _____         | _____      | H. h. |
| X 27. cinerea.        | Gray.                | _____         | _____      | H. h. |
| X 28. alba.           | White.               | Britain.      | _____      | H. h. |
| X 29. tristis.        | Narrow-leaved.       | N. America.   | 1765.      | H. h. |

## TRIANDRIA.

|                  |                                    |            |               |       |
|------------------|------------------------------------|------------|---------------|-------|
| <b>EMPETRUM.</b> | <b>CROW-BERRY, or Crake-berry.</b> |            |               |       |
| X nigrum.        | Black.                             | Britain.   | Apr.—May.     | H. h. |
| <b>RESTIO.</b>   | <b>RESTIO.</b>                     |            |               |       |
| Elegia.          | Rush-leaved.                       | C. B. S.   | 1790. July.   | G. h. |
| <b>STILAGO.</b>  | <b>STILAGO.</b>                    |            |               |       |
| Buquia.          | Laurel-leaved.                     | E. Indies. | 1757. August. | S. h. |

## DICECIA TETRANDRIA.

|                   |   |             |                   |       |  |
|-------------------|---|-------------|-------------------|-------|--|
| VISCUM.           | MISSELTOE.                              |             |                   |       |  |
| album.            | White.                                  | Britain.    | May.              | H. ½. |  |
| HIPPOPHAE.        | SEA BUCK-THORN.                         |             |                   |       |  |
| ✓ 1. Rhamnoides.  | Common.                                 | Britain.    | Apr.—May.         | H. ½. |  |
| 2. canadensis.    | Canadian.                               | Canada.     | 1790. ———         | H. ½. |  |
| MYRICA.           | MYRICA, or <i>Candle-berry Myrtle</i> . |             |                   |       |  |
| ✓ 1. Gale.        | Sweet Gale.                             | Britain.    | May.              | H. ½. |  |
| ✓ 2. cerifera.    | American.                               | N. America. | 1699. May.—June.  | H. ½. |  |
| 3. Faya.          | Azorian.                                | Azores.     | 1777. June.—July. | G. ½. |  |
| 4. incisa.        | Cut-leaved.                             | C. B. S.    | 1793. August.     | G. ½. |  |
| ✓ 5. quercifolia. | Oak-leaved.                             | C. B. S.    | 1752. ———         | G. ½. |  |
| ✓ 6. cordifolia.  | Heart-leaved.                           | ———         | 1759. ———         | G. ½. |  |
| BRUCEA.           | BRUCEA.                                 |             |                   |       |  |
| ✓ ferruginea.     | Ash-leaved.                             | Africa.     | 1775. April.—May. | S. ½. |  |

## PENTANDRIA.

|                   |                 |                   |                   |       |  |
|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------|--|
| PISTACHIA.        | PISTACHIA TREE. |                   |                   |       |  |
| 1. officinarum.   | Official.       | Levant.           | 1570. Apr.—May.   | G. ½. |  |
| 2. Terebinthus.   | Turpentine.     | S. of Europe.     | 1730. June.—July. | H. ½. |  |
| ✓ 3. Lentiscus.   | Mastic.         | ——— Levant.       | 1664. May.        | G. ½. |  |
| ZANTHOXYLUM.      | TOOTHACH TREE.  |                   |                   |       |  |
| ✓ Clava-Herculia. | Common.         | N. America.       | 1739. Mar.—Apr.   | H. ½. |  |
| ANTIDESMA.        | ANTIDESMA.      |                   |                   |       |  |
| ✓ alexiteria.     | Laurel-leaved.  | E. Indies.        | 1793. June.       | S. ½. |  |
| IRESINE.          | IRESINE.        |                   |                   |       |  |
| ✓ Celosia.        | Red-stalked.    | Jamaica. N. Amer. | 1796. June.       | H. ¼. |  |
| SPINACIA.         | SPINAGE.        |                   |                   |       |  |
| ✓ oleracea.       | Esculent.       | ———               | 1568. June.—July. | H. ①. |  |
| CANNABIS.         | HEMP.           |                   |                   |       |  |
| ✓ sativa.         | Common.         | India.            | June.—July.       | H. ①. |  |
| HUMULUS.          | HOP.            |                   |                   |       |  |
| ✓ Lupulus.        | Common.         | Britain.          | June.—July.       | H. ¼. |  |

## HEXANDRIA.

|                    |                                 |               |                  |       |  |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|------------------|-------|--|
| TAMUS.             | TAMUS, or <i>Black Briony</i> . |               |                  |       |  |
| ✓ communis.        | Common.                         | Britain.      | May.—Aug.        | H. ¼. |  |
| SMILAX.            | SMILAX.                         |               |                  |       |  |
| ✓ 1. aspera.       | Rough Bindweed.                 | Spain. Italy. | 1656. September. | H. ½. |  |
| ✓ 2. rotundifolia. | Round-leaved.                   | Canada.       | 1768. July.—Aug. | H. ½. |  |
| 3. laurifolia.     | Laurel-leaved.                  | N. America.   | 1739. July.      | H. ½. |  |
| ✓ 4. tamoidea.     | Black Briony-leaved.            | ———           | ———              | H. ½. |  |
| ✓ 5. herbacea.     | Herbaceous.                     | ———           | 1699. ———        | H. ¼. |  |
| DIOSCORIA.         | DIOSCORIA.                      |               |                  |       |  |
| ✓ 1. alata.        | Wing-stalked.                   | W. Indies.    | 1739. ———        | S. ¼. |  |
| 2. villosa.        | Hairy.                          | N. America.   | 1759. August.    | H. ¼. |  |

## OCTANDRIA.

|                   |                          |             |           |       |  |
|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------|-----------|-------|--|
| POPULUS.          | POPLAR TREE.             |             |           |       |  |
| ✓ 1. alba.        | White, or <i>Abele</i> . | Britain.    | April.    | H. ½. |  |
| ✓ 2. tremula.     | Asp.                     | ———         | ———       | H. ½. |  |
| ✓ 3. nigra.       | Black.                   | ———         | ———       | H. ½. |  |
| ✓ 4. dilatata.    | Lombardy.                | Italy.      | 1758. ——— | H. ½. |  |
| ✓ 5. balsamifera. | Tacamahac.               | N. America. | 1731. ——— | H. ½. |  |
| ✓ 6. candicans.   | Heart-leaved.            | ———         | 1772. ——— | H. ½. |  |





# DIECIA OCTANDRIA.

127

|                   |                   |             |                 |       |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|
| 7. lævigata.      | Smooth.           | _____       | 1769. April.    | H. ½. |
| 8. monilifera.    | Canadian.         | Canada.     | 1772. May.      | H. ½. |
| 9. græca.         | Athenian.         | Greece.     | 1779. Mar.—Apr. | H. ½. |
| 10. heterophylla. | Various-leaved.   | N. America. | 1765. Apr.—May. | H. ½. |
| 11. angulata.     | Angular.          | Carolina.   | 1759. _____     | H. ½. |
| <b>RHODIOLA.</b>  | <b>ROSE ROOT.</b> |             |                 |       |
| rosea.            | Common.           | Britain.    | May.—June.      | H. ¼. |

# ENNEANDRIA.

|                     |                  |          |            |        |
|---------------------|------------------|----------|------------|--------|
| <b>MERCURIALIS.</b> | <b>MERCURY.</b>  |          |            |        |
| 1. perennis.        | Perennial.       | Britain. | May.—Aug.  | H. 2½. |
| 2. annua.           | Annual.          | _____    | July.—Aug. | H. ③.  |
| <b>HYDROCHARIS.</b> | <b>FROG-BIT.</b> |          |            |        |
| Morsus-ranæ.        | Common.          | Britain. | June.      | H. ¼.  |

# DECANDRIA.

|                    |                    |               |                  |       |
|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------|-------|
| <b>CARICA.</b>     | <b>PAPAW TREE.</b> |               |                  |       |
| Papaya.            | Common.            | Both Indies.  | 1690. July.      | S. ½. |
| <b>KIGGELARIA.</b> | <b>KIGGELARIA.</b> |               |                  |       |
| africana.          | African.           | C. B. S.      | 1690. May.—June. | G. ½. |
| <b>SCHINUS.</b>    | <b>SCHINUS.</b>    |               |                  |       |
| 1. molle.          | Wing-leaved.       | Peru.         | 1597. July.—Aug. | G. ½. |
| 2. dependens.      | Entire-leaved.     | _____         | 1795.            | G. ½. |
| <b>CORIARIA.</b>   | <b>CORIARIA.</b>   |               |                  |       |
| myrtifolia.        | Myrtle-leaved.     | S. of Europe. | 1629. May.—July. | H. ½. |

# DODECANDRIA.

|                     |                   |             |                   |       |
|---------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------|
| <b>EUCLEA.</b>      | <b>EUCLEA.</b>    |             |                   |       |
| racemosa.           | Cluster-flowered. | C. B. S.    | 1722. Nov.—Dec.   | G. ½. |
| <b>DATISCA.</b>     | <b>DATISCA.</b>   |             |                   |       |
| cannabina.          | Hemp-leaved.      | Crete.      | 1739. July.—Sept. | H. ¼. |
| <b>MENISPERMUM.</b> | <b>MOON-SEED.</b> |             |                   |       |
| canadense.          | Canadian.         | N. America. | 1713. June.—July. | H. ½. |

# POLYANDRIA.

|                    |                    |          |                   |       |
|--------------------|--------------------|----------|-------------------|-------|
| <b>CLIFFORTIA.</b> | <b>CLIFFORTIA.</b> |          |                   |       |
| 1. ilicifolia.     | Ilex-leaved.       | C. B. S. | 1714. June.—July. | G. ½. |
| 2. ruscifolia.     | Butchers-broom.    | _____    | 1786.             | G. ½. |
| 3. trifoliata.     | Three-leaved.      | _____    | 1790. Mar.—June.  | G. ½. |
| 4. obcordata.      | Heart-leaved.      | _____    | June.—July.       | G. ½. |
| 5. cuneata.        | Wedge-leaved.      | _____    | 1787.             | G. ½. |

# MONADELPHIA.

|                   |                 |                  |                  |       |
|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-------|
| <b>JUNIPERUS.</b> | <b>JUNIPER.</b> |                  |                  |       |
| 1. thurifera.     | Spanish.        | S. of Europe.    | 1759. May.—June. | H. ½. |
| 2. Sabina.        | Savin.          | _____            | 1562.            | H. ½. |
| 3. virginiana.    | Red Cedar.      | N. America.      | 1664.            | H. ½. |
| 4. communis.      | Common.         | Britain.         | _____            | H. ½. |
| 5. oxycedrus.     | Brown-berried.  | Spain. Portugal. | 1739.            | H. ½. |
| 6. phœnicea.      | Phœnician.      | S. of Europe.    | 1683.            | H. ½. |

## DICEIA MONADELPHIA.

## TAXUS.

- ✓ 1. baccata.  
 ✓ 2. elongata.

## EPHEDRA.

- ✓ 1. distachya.  
 ✓ 2. monostachya.

## CISSAMPELOS.

1. smilacina.  
 2. capensis.

## NAPÆA.

1. lævis.  
 ✓ 2. scabra.

## YEW TREE.

- Common.  
 Long-leaved.

## EPHEDRA.

- Great.  
 Small.

## CISSAMPELOS.

- Smilax-leaved.  
 Oval-leaved.

## NAPÆA.

- Smooth.  
 Rough.

- Britain.  
 C. B. S.

- France. Spain.  
 Siberia.

- S. Carolina.  
 C. B. S.

- Virginia.

- Feb.—April. H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .  
 1774. July. G.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

1570. June.—July. H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .  
 1771. September. H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

1776. G.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .  
 1775. G.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

1759. Aug.—Sept. H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .  
 ———— H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

## SYNGENESIA.

## RUSCUS.

- ✓ 1. aculeatus.  
 2. laxus.  
 ✓ 3. Hypophyllum.  
 ✓ 4. Hypoglossum.  
 5. androgynus.  
 ✓ 6. racemosus.

## BUTCHERS-BROOM.

- Prickly. Britain.  
 Loose.  
 Broad-leaved. Italy.  
 Double-leaved. Hungary.  
 Climbing. Canary Islands.  
 Alexandrian Laurel. Portugal.

- Jan.—June. H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .  
 ———— H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .  
 1683. May.—June. H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .  
 1597. Apr.—May. H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .  
 1713. May.—July. G.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .  
 1739. June. H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

## GYNANDRIA.

## CLUYTIA.

- ✓ 1. alaternoides.  
 ✓ 2. pulchella.  
 3. daphnoides.

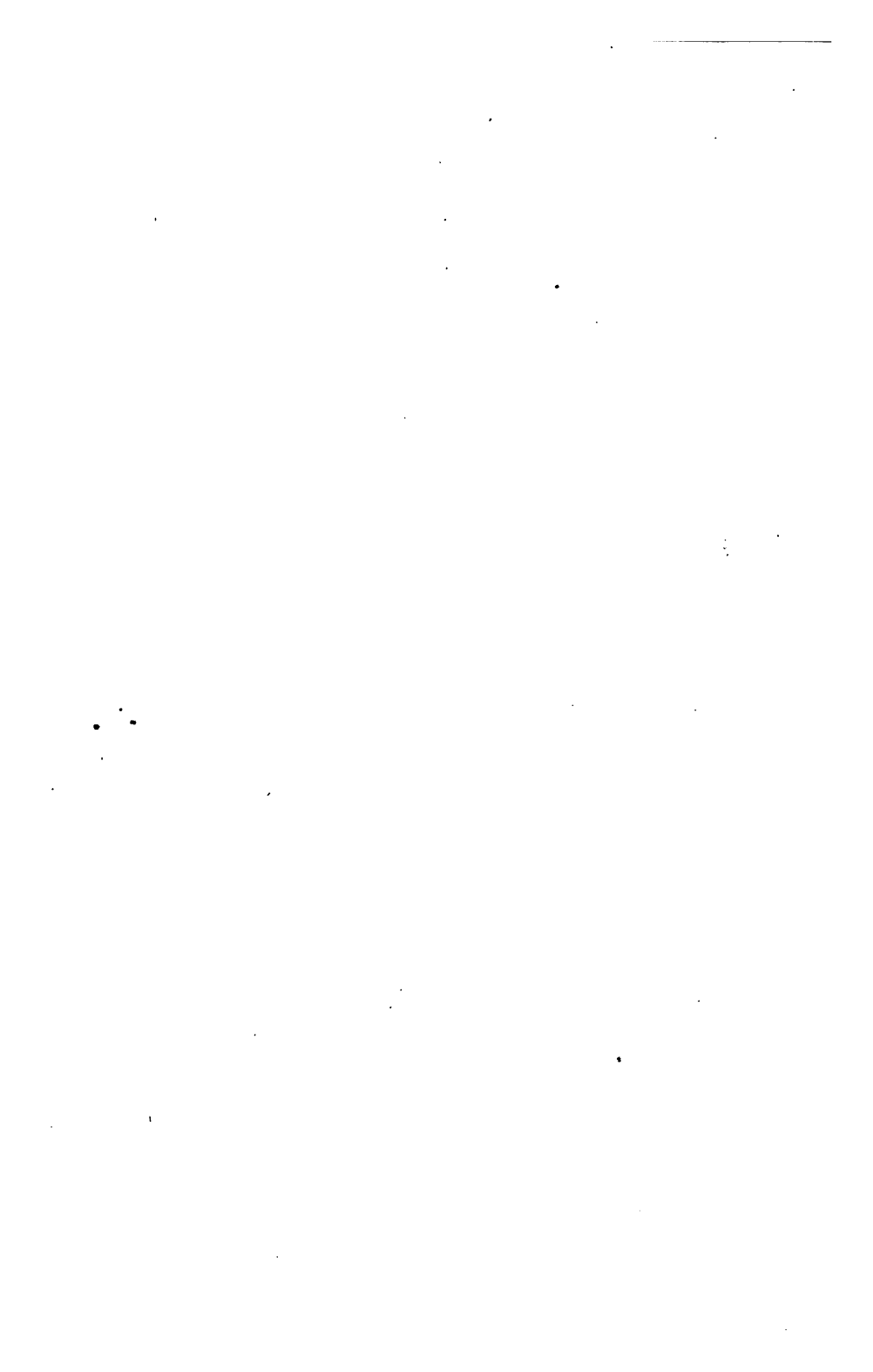
## CLUYTIA.

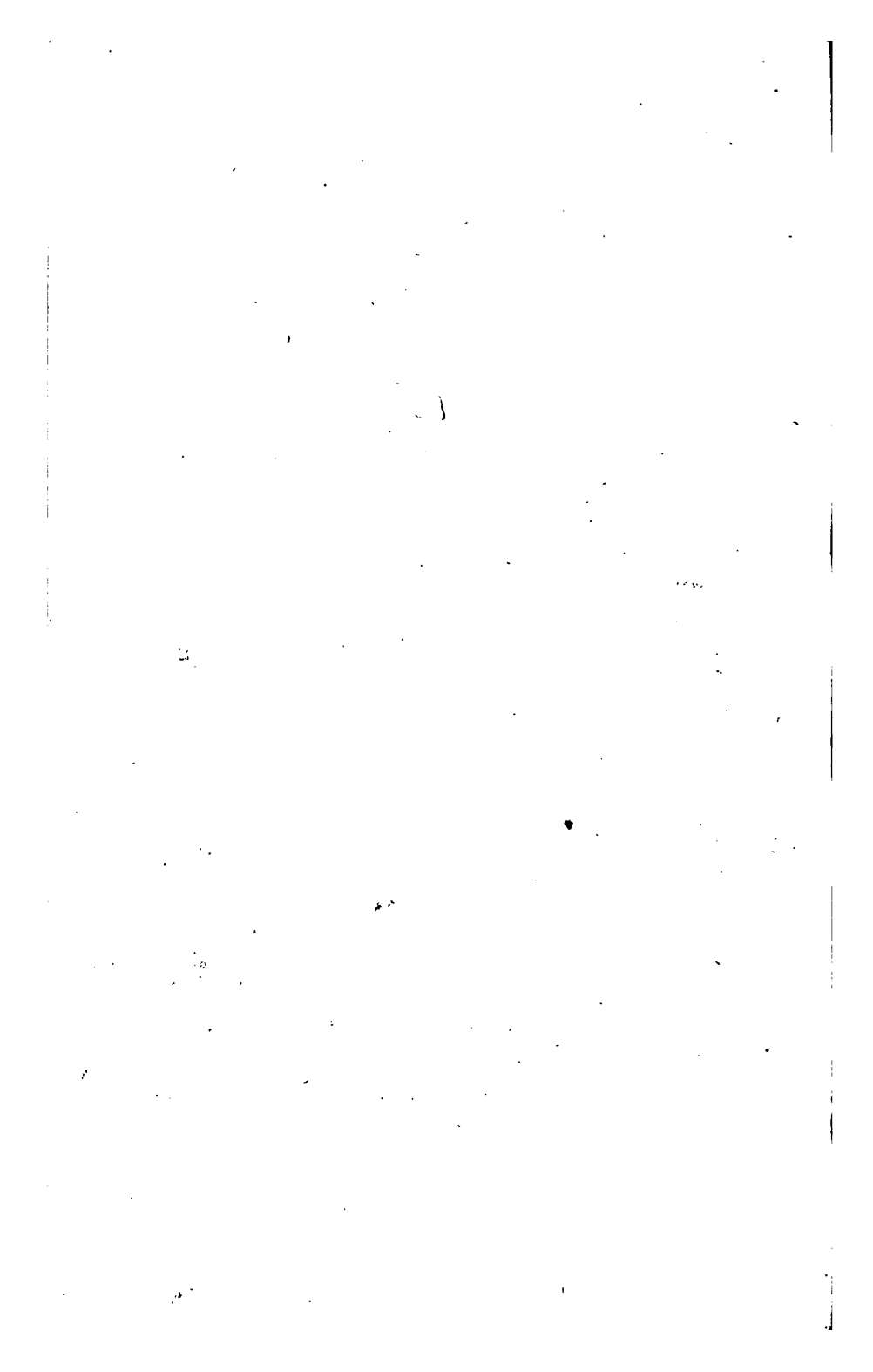
- Narrow-leaved. C. B. S.  
 Broad-leaved. ————  
 Hoary-leaved. C. B. S.

1692. Dec.—Mar. G.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .  
 1739. Mar.—June. G.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .  
 1794. G.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

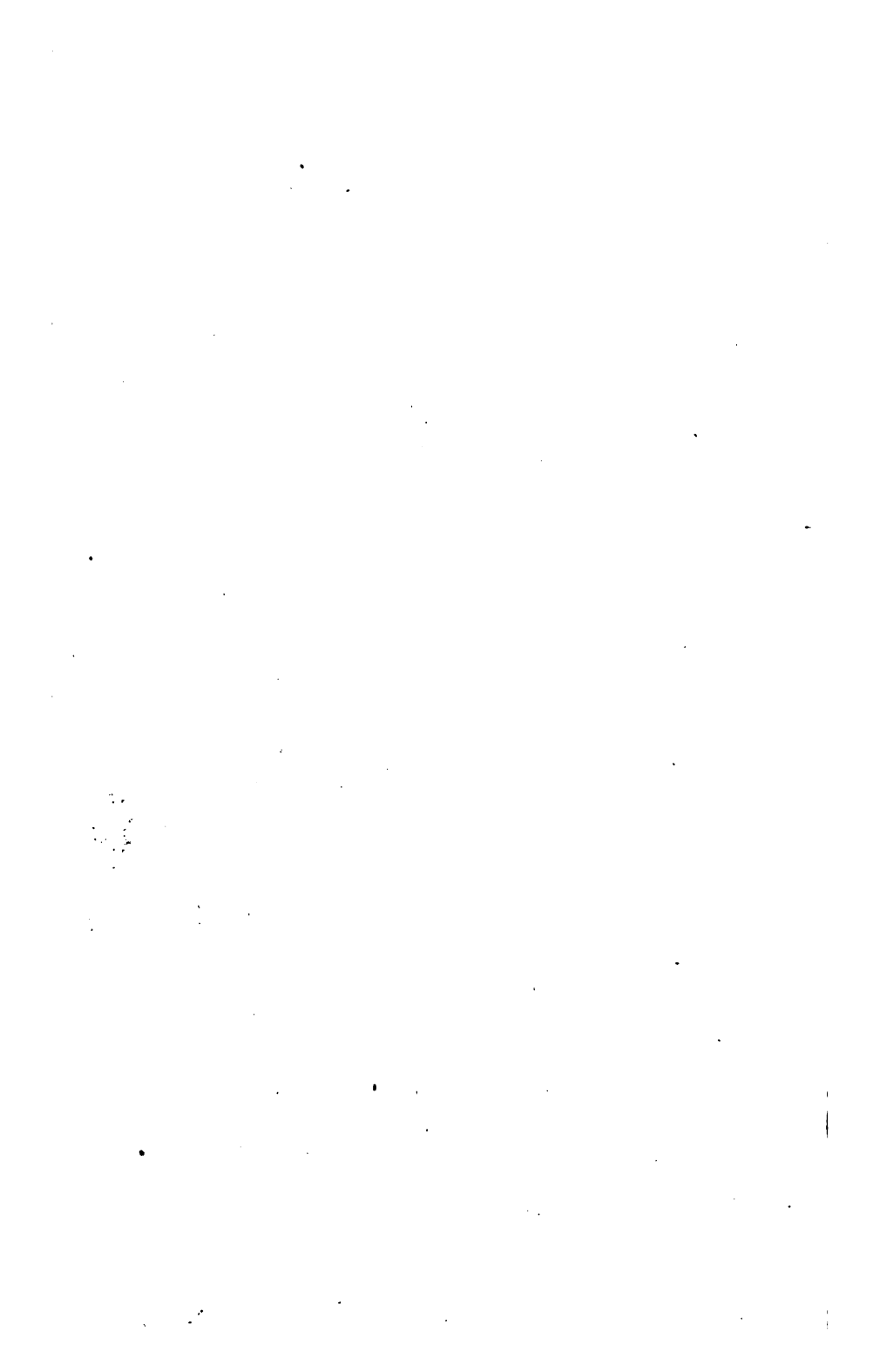












# INDEX GENERUM.

A.

|                    | PAGE |                     | PAGE |                     | PAGE |
|--------------------|------|---------------------|------|---------------------|------|
| <b>ABROMA</b>      |      | <b>Alpinia</b>      | 1    | <b>Aralia</b>       | 36   |
| <b>Abrus</b>       | 93   | <b>Alsine</b>       | 35   | <b>Arbutus</b>      | 55   |
| <b>Acanthus</b>    | 83   | <b>Alstroemeria</b> | 43   | <b>Arctium</b>      | 105  |
| <b>Acer</b>        | 129  | <b>Althæa</b>       | 91   | <b>Arctotis</b>     | 114  |
| <b>Achania</b>     | 92   | <b>Alyssum</b>      | 95   | <b>Ardisia</b>      | 26   |
| <b>Achillea</b>    | 112  | <b>Amaranthus</b>   | 121  | <b>Arduina</b>      | 26   |
| <b>Achyranthes</b> | 28   | <b>Amaryllis</b>    | 39   | <b>Arenaria</b>     | 57   |
| <b>Aconitum</b>    | 72   | <b>Amethystea</b>   | 4    | <b>Aretia</b>       | 20   |
| <b>Acorus</b>      | 43   | <b>Ammi</b>         | 32   | <b>Argemone</b>     | 70   |
| <b>Acrostichum</b> | 132  | <b>Amomum</b>       | 1    | <b>Aristea</b>      | 7    |
| <b>Actæa</b>       | 70   | <b>Amorpha</b>      | 94   | <b>Aristolochia</b> | 117  |
| <b>Adansonia</b>   | 90   | <b>Amygdalus</b>    | 64   | <b>Aristotelia</b>  | 62   |
| <b>Adiantum</b>    | 133  | <b>Anacardium</b>   | 52   | <b>Arnica</b>       | 111  |
| <b>Adonis</b>      | 74   | <b>Anacyclus</b>    | 112  | <b>Artemisia</b>    | 107  |
| <b>Adoxa</b>       | 51   | <b>Anagallis</b>    | 21   | <b>Arum</b>         | 117  |
| <b>Agilops</b>     | 129  | <b>Anagyris</b>     | 53   | <b>Arundo</b>       | 12   |
| <b>Agopodium</b>   | 34   | <b>Anchusa</b>      | 19   | <b>Asarum</b>       | 61   |
| <b>Agchynomene</b> | 98   | <b>Ancistrum</b>    | 2    | <b>Asclepias</b>    | 30   |
| <b>Æsculus</b>     | 46   | <b>Andromeda</b>    | 55   | <b>Ascyrum</b>      | 102  |
| <b>Æthusa</b>      | 33   | <b>Andropogon</b>   | 129  | <b>Aspalathus</b>   | 94   |
| <b>Afzelia</b>     | 53   | <b>Androsace</b>    | 20   | <b>Asparagus</b>    | 42   |
| <b>Agapanthus</b>  | 39   | <b>Andryala</b>     | 104  | <b>Asperugo</b>     | 20   |
| <b>Agave</b>       | 43   | <b>Anemone</b>      | 73   | <b>Asperula</b>     | 15   |
| <b>Ageratum</b>    | 107  | <b>Anethum</b>      | 34   | <b>Asphodelus</b>   | 41   |
| <b>Agrimonia</b>   | 61   | <b>Angelica</b>     | 33   | <b>Asplenium</b>    | 132  |
| <b>Agrostemma</b>  | 59   | <b>Annona</b>       | 73   | <b>Aster</b>        | 109  |
| <b>Agrostis</b>    | 9    | <b>Anthemis</b>     | 112  | <b>Astragalus</b>   | 98   |
| <b>Ajlanthus</b>   | 130  | <b>Anthericum</b>   | 41   | <b>Astrantia</b>    | 31   |
| <b>Aira</b>        | 10   | <b>Antholyza</b>    | 7    | <b>Athamanta</b>    | 32   |
| <b>Aitonia</b>     | 89   | <b>Anthospermum</b> | 139  | <b>Athanasia</b>    | 107  |
| <b>Ajuga</b>       | 76   | <b>Anthoxanthum</b> | 5    | <b>Atractylis</b>   | 106  |
| <b>Aizoon</b>      | 67   | <b>Anthyllis</b>    | 94   | <b>Atragene</b>     | 73   |
| <b>Albica</b>      | 41   | <b>Antidesma</b>    | 126  | <b>Atraphaxis</b>   | 44   |
| <b>Alcea</b>       | 91   | <b>Antirrhinum</b>  | 80   | <b>Atriplex</b>     | 129  |
| <b>Alchemilla</b>  | 17   | <b>Apargia</b>      | 104  | <b>Atropa</b>       | 24   |
| <b>Alcina</b>      | 114  | <b>Aphanes</b>      | 18   | <b>Aucuba</b>       | 120  |
| <b>Aletris</b>     | 42   | <b>Aphyllanthes</b> | 39   | <b>Avena</b>        | 11   |
| <b>Alisma</b>      | 45   | <b>Apium</b>        | 34   | <b>Averrhoa</b>     | 59   |
| <b>Allamanda</b>   | 29   | <b>Apocynum</b>     | 29   | <b>Axyris</b>       | 120  |
| <b>Allium</b>      | 39   | <b>Aquilegia</b>    | 72   | <b>Ayenia</b>       | 117  |
| <b>Aloe</b>        | 42   | <b>Arabis</b>       | 86   | <b>Azlea</b>        | 21   |
| <b>Alopecurus</b>  | 9    | <b>Arachis</b>      | 94   |                     |      |

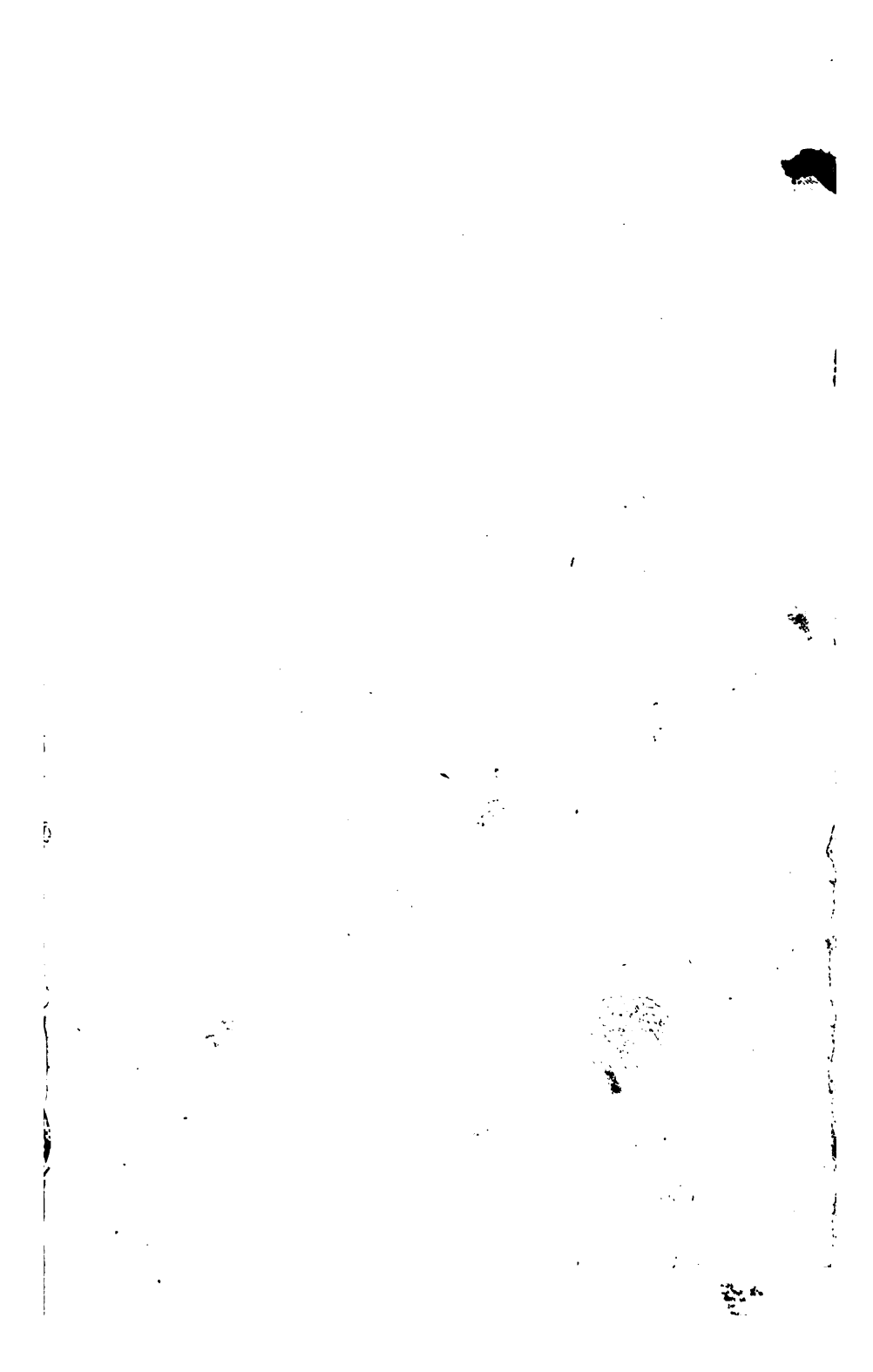
# GENERIC INDEX.

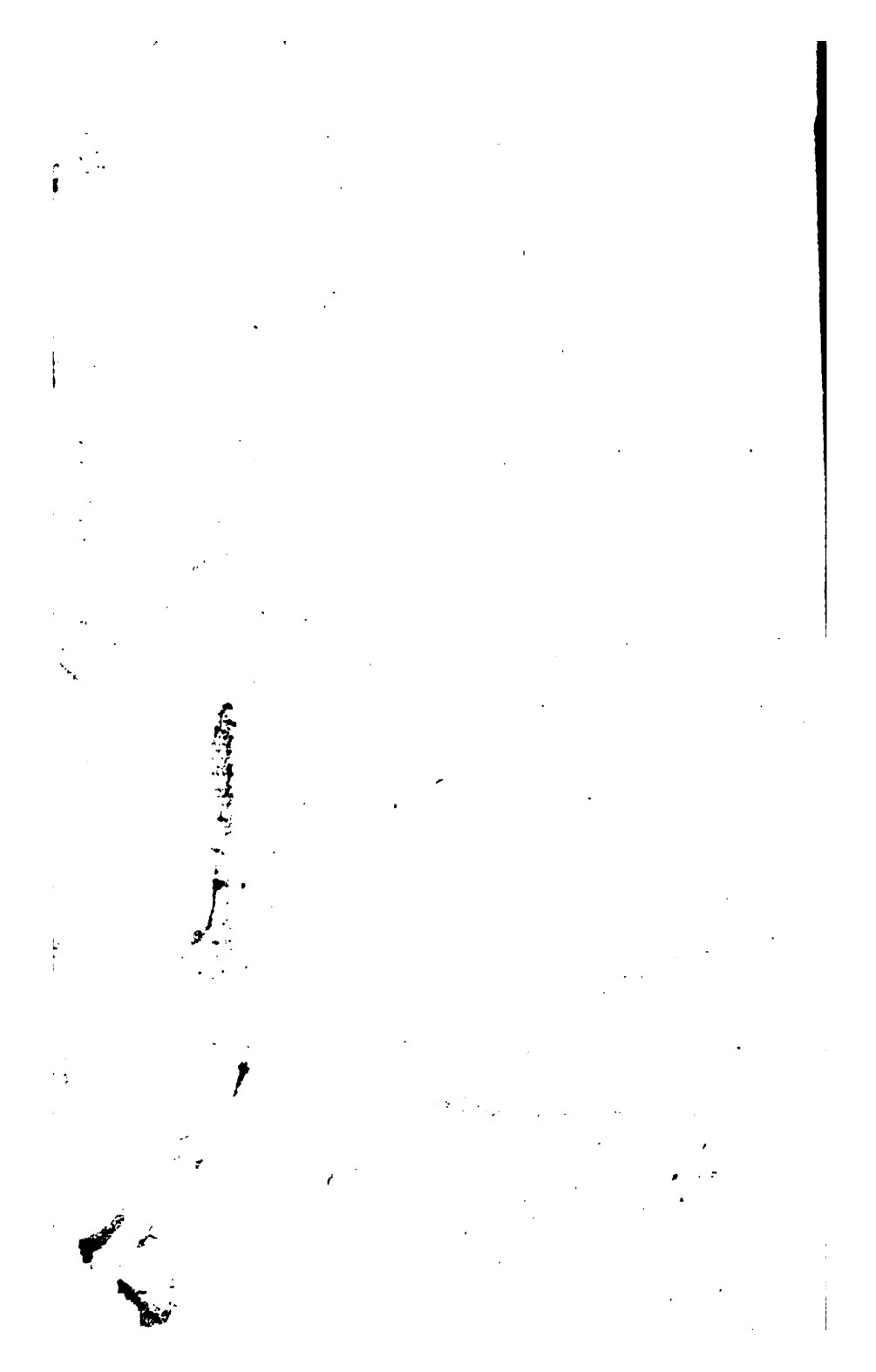
## B.

|             | PAGE |            | PAGE |             | PAGE |
|-------------|------|------------|------|-------------|------|
| Baccharis   | 108  | Biscutella | 85   | Brosimum    | 125  |
| Ballota     | 78   | Biserrula  | 99   | Browellia   | 82   |
| Bambusa     | 44   | Bixa       | 70   | Brownæa     | 90   |
| Banisteria  | 57   | Blakea     | 61   | Brunfelsia  | 81   |
| Banksia     | 14   | Blæria     | 16   | Bryonia     | 124  |
| Barleria    | 83   | Blechnum   | 132  | Bubon       | 33   |
| Bartsia     | 80   | Blitum     | 1    | Buchnera    | 82   |
| Basella     | 35   | Rocconia   | 61   | Buddleia    | 16   |
| Bauhinia    | 53   | Boerhavia  | 1    | Buffonia    | 18   |
| Begonia     | 122  | Boltonia   | 109  | Bulbocodium | 39   |
| Bellis      | 111  | Bombax     | 90   | Bumelia     | 26   |
| Bellium     | 111  | Bontia     | 83   | Bunias      | 87   |
| Berberis    | 44   | Borago     | 19   | Bunium      | 32   |
| Besleria    | 81   | Borbonia   | 93   | Buphthalmum | 132  |
| Beta        | 30   | Boronia    | 50   | Bupleurum   | 31   |
| Betonica    | 78   | Bosea      | 31   | Butomus     | 52   |
| Betula      | 120  | Brassica   | 87   | Buxus       | 221  |
| Bidens      | 106  | Briza      | 10   | Bystropogon | 72   |
| Bignonia    | 81   | Bromelia   | 38   |             |      |
| Billardiera | 27   | Bromus     | 11   |             |      |

## C.

|               |     |               |     |                |     |
|---------------|-----|---------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| Cacalia       | 106 | Carpesium     | 108 | Chamærops      | 133 |
| Cachrys       | 32  | Carpinus      | 122 | Chara          | 119 |
| Cactus        | 63  | Carthamus     | 106 | Cheiranthus    | 86  |
| Casalpinia    | 53  | Carum         | 34  | Chelidonium    | 70  |
| Calceolaria   | 3   | Caryota       | 133 | Chelone        | 80  |
| Calendula     | 114 | Cassia        | 53  | Chenolea       | 29  |
| Calla         | 118 | Cassine       | 35  | Chenopodium    | 30  |
| Callicarpa    | 16  | Casuarina     | 119 | Cherleria      | 57  |
| Callitriche   | 1   | Catananthe    | 105 | Chiococca      | 23  |
| Calophyllum   | 70  | Catesbæa      | 16  | Chionanthus    | 2   |
| Caltha        | 75  | Caucalis      | 32  | Chironia       | 25  |
| Calycañthus   | 69  | Ceanothus     | 26  | Chlora         | 47  |
| Camellia      | 92  | Cecropia      | 125 | Chloranthus    | 17  |
| Cameraria     | 29  | Cedrela       | 27  | Chondrilla     | 103 |
| Campanula     | 22  | Celastrus     | 26  | Chrysanthemum  | 111 |
| Camocladia    | 6   | Celosia       | 28  | Chrysecoma     | 107 |
| Camphorosma   | 17  | Celsia        | 81  | Chrysosplenium | 56  |
| Canarina      | 44  | Celtis        | 130 | Chrysophyllum  | 26  |
| Canella       | 61  | Canchrus      | 9   | Cicer          | 96  |
| Canna         | 1   | Centaurea     | 113 | Cichorium      | 105 |
| Cannabis      | 126 | Centunculus   | 17  | Cicuta         | 33  |
| Capparis      | 70  | Cephaelis     | 23  | Cimicifuga     | 72  |
| Capraria      | 82  | Cephalanthus  | 15  | Cinchona       | 23  |
| Capsicum      | 25  | Cerastium     | 60  | Cineraria      | 110 |
| Cardamine     | 85  | Ceratoxia     | 131 | Circea         | 2   |
| Cardiospermum | 51  | Ceratophyllum | 122 | Cissampelos    | 128 |
| Carduus       | 105 | Cerbera       | 29  | Cissus         | 17  |
| Carex         | 119 | Cercis        | 53  | Cistus         | 71  |
| Carica        | 127 | Cerinthæ      | 19  | Citrus         | 101 |
| Carlinia      | 106 | Cestrum       | 25  | Claytonia      | 28  |
| Carolina      | 90  | Chærophyllum  | 34  | Clematis       | 73  |







# INDEX-GENERUM.

|             | PAGE |             | PAGE |              | PAGE |
|-------------|------|-------------|------|--------------|------|
| Cleome      | 87   | Corchorus   | 71   | Croton       | 123  |
| Clethra     | 55   | Cordia      | 25   | Cruciagnella | 16   |
| Cliffortia  | 127  | Coreopsis   | 113  | Cucubalus    | 57   |
| Clinopodium | 79   | Coriandrum  | 33   | Cucumis      | 124  |
| Clitoria    | 95   | Coriaria    | 127  | Cucurbita    | 123  |
| Clusia      | 129  | Corispermum | 1    | Cuminum      | 33   |
| Cluytia     | 128  | Cornucopiz  | 9    | Cunila       | 4    |
| Clypeola    | 85   | Cornus      | 17   | Cuphea       | 61   |
| Cneorum     | 6    | Cornutia    | 82   | Cupressus    | 121  |
| Cnicus      | 106  | Coronilla   | 97   | Curcuma      | 1    |
| Coccoloba   | 51   | Correa      | 50   | Curtisia     | 17   |
| Cochlearia  | 84   | Corrigiola  | 35   | Cuscuta      | 18   |
| Coffea      | 23   | Cortusa     | 20   | Cussonia     | 31   |
| Coix        | 119  | Corylus     | 122  | Cyanella     | 42   |
| Colchicum   | 45   | Corypha     | 133  | Cycas        | 133  |
| Collinsonia | 5    | Costus      | 1    | Cyclamen     | 20   |
| Columnnea   | 83   | Cotula      | 112  | Cynanchum    | 29   |
| Colutea     | 97   | Cotyledon   | 59   | Cynara       | 106  |
| Comarum     | 69   | Crambe      | 87   | Cynoglossum  | 19   |
| Commelina   | 8    | Crassula    | 36   | Cynosurus    | 10   |
| Comptonia   | 120  | Cratægus    | 64   | Cyperus      | 8    |
| Conchium    | 14   | Crepis      | 104  | Cypripedium  | 116  |
| Conium      | 32   | Crescentia  | 82   | Cyrilla      | 80   |
| Conocarpus  | 24   | Crinum      | 39   | Cyrtanthus   | 39   |
| Convallaria | 42   | Crithmum    | 32   | Cytisus      | 96   |
| Convolvulus | 21   | Crocus      | 6    |              |      |
| Conyza      | 108  | Crotalaria  | 94   |              |      |

## D.

|            |     |             |     |               |     |
|------------|-----|-------------|-----|---------------|-----|
| Dactylis   | 10  | Didelta     | 113 | Dodonæa       | 47  |
| Dais       | 54  | Digitalis   | 81  | Dolichos      | 95  |
| Daphne     | 50  | Dillenia    | 72  | Doronicum     | 111 |
| Datisca    | 127 | Dionæa      | 54  | Dorstenia     | 17  |
| Datura     | 24  | Dioscoria   | 126 | Draba         | 84  |
| Daucus     | 32  | Diosma      | 27  | Dracæna       | 42  |
| Decumaria  | 70  | Diospyros   | 130 | Dracocephalum | 79  |
| Delphinium | 72  | Dipsacus    | 15  | Dracontium    | 118 |
| Dentaria   | 85  | Dirca       | 50  | Drosera       | 36  |
| Dianthus   | 57  | Disandra    | 46  | Dryas         | 69  |
| Dicksonia  | 133 | Dodartia    | 82  | Duranta       | 83  |
| Dictamnus  | 54  | Dodecatheon | 20  |               |     |

## E.

|              |     |              |     |             |     |
|--------------|-----|--------------|-----|-------------|-----|
| Ebenus       | 94  | Empetrum     | 125 | Eryngium    | 31  |
| Echinops     | 115 | Empleurum    | 121 | Erysimum    | 86  |
| Echites      | 29  | Ephedra      | 128 | Erythrina   | 93  |
| Echium       | 20  | Epidendrum   | 116 | Erythronium | 40  |
| Eclipta      | 112 | Epigæa       | 55  | Ethulia     | 106 |
| Ehretia      | 25  | Epilobium    | 47  | Eucalyptus  | 63  |
| Ehrharta     | 44  | Epimedium    | 17  | Euclea      | 127 |
| Ekebergia    | 54  | Equisetum    | 132 | Eucomis     | 40  |
| Elæagnus     | 17  | Erica        | 48  | Eugenia     | 63  |
| Elæodendrum  | 27  | Erigeron     | 108 | Euonymus    | 26  |
| Elephantopus | 115 | Eriocephalus | 115 | Eupatorium  | 26  |
| Ellisia      | 21  | Eriophorum   | 8   | Euphorbia   | 61  |
| Elscholzia   | 77  | Erithalis    | 24  | Euphrasia   | 20  |
| Elymus       | 12  | Erodium      | 88  | Exacum      | 16  |
| Embothrium   | 14  | Ervum        | 96  |             |     |

# INDEX GENERUM.

## F.

|          | PAGE |             | PAGE |             | PAGE |
|----------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|
| Fabricia | 63   | Ficus       | 131  | Fraxinus    | 130  |
| Pagonia  | 54   | Fontanesia  | 2    | Fritillaria | 40   |
| Falkia   | 31   | Forskohlea  | 51   | Fuchsia     | 47   |
| Ferraria | 117  | Fothergilla | 71   | Fumaria     | 93   |
| Perula   | 34   | Fragaria    | 68   |             |      |
| Festuca  | 11   | Frankenia   | 44   |             |      |

## G.

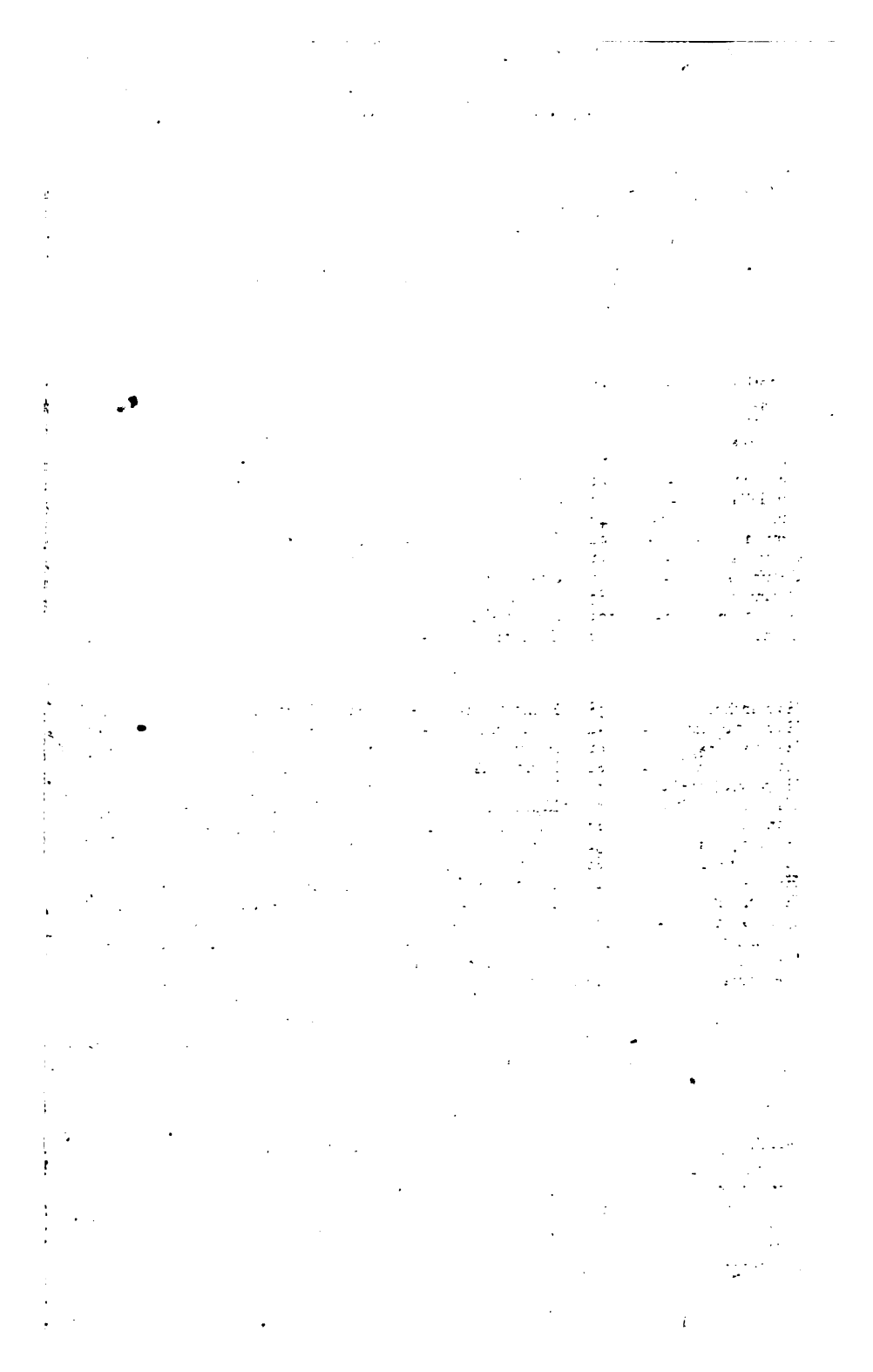
|           |     |             |     |            |     |
|-----------|-----|-------------|-----|------------|-----|
| Galanthus | 38  | Geum        | 68  | Gordonia   | 71  |
| Galega    | 98  | Gladiolus   | 7   | Gorteria   | 22  |
| Galenia   | 50  | Glaux       | 29  | Gossypium  | 91  |
| Galeopsis | 78  | Glecoma     | 77  | Gratiola   | 3   |
| Galium    | 15  | Gleditsia   | 130 | Grewia     | 117 |
| Gardenia  | 29  | Globularia  | 15  | Gronovia   | 28  |
| Gaidella  | 57  | Gloriosa    | 40  | Guajacum   | 54  |
| Gaura     | 47  | Gloxinia    | 80  | Gualtheria | 55  |
| Gonista   | 94  | Glycine     | 95  | Guarea     | 47  |
| Gentiana  | 31  | Glycyrrhiza | 97  | Guilandina | 54  |
| Geoffroya | 97  | Gnaphalium  | 107 | Gunnera    | 116 |
| Geranium  | 89  | Gnidia      | 50  | Gypsophila | 56  |
| Geropogon | 103 | Gomphrena   | 31  |            |     |
| Gesneria  | 80  | Goodenia    | 23  |            |     |

## H.

|               |     |              |     |              |     |
|---------------|-----|--------------|-----|--------------|-----|
| Hemanthus     | 38  | Hemerocallis | 43  | Hottonia     | 21  |
| Hamatoxylum   | 54  | Heracleum    | 33  | Houstonia    | 15  |
| Halesia       | 61  | Heritiera    | 121 | Humulus      | 126 |
| Halleria      | 82  | Hermannia    | 88  | Hura         | 123 |
| Haloragis     | 51  | Hernandia    | 120 | Hyacinthus   | 42  |
| Hamamelis     | 18  | Herniaria    | 30  | Hydrangea    | 55  |
| Hamellia      | 23  | Hesperis     | 86  | Hydrastis    | 75  |
| Hasselquistia | 32  | Heuchera     | 31  | Hydrocharis  | 127 |
| Hebensteria   | 82  | Hibiscus     | 91  | Hydrocotyle  | 31  |
| Hedera        | 28  | Hieracium    | 104 | Hydrophyllum | 21  |
| Hedyclium     | 1   | Hillia       | 44  | Hymenaea     | 53  |
| Hedysarum     | 98  | Hippia       | 114 | Hyoscyamus   | 24  |
| Helenium      | 111 | Hippocrepis  | 97  | Hyoseris     | 104 |
| Helianthus    | 113 | Hippomane    | 123 | Hypocoum     | 18  |
| Heliconia     | 28  | Hippophae    | 126 | Hyperanthera | 54  |
| Helioceres    | 117 | Hippuris     | 1   | Hypericum    | 101 |
| Heliophila    | 86  | Holcus       | 129 | Hypocheris   | 105 |
| Heliotropium  | 19  | Holosteum    | 13  | Hypoxis      | 41  |
| Helleborus    | 75  | Hopea        | 101 | Hyssopus     | 76  |
| Hellonias     | 45  | Hordeum      | 12  |              |     |

## I.

|            |     |             |     |           |     |
|------------|-----|-------------|-----|-----------|-----|
| Jacquinia  | 25  | Imperatoria | 31  | Juglans   | 122 |
| Jasione    | 23  | Indigofera  | 98  | Juncus    | 43  |
| Jasminum   | 2   | Inula       | 111 | Juniperus | 127 |
| Jatropha   | 123 | Ipomaea     | 22  | Justicia  | 3   |
| Iberis     | 85  | Iresine     | 126 | Iva       | 121 |
| Ilex       | 18  | Iris        | 7   | Ixia      | 5   |
| Illecebrum | 29  | Isatis      | 87  | Ixora     | 16  |
| Illicium   | 72  | Isopyrum    | 74  |           |     |
| Impatiens  | 28  | Itea        | 27  |           |     |



1. *Phragmites* spp. (Poaceae)

1. The first step is to identify the problem. In this case, the problem is that the system is not working properly.

*Journal of Management Education* 30(6)

...the

*(continued)*

# INDEX GENERUM

## K.

|           | PAGE |             | PAGE |           | PAGE |
|-----------|------|-------------|------|-----------|------|
| Kämpferia | 1    | Knautia     | 15   | Kyllingia | 8    |
| Kalmia    | 54   | Konreuteria | 47   |           |      |

## L.

|               |     |              |     |              |     |
|---------------|-----|--------------|-----|--------------|-----|
| Lachenalia    | 44  | Leea         | 48  | Liquidambar  | 122 |
| Lachnusa      | 50  | Leersia      | 9   | Liriodendron | 73  |
| Lactuca       | 103 | Lemna        | 119 | Lithospermum | 49  |
| Lagerstroemia | 70  | Leonice      | 41  | Littorella   | 120 |
| Lagocia       | 28  | Leontodon    | 103 | Lobelia      | 23  |
| Lagurus       | 12  | Leonurus     | 78  | Loeflingia   | 6   |
| Lambertia     | 14  | Lepidium     | 84  | Lolium       | 12  |
| Lamium        | 77  | Leptospermum | 63  | Lonicera     | 23  |
| Lantana       | 82  | Leucium      | 38  | Lopezia      | 1   |
| Lapsana       | 105 | Leysera      | 111 | Lotus        | 100 |
| Lappago       | 12  | Ligusticum   | 33  | Lunaria      | 85  |
| Laserpitium   | 32  | Ligustrum    | 2   | Lupinus      | 95  |
| Lasioptetulum | 27  | Lilium       | 40  | Lychnis      | 60  |
| Lathyrus      | 95  | Limodorum    | 116 | Lycium       | 45  |
| Laurus        | 52  | Limonia      | 54  | Lycopsis     | 10  |
| Lavandula     | 77  | Limosella    | 82  | Lycopus      | 4   |
| Lavatera      | 91  | Linnæa       | 82  | Lygeum       | 9   |
| Lawsonia      | 47  | Linum        | 36  | Lysimachia   | 21  |
| Ledum         | 54  | Liparia      | 96  | Lythrum      | 61  |

## M.

|            |     |                  |     |              |     |
|------------|-----|------------------|-----|--------------|-----|
| Madia      | 112 | Melia            | 54  | Mitella      | 56  |
| Magnolia   | 73  | Melianthus       | 83  | Moerhingia   | 50  |
| Mahernia   | 37  | Melica           | 10  | Mollugo      | 13  |
| Malacia    | 91  | Melicocca        | 47  | Moluccella   | 78  |
| Malaxis    | 116 | Melissa          | 79  | Momordica    | 123 |
| Malpighia  | 57  | Melittis         | 79  | Monarda      | 4   |
| Malva      | 91  | Melodinus        | 30  | Monetia      | 17  |
| Mangifera  | 27  | Menispermum      | 127 | Monsonia     | 101 |
| Manulea    | 82  | Mentha           | 77  | Montia       | 13  |
| Maranta    | 1   | Menyanthes       | 21  | Moræa        | 8   |
| Marrubium  | 78  | Mercurialis      | 127 | Morus        | 121 |
| Martynia   | 81  | Mesembryanthemum | 65  | Murraya      | 54  |
| Massonia   | 38  | Mespilus         | 65  | Musa         | 129 |
| Matricaria | 111 | Messerschmidia   | 20  | Myagrum      | 84  |
| Maurandya  | 81  | Metrosideros     | 63  | Myosotis     | 19  |
| Medeola    | 45  | Micropus         | 115 | Myosurus     | 37  |
| Medicago   | 100 | Milium           | 9   | Myrica       | 126 |
| Melaleuca  | 101 | Mimosa           | 130 | Myriophyllum | 122 |
| Melampyrum | 80  | Mimulus          | 82  | Myrsine      | 26  |
| Melanthium | 45  | Mirabilis        | 24  | Myrtus       | 64  |
| Melastoma  | 54  | Mitchella        | 16  |              |     |

## N.

|           |     |           |    |            |     |
|-----------|-----|-----------|----|------------|-----|
| Napæa     | 128 | Nepeta    | 76 | Nyctanthus | 2   |
| Narcissus | 38  | Nerium    | 29 | Nymphæa    | 70  |
| Nardus    | 8   | Nicotiana | 24 | Nyssa      | 330 |
| Nelumbium | 73  | Nigella   | 72 |            |     |
| Neottia   | 116 | Nolana    | 20 |            |     |

# INDEX GENERUM:

## O.

|           | PAGE |              | PAGE |              | PAGE |
|-----------|------|--------------|------|--------------|------|
| Ocimum    | 79   | Onosma       | 19   | Orobis       | 95   |
| Oedera    | 115  | Opercularia  | 15   | Orontium     | 43   |
| Oenanthe  | 33   | Ophioglossum | 132  | Ortega       | 6    |
| Oenothera | 47   | Ophioxylum   | 129  | Oryza        | 44   |
| Olea      | 2    | Ophrys       | 116  | Osmunda      | 132  |
| Olyra     | 116  | Orchis       | 116  | Osteospermum | 114  |
| Omphalea  | 120  | Origanum     | 79   | Othonna      | 114  |
| Onoclea   | 132  | Ornithogalum | 41   | Oxalis       | 59   |
| Ononis    | 94   | Ornithopus   | 79   | Oxybaphus    | 6    |
| Onopordum | 106  | Orobancha    | 82   |              |      |

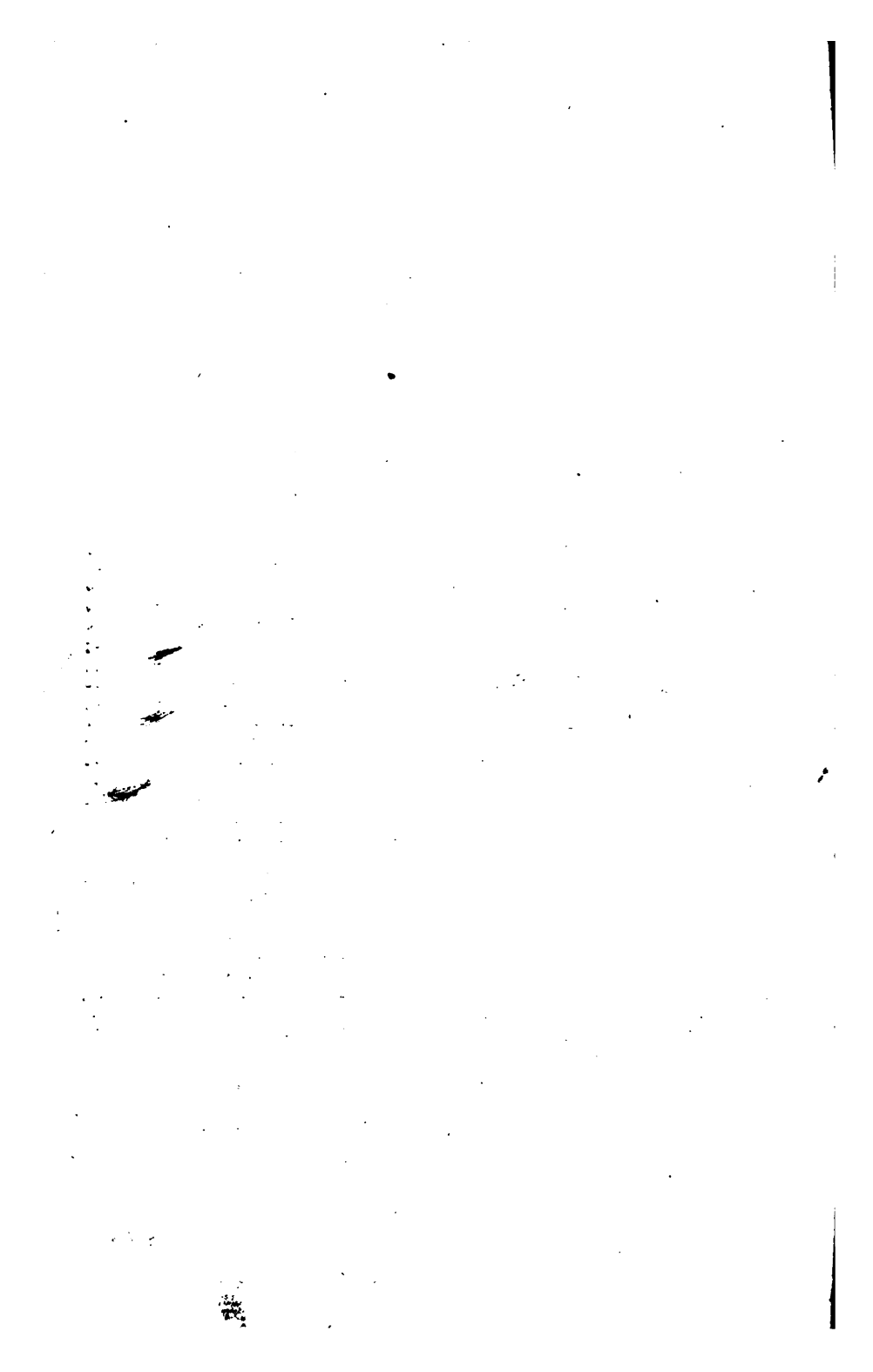
## P.

|                  |     |              |     |              |     |
|------------------|-----|--------------|-----|--------------|-----|
| <i>Pyrethrum</i> | 70  | Phyllanthus  | 120 | Polycarpon   | 13  |
| <i>Prunella</i>  | 71  | Phyllis      | 31  | Polycnemum   | 6   |
| Parthenium       | 123 | Physalis     | 24  | Polygala     | 93  |
| Paspalum         | 9   | Phyteuma     | 22  | Polygonum    | 51  |
| Passerina        | 50  | Phytolacca   | 60  | Polypodium   | 132 |
| Passiflora       | 117 | Picris       | 103 | Pontederia   | 38  |
| Pastinaca        | 34  | Pimelia      | 2   | Populus      | 126 |
| Paulinia         | 51  | Pimpinella   | 84  | Portlandia   | 23  |
| Pedicularis      | 80  | Pinguicula   | 3   | Portulaca    | 61  |
| Peganum          | 61  | Pinus        | 123 | Portulacaria | 35  |
| Pelargonium      | 88  | Piper        | 5   | Potamogeton  | 18  |
| Peltaria         | 85  | Piscidia     | 93  | Potentilla   | 68  |
| Penæa            | 16  | Pisonia      | 130 | Poterium     | 122 |
| Pentstemon       | 82  | Pistachia    | 126 | Rothos       | 118 |
| Pentapetes       | 90  | Pisum        | 95  | Prasium      | 80  |
| Penthorum        | 59  | Pitcairnia   | 38  | Prenanthes   | 103 |
| Peplis           | 44  | Pittosporum  | 27  | Primula      | 20  |
| Pergularia       | 29  | Plantago     | 16  | Prinos       | 44  |
| Periploca        | 29  | Platanus     | 122 | Protea       | 14  |
| Persoonia        | 14  | Platilobium  | 95  | Prunella     | 80  |
| Petiveria        | 45  | Plectranthus | 79  | Prunus       | 64  |
| Peucedanum       | 32  | Plinia       | 64  | Psidium      | 63  |
| Phaca            | 98  | Plumbago     | 21  | Psoralea     | 99  |
| Phalaris         | 9   | Plumeria     | 29  | Ptelea       | 17  |
| Pharnaceum       | 35  | Poa          | 10  | Pteris       | 132 |
| Phaseolus        | 95  | Podalyria    | 53  | Pteronia     | 107 |
| Phellandrium     | 33  | Podophyllum  | 70  | Pterospermum | 90  |
| Philadelphus     | 63  | Poinciana    | 53  | Pulmonaria   | 19  |
| Phillyrea        | 2   | Polemonium   | 22  | Pultenæa     | 53  |
| Phleum           | 9   | Pollichia    | 1   | Punica       | 64  |
| Phlomis          | 78  | Polyanthes   | 42  | Pyrola       | 55  |
| Phlox            | 21  |              |     | Pyrus        | 65  |
| Phoenix          | 133 |              |     |              |     |
| Phormium         | 42  |              |     |              |     |

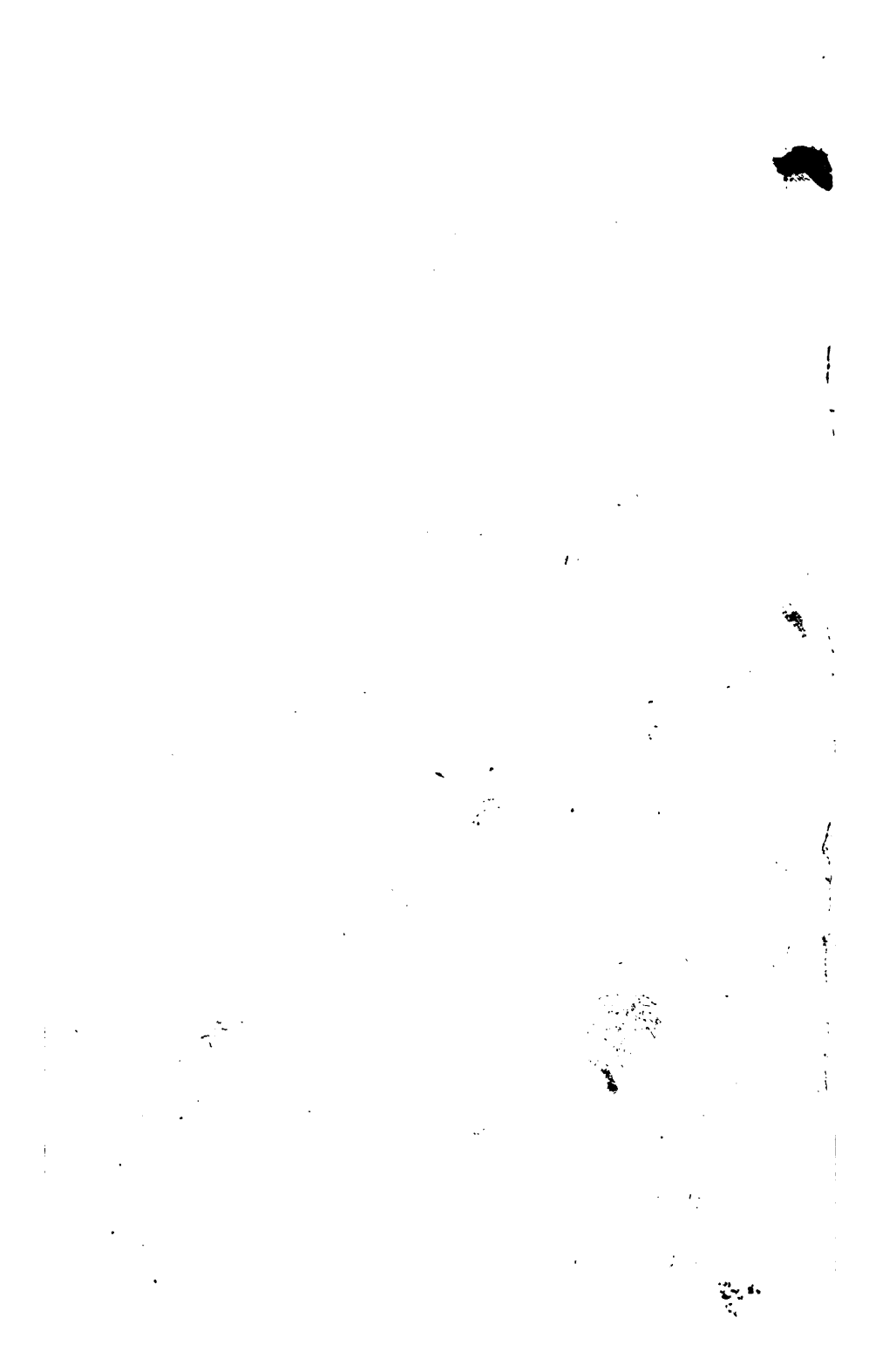
## Q.

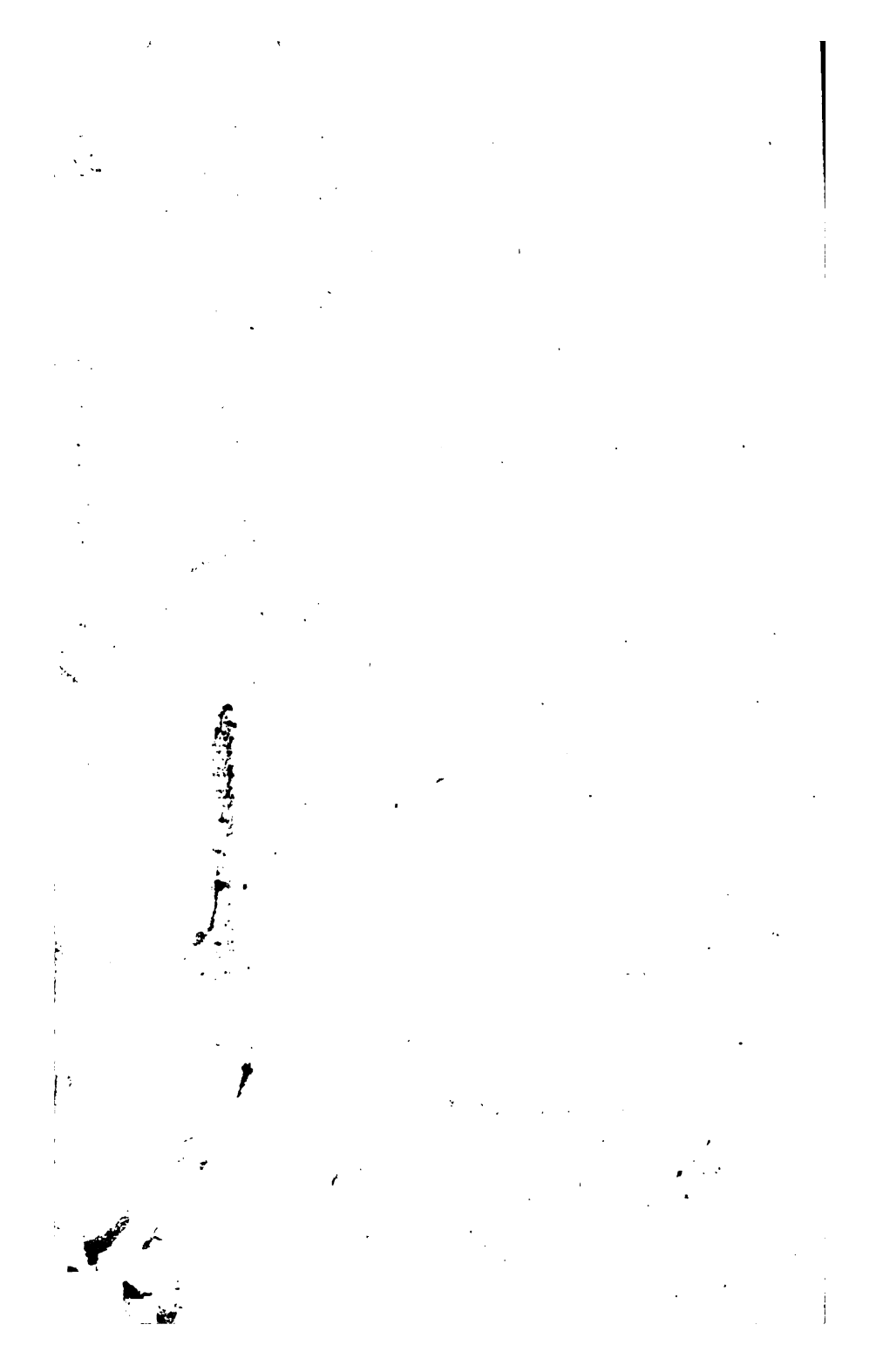
|         |    |         |     |        |    |
|---------|----|---------|-----|--------|----|
| Quassia | 54 | Quercus | 122 | Queria | 13 |
|---------|----|---------|-----|--------|----|











# INDEX-GENERUM.

|             | PAGE |             | PAGE |             | PAGE |
|-------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|
| Cleome      | 87   | Corchorus   | 71   | Croton      | 123  |
| Clethra     | 55   | Cordia      | 25   | Crucianella | 16   |
| Cliffortia  | 127  | Coreopsis   | 113  | Cucubalus   | 57   |
| Clinopodium | 79   | Coriandrum  | 33   | Cucumis     | 124  |
| Clitoria    | 95   | Coriaria    | 127  | Cucurbita   | 123  |
| Clusia      | 129  | Corispermum | 1    | Cuminum     | 33   |
| Cluytia     | 128  | Cornucopiz  | 9    | Cunila      | 4    |
| Clypeola    | 85   | Cornus      | 17   | Cuphea      | 61   |
| Cneorum     | 6    | Cornutia    | 82   | Cupressus   | 121  |
| Cnicus      | 106  | Coronilla   | 97   | Curcuma     | 1    |
| Coccoloba   | 51   | Correa      | 50   | Curtisia    | 17   |
| Cochlearia  | 84   | Corrigiola  | 35   | Cuscuta     | 18   |
| Coffea      | 23   | Cortusa     | 20   | Cussonia    | 31   |
| Coix        | 119  | Corylus     | 122  | Cyanella    | 41   |
| Colchicum   | 45   | Corypha     | 133  | Cycas       | 133  |
| Collinsonia | 5    | Costus      | 1    | Cyclamen    | 20   |
| Columnnea   | 83   | Cotula      | 112  | Cynanchum   | 29   |
| Colutea     | 97   | Cotyledon   | 59   | Cynara      | 106  |
| Comarum     | 69   | Crambe      | 87   | Cynoglossum | 19   |
| Commelina   | 8    | Crassula    | 36   | Cynosurus   | 10   |
| Comptonia   | 120  | Cratægus    | 64   | Cyperus     | 8    |
| Conchium    | 14   | Crepis      | 104  | Cypripedium | 116  |
| Conium      | 32   | Crescentia  | 82   | Cyrrilla    | 80   |
| Conocarpus  | 24   | Crinum      | 39   | Cyrtanthus  | 39   |
| Convallaria | 42   | Crithmum    | 32   | Cytisus     | 96   |
| Convolvulus | 21   | Crocus      | 6    |             |      |
| Conyza      | 108  | Crotalaria  | 94   |             |      |

## D.

|            |     |             |     |               |     |
|------------|-----|-------------|-----|---------------|-----|
| Dactylis   | 10  | Didelta     | 113 | Dodonæa       | 47  |
| Dais       | 54  | Digitalis   | 81  | Dolichos      | 95  |
| Daphne     | 50  | Dillenia    | 71  | Doronigum     | 111 |
| Datisca    | 127 | Dionæa      | 54  | Dorsteia      | 17  |
| Datura     | 24  | Dioscoria   | 126 | Draba         | 84  |
| Daucus     | 34  | Diosma      | 27  | Dracæna       | 42  |
| Decumaria  | 70  | Diospyros   | 130 | Dracocephalum | 79  |
| Delphinium | 73  | Dipsacus    | 15  | Dracontium    | 118 |
| Dentaria   | 85  | Dirca       | 50  | Drosera       | 36  |
| Dianthus   | 57  | Disandra    | 46  | Dryas         | 69  |
| Dicksonia  | 133 | Dodartia    | 82  | Duranta       | 83  |
| Dictamnus  | 54  | Dodecatheon | 20  |               |     |

## E.

|              |     |               |     |             |     |
|--------------|-----|---------------|-----|-------------|-----|
| Ebenus       | 94  | Empetrum      | 125 | Eryngium    | 31  |
| Echinops     | 115 | Empleurum     | 121 | Erysimum    | 86  |
| Echites      | 29  | Ephedra       | 128 | Erythrina   | 93  |
| Echium       | 20  | Epidendrum    | 116 | Erythronium | 40  |
| Eclipta      | 112 | Epigæa        | 55  | Ethulia     | 106 |
| Ehretia      | 25  | Epilobium     | 47  | Eucalyptus  | 63  |
| Ehrharta     | 44  | Epimedium     | 17  | Euclea      | 127 |
| Ekebergia    | 54  | Equisetum     | 132 | Eucomis     | 40  |
| Elæagnus     | 17  | Erica         | 48  | Eugenia     | 63  |
| Elæodendrum  | 27  | Erigeron      | 108 | Euonymus    | 26  |
| Elephantopus | 115 | Erioccephalus | 115 | Eupatorium  | 26  |
| Ellisia      | 21  | Eriophorum    | 8   | Euphorbia   | 61  |
| Elischolzia  | 77  | Erithalis     | 24  | Euphrasia   | 80  |
| Elymus       | 12  | Erodium       | 88  | Exacum      | 16  |
| Embothrium   | 14  | Ervum         | 96  |             |     |

# INDEX GENERUM.

## F.

|          | PAGE |             | PAGE |             | PAGE |
|----------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|
| Fabricia | 63   | Ficus       | 131  | Fraxinus    | 130  |
| Fagônia  | 54   | Fontanesia  | 2    | Fritillaria | 40   |
| Falkia   | 31   | Forskohleä  | 51   | Fuchsia     | 47   |
| Ferraria | 117  | Fothergilla | 71   | Fumaria     | 93   |
| Perula   | 32   | Fragaria    | 68   |             |      |
| Festuca  | 11   | Fränkenia   | 44   |             |      |

## G.

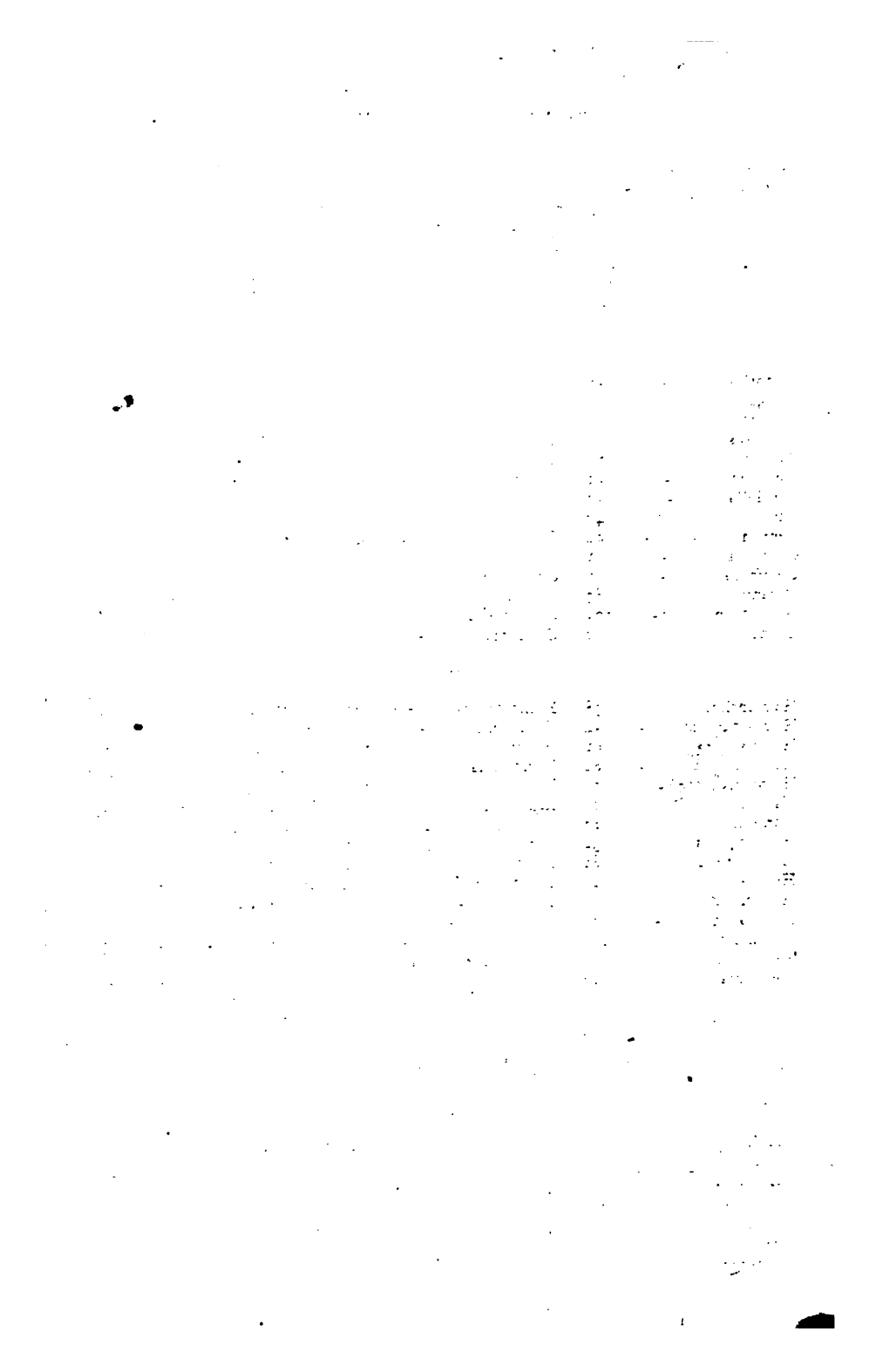
|           |     |             |     |            |     |
|-----------|-----|-------------|-----|------------|-----|
| Galanthus | 38  | Geum        | 68  | Gordonia   | 71  |
| Galega    | 98  | Gladiolus   | 7   | Gorteria   | 72  |
| Galenia   | 50  | Glaux       | 29  | Gossypium  | 91  |
| Galopsis  | 78  | Glecoma     | 77  | Gratiola   | 3   |
| Galium    | 15  | Gleditsia   | 130 | Grewia     | 117 |
| Gardenia  | 29  | Globularia  | 15  | Gronovia   | 28  |
| Garidella | 57  | Gloriosa    | 40  | Guajacum   | 54  |
| Gaura     | 47  | Gloxinia    | 80  | Gualtheria | 55  |
| Genista   | 94  | Glycine     | 95  | Guarea     | 47  |
| Gentiana  | 31  | Glycyrrhiza | 97  | Guilandina | 54  |
| Geoffroya | 97  | Gnaphalium  | 107 | Gunnera    | 116 |
| Geranium  | 89  | Gnidia      | 50  | Gypsophila | 56  |
| Geropogon | 103 | Gomphrena   | 31  |            |     |
| Gesneria  | 80  | Goodenia    | 23  |            |     |

## H.

|               |     |              |     |              |     |
|---------------|-----|--------------|-----|--------------|-----|
| Hemanthus     | 38  | Hemerocallis | 43  | Hottonia     | 21  |
| Hematoxylum   | 54  | Heracleum    | 33  | Houstonia    | 15  |
| Halesia       | 61  | Heritiera    | 123 | Humulus      | 126 |
| Halleria      | 82  | Hermannia    | 88  | Hura         | 123 |
| Haloragis     | 51  | Hernandia    | 110 | Hyacinthus   | 42  |
| Hamamelis     | 18  | Herniaria    | 30  | Hydrangea    | 55  |
| Hamellia      | 23  | Hesperis     | 86  | Hydrastis    | 75  |
| Hasselquistia | 32  | Heuchera     | 31  | Hydrocharis  | 127 |
| Habensteria   | 82  | Hibiscus     | 91  | Hydrocotyle  | 31  |
| Hedera        | 28  | Hieracium    | 104 | Hydrophyllum | 21  |
| Hedychium     | 1   | Hillia       | 44  | Hymenaea     | 53  |
| Hedysarum     | 98  | Hippia       | 114 | Hyoscyamus   | 24  |
| Helenium      | 111 | Hippocrepis  | 97  | Hyoseris     | 104 |
| Helianthus    | 113 | Hippomane    | 123 | Hypocoum     | 18  |
| Heliconia     | 28  | Hippophae    | 126 | Hyperanthera | 54  |
| Helicteres    | 117 | Hippuris     | 1   | Hypericum    | 101 |
| Heliophila    | 86  | Holcus       | 129 | Hypochaeris  | 105 |
| Heliotropium  | 19  | Holosteum    | 13  | Hypoxis      | 47  |
| Helleborus    | 75  | Hopea        | 101 | Hyssopus     | 76  |
| Hellonias     | 45  | Hordeum      | 12  |              |     |

## I.

|            |     |             |     |           |     |
|------------|-----|-------------|-----|-----------|-----|
| Jacquinta  | 25  | Imperatoria | 31  | Juglans   | 122 |
| Jasione    | 23  | Indigofera  | 98  | Juncus    | 43  |
| Jasminum   | 2   | Inula       | 111 | Juniperus | 127 |
| Jatropha   | 123 | Ipomaea     | 22  | Justicia  | 3   |
| Iberis     | 85  | Iresine     | 126 | Iva       | 121 |
| Ilex       | 18  | Iris        | 7   | Ixia      | 6   |
| Illocebrum | 29  | Isatis      | 87  | Ixora     | 16  |
| Illicium   | 72  | Isopyrum    | 74  |           |     |
| Impatiens  | 28  | Itea        | 27  |           |     |



1. The first part of the document is a list of names and their corresponding addresses. The names are listed in a column on the left, and the addresses are listed in a column on the right. The names are: John Doe, Jane Smith, and Bob Johnson. The addresses are: 123 Main St, 456 Elm St, and 789 Oak St.

2. The second part of the document is a list of names and their corresponding addresses. The names are listed in a column on the left, and the addresses are listed in a column on the right. The names are: John Doe, Jane Smith, and Bob Johnson. The addresses are: 123 Main St, 456 Elm St, and 789 Oak St.

3. The third part of the document is a list of names and their corresponding addresses. The names are listed in a column on the left, and the addresses are listed in a column on the right. The names are: John Doe, Jane Smith, and Bob Johnson. The addresses are: 123 Main St, 456 Elm St, and 789 Oak St.

4. The fourth part of the document is a list of names and their corresponding addresses. The names are listed in a column on the left, and the addresses are listed in a column on the right. The names are: John Doe, Jane Smith, and Bob Johnson. The addresses are: 123 Main St, 456 Elm St, and 789 Oak St.

5. The fifth part of the document is a list of names and their corresponding addresses. The names are listed in a column on the left, and the addresses are listed in a column on the right. The names are: John Doe, Jane Smith, and Bob Johnson. The addresses are: 123 Main St, 456 Elm St, and 789 Oak St.

6. The sixth part of the document is a list of names and their corresponding addresses. The names are listed in a column on the left, and the addresses are listed in a column on the right. The names are: John Doe, Jane Smith, and Bob Johnson. The addresses are: 123 Main St, 456 Elm St, and 789 Oak St.

7. The seventh part of the document is a list of names and their corresponding addresses. The names are listed in a column on the left, and the addresses are listed in a column on the right. The names are: John Doe, Jane Smith, and Bob Johnson. The addresses are: 123 Main St, 456 Elm St, and 789 Oak St.

8. The eighth part of the document is a list of names and their corresponding addresses. The names are listed in a column on the left, and the addresses are listed in a column on the right. The names are: John Doe, Jane Smith, and Bob Johnson. The addresses are: 123 Main St, 456 Elm St, and 789 Oak St.

9. The ninth part of the document is a list of names and their corresponding addresses. The names are listed in a column on the left, and the addresses are listed in a column on the right. The names are: John Doe, Jane Smith, and Bob Johnson. The addresses are: 123 Main St, 456 Elm St, and 789 Oak St.

10. The tenth part of the document is a list of names and their corresponding addresses. The names are listed in a column on the left, and the addresses are listed in a column on the right. The names are: John Doe, Jane Smith, and Bob Johnson. The addresses are: 123 Main St, 456 Elm St, and 789 Oak St.

# INDEX GENERUM

## K.

|           | PAGE |             | PAGE |           | PAGE |
|-----------|------|-------------|------|-----------|------|
| Kæmpferia | 1    | Knaulia     | 15   | Kyllingia | 8    |
| Kalmia    | 54   | Kœhreuteria | 47   |           |      |

## L.

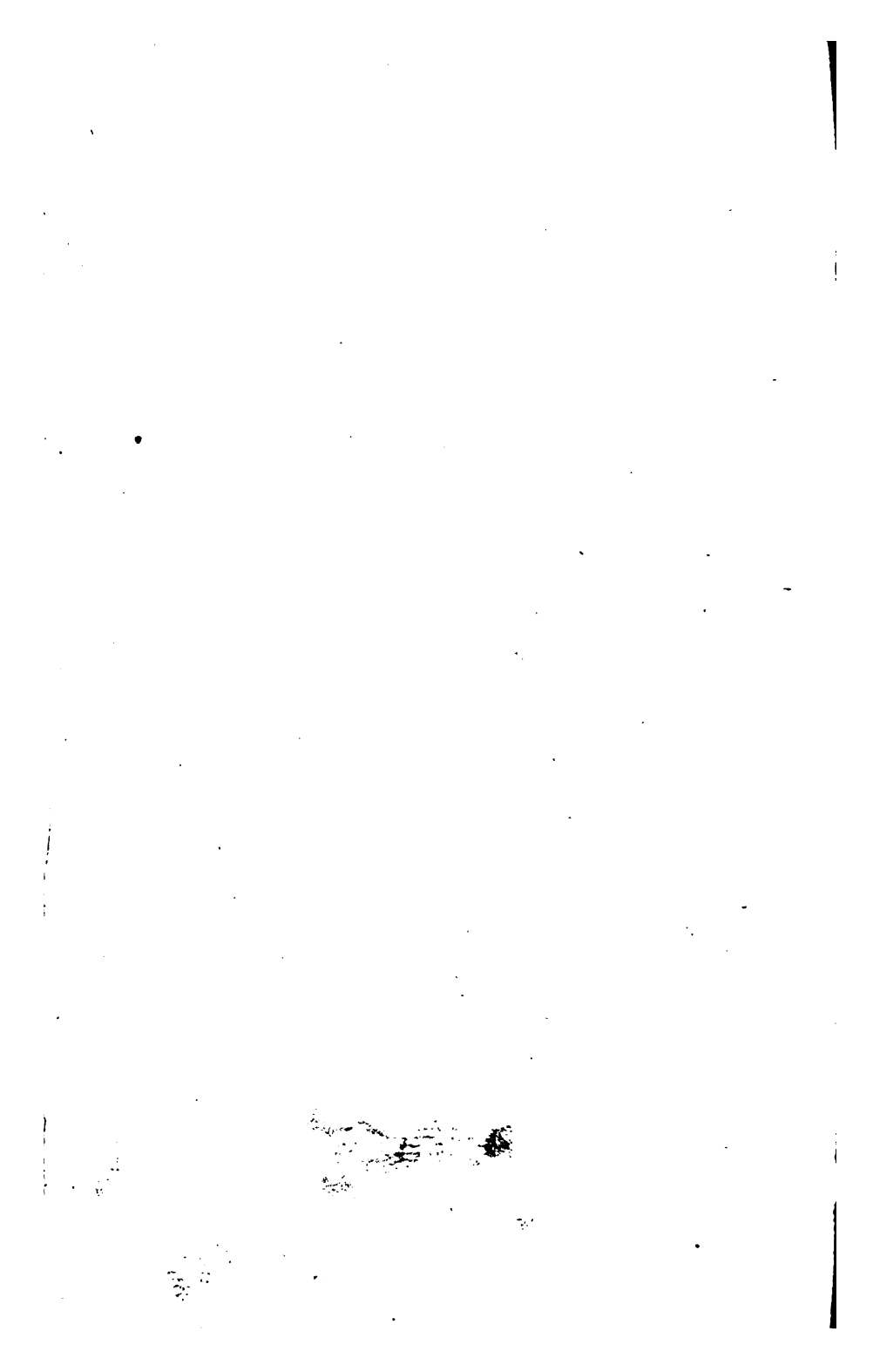
|              |     |              |     |              |     |
|--------------|-----|--------------|-----|--------------|-----|
| Lachenalia   | 44  | Leea         | 28  | Liquidambar  | 122 |
| Lachnæa      | 50  | Leersia      | 9   | Liriodendron | 73  |
| Lactuca      | 103 | Lemna        | 119 | Lithospermum | 19  |
| Lagerstrœmia | 70  | Leontice     | 41  | Littorella   | 120 |
| Lagœcia      | 28  | Leontodon    | 103 | Lobelia      | 25  |
| Lagurus      | 12  | Leonurus     | 78  | Loeflingia   | 6   |
| Lambertia    | 14  | Lepidium     | 84  | Lolium       | 12  |
| Lamium       | 77  | Leptospermum | 63  | Lonicera     | 23  |
| Lantana      | 82  | Leucujum     | 38  | Lopezia      | 1   |
| Lapsana      | 105 | Leysera      | 111 | Lotus        | 100 |
| Lappago      | 12  | Ligusticum   | 33  | Lunaria      | 85  |
| Laserpitium  | 32  | Ligustrum    | 2   | Lupinus      | 95  |
| Lasiopetalum | 27  | Lilium       | 40  | Lychnis      | 60  |
| Lathyrus     | 95  | Limodorum    | 116 | Lycium       | 25  |
| Laurus       | 52  | Limonia      | 54  | Lycopsis     | 10  |
| Lavandula    | 77  | Limosella    | 82  | Lycopus      | 4   |
| Lavatera     | 91  | Linnæa       | 82  | Lygeum       | 9   |
| Lawsonia     | 47  | Linum        | 36  | Lysimachia   | 21  |
| Ledum        | 54  | Liparia      | 96  | Lythrum      | 61  |

## M.

|            |     |                  |     |              |     |
|------------|-----|------------------|-----|--------------|-----|
| Madia      | 112 | Melia            | 54  | Mitella      | 56  |
| Magnolia   | 73  | Melanthus        | 83  | Moerhingia   | 50  |
| Mahernia   | 37  | Melica           | 10  | Mollugo      | 13  |
| Malacra    | 91  | Melicocca        | 47  | Molucella    | 78  |
| Malaxis    | 116 | Melissa          | 79  | Momordica    | 123 |
| Malpighia  | 57  | Melittis         | 79  | Monarda      | 4   |
| Malva      | 91  | Melodinus        | 30  | Monetia      | 17  |
| Mangifera  | 27  | Menispermum      | 127 | Monsonia     | 101 |
| Manulea    | 82  | Mentha           | 77  | Montia       | 13  |
| Maranta    | 1   | Menyanthes       | 21  | Moræa        | 8   |
| Marrubium  | 78  | Mercurialis      | 127 | Morus        | 121 |
| Martynia   | 81  | Mesembryanthemum | 65  | Murraya      | 54  |
| Massonia   | 38  | Mespilus         | 65  | Musa         | 129 |
| Matricaria | 111 | Messerschmidia   | 20  | Myagrum      | 84  |
| Maurandya  | 81  | Metrosideros     | 63  | Myosotis     | 19  |
| Medeola    | 45  | Micropus         | 115 | Myosurus     | 37  |
| Medicago   | 100 | Milium           | 9   | Myrica       | 126 |
| Melaleuca  | 101 | Mimosa           | 130 | Myriophyllum | 122 |
| Melampyrum | 80  | Mimulus          | 82  | Myrsine      | 26  |
| Melanthium | 45  | Mirabilis        | 24  | Myrtus       | 64  |
| Melastoma  | 54  | Mitchella        | 16  |              |     |

## N.

|           |     |           |    |            |     |
|-----------|-----|-----------|----|------------|-----|
| Napæa     | 128 | Nepeta    | 76 | Nyctanthes | 2   |
| Narcissus | 38  | Nerium    | 29 | Nymphæa    | 70  |
| Nardus    | 8   | Nicotiana | 24 | Nyssa      | 330 |
| Nelumbium | 73  | Nigella   | 72 |            |     |
| Neottia   | 116 | Nolana    | 20 |            |     |





# ENGLISH INDEX.

## F.

|               | PAGE |                 | PAGE |                    | PAGE |
|---------------|------|-----------------|------|--------------------|------|
| False Acacia  | 97   | Fir tree        | 123  | Foxglove           | 81   |
| Fan Palm      | 133  | Fish Thistle    | 105  | Foxtail grass      | 9    |
| Fat hen       | 129  | Flat Pea        | 95   | Frankincense       | 123  |
| Feather grass | 11   | Flax            | 36   | Fraxinella         | 54   |
| Fennel        | 34   | Flax Lily       | 42   | Freshwater Soldier | 72   |
| Fennel flower | 72   | Fleabane        | 108  | French Marygold    | 111  |
| Fenugreek     | 100  | Flix weed       | 86   | French Honeysuckle | 98   |
| Fescue grass  | 11   | Flos Adonis     | 74   | Friar's cowl       | 118  |
| Feverfew      | 111  | Flowering Rush  | 52   | Fringe tree        | 2    |
| Fever wort    | 24   | Flower de luce  | 7    | Fritillary         | 40   |
| Field Madder  | 15   | Flower fence    | 53   | Frogbit            | 127  |
| Fig tree      | 131  | Fluëllin        | 80   | Fumitory           | 93   |
| Fig Marygold  | 65   | Fly Honeysuckle | 23   | Furze              | 94   |
| Fig wort      | 81   | Fool's Parsley  | 33   |                    |      |

## G.

|                 |     |                    |     |                    |     |
|-----------------|-----|--------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|
| Galangale       | 1   | Goat's Rue         | 98  | Grape tree         | 28  |
| Garlic          | 39  | Goat's Thorn       | 99  | Grass of Parnassus | 35  |
| Garden Patience | 44  | Golden-rod         | 110 | Greek Valerian     | 22  |
| Garden Cress    | 84  | Golden-rod tree    | 31  | Gromwell           | 19  |
| Gelder Rose     | 35  | Golden Saxifrage   | 56  | Ground Ivy         | 77  |
| Gentian         | 31  | Golden Thistle     | 105 | Ground Pine        | 76  |
| Gentianella     | 31  | Goldlocks          | 107 | Ground Ratan       | 133 |
| Germander       | 76  | Gooseberry tree    | 27  | Groundsel          | 109 |
| Ginger          | 1   | Goose-foot         | 30  | Guava              | 53  |
| Glass wort      | 1   | Goose-grass        | 16  | Guernsey Lily      | 39  |
| Globe Amaranth  | 31  | Goose-corn         | 43  | Guinea Hen weed    | 45  |
| Globe Flower    | 74  | Gourd              | 123 | Gum Succory        | 103 |
| Globe Thistle   | 115 | Goutweed           | 34  |                    |     |
| Goat's beard    | 103 | Grains of Paradise | 1   |                    |     |

## H.

|                   |     |                  |     |                     |     |
|-------------------|-----|------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Hair grass        | 10  | Helleborine      | 116 | Honeysuckle         | 23  |
| Hare's-tail grass | 12  | Hemlock          | 32  | Honey wort          | 19  |
| Hard grass        | 129 | Hemp             | 126 | Hooded Milkfoil     | 3   |
| Hare bells        | 41  | Hemp Agrimony    | 106 | Hops                | 126 |
| Hare's ear        | 31  | Henbane          | 24  | Horehound           | 78  |
| Hare's foot Fern  | 133 | Hepatica         | 73  | Hornbeam-tree       | 122 |
| Hart's tongue     | 132 | Herb Christopher | 70  | Hornwort            | 122 |
| Hart wort         | 32  | Herb Paris       | 51  | Horse-chestnut tree | 46  |
| Hassagay tree     | 17  | Herb Robert      | 90  | Horse Radish        | 85  |
| Hawkweed          | 104 | Heron's Bill     | 88  | Horseshoe Vetch     | 97  |
| Hawthorn          | 64  | Hicory-nut tree  | 122 | Horsetail           | 132 |
| Heart seed        | 51  | Hip tree         | 68  | Hottentot Cherry    | 35  |
| Heart's ease      | 28  | Hog Plumb        | 59  | Hounds Tongue       | 19  |
| Heath             | 48  | Hegwood          | 1   | Houseleek           | 62  |
| Hedgehog          | 100 | Holly            | 18  | Humble Plant        | 130 |
| Hedge Hyssop      | 3   | Hollyhock        | 91  | Hyacinth            | 42  |
| Hedge Mustard     | 86  | Honesty          | 85  | Hypericum Frutex    | 67  |
| Hedge Nettle      | 78  | Hone wort        | 33  | Hyssop              | 76  |
| Hellebore         | 75  | Honey-flower     | 83  |                     |     |

## T

# ENGLISH INDEX.

## I.

|                     | PAGE |               | PAGE |                 | PAGE |
|---------------------|------|---------------|------|-----------------|------|
| Jack-in-a-box       | 120  | Ice Plant     | 65   | Jonquil         | 39   |
| Jacobæa Lily        | 39   | Indian Corn   | 119  | Iron wood       | 26   |
| Jalap               | 22   | Indian Millet | 129  | Iron wort       | 77   |
| Japan Rose          | 92   | Indian Cress  | 47   | Judas tree      | 53   |
| Jamaica Pepper      | 64   | Indian Fig    | 63   | Juniper tree    | 127  |
| Jasmine             | 2    | Indian Oak    | 26   | Jupiter's beard | 94   |
| Jerusalem Artichoke | 113  | Indian Shot   | 1    | Ivy             | 28   |
| Jerusalem Sage      | 78   | Indigo        | 98   |                 |      |
| Jesuits Bark tree   | 23   | Job's tears   | 119  |                 |      |

## K.

|              |    |             |     |            |    |
|--------------|----|-------------|-----|------------|----|
| Kidney Bean  | 95 | Kidney wort | 56  | Knawel     | 56 |
| Kidney Vetch | 94 | Knap weed   | 113 | Knot grass | 29 |

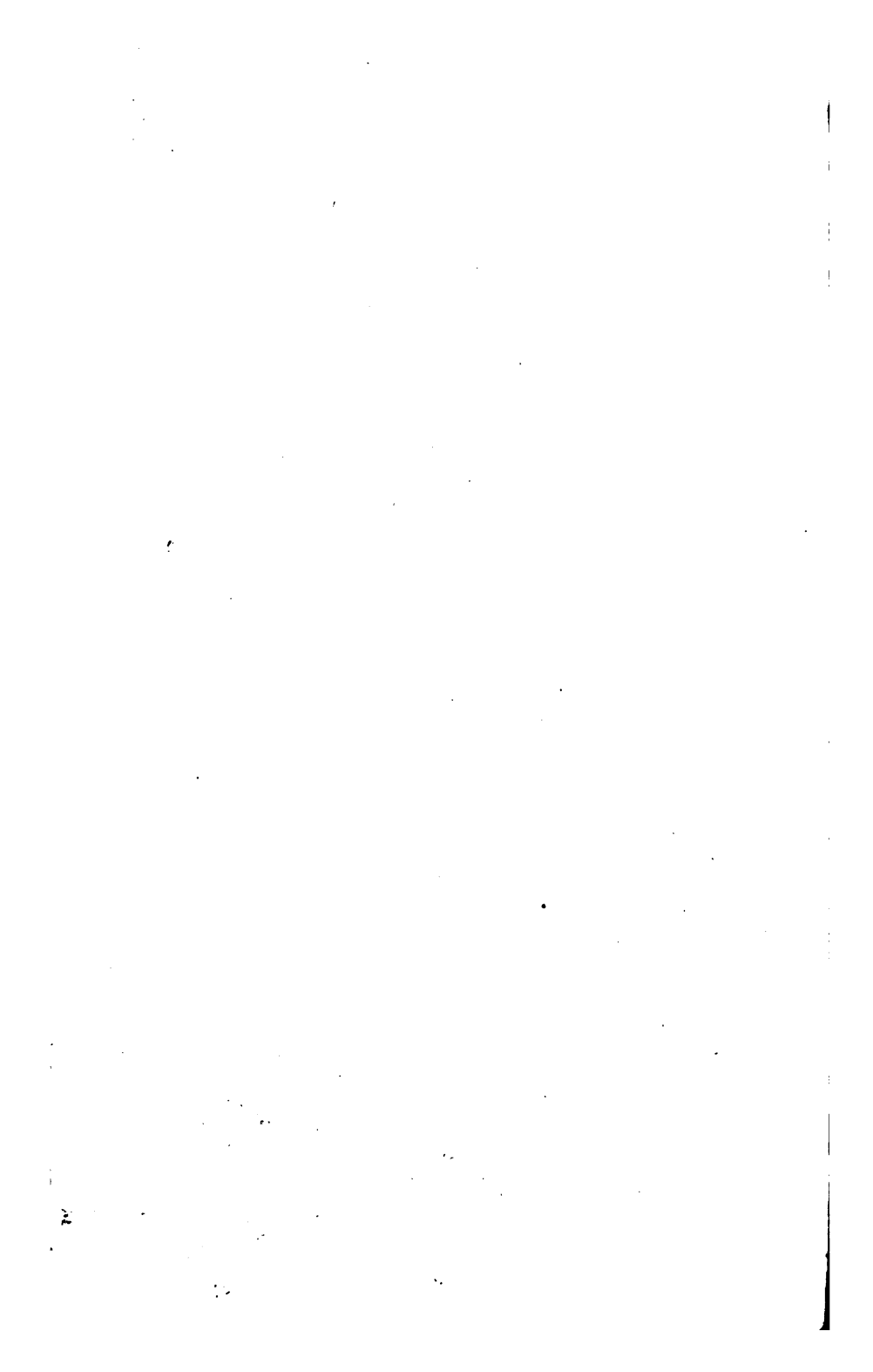
## L.

|                 |     |                    |     |                      |     |
|-----------------|-----|--------------------|-----|----------------------|-----|
| Labrador Tea    | 54  | Leatherwood        | 50  | Locust tree          | 53  |
| Laburnum        | 36  | Leek               | 39  | Logwood              | 54  |
| Lady's Bedstraw | 15  | Lemon tree         | 101 | Loose-strife         | 21  |
| Lady's Mantle   | 17  | Lentil             | 96  | Looking-glass plant  | 123 |
| Lady's Slipper  | 116 | Leopard's bane     | 111 | Lovage               | 33  |
| Lady's Smock    | 85  | Lesser Burdock     | 121 | Love Apple           | 25  |
| Lady's Traces   | 116 | Lettuce            | 103 | Love lies a bleeding | 121 |
| Lamb's Lettuce  | 6   | Lilac              | 2   | Louse wort           | 80  |
| Larch tree      | 123 | Lily               | 40  | Lucern               | 100 |
| Lark's spur     | 72  | Lily-thorn         | 16  | Lung wort            | 19  |
| Lasser wort     | 34  | Lily of the Valley | 42  | Lupine               | 95  |
| Lavender        | 77  | Lime tree          | 70  | Lychnidea            | 21  |
| Lavender cotton | 107 | Liquorice          | 97  | Lyme grass           | 12  |
| Laurestine      | 35  | Lizard's tail      | 46  |                      |     |
| Lead wort       | 21  | Loblolly Bay       | 71  |                      |     |

## M.

|                    |     |                  |     |                 |     |
|--------------------|-----|------------------|-----|-----------------|-----|
| Macedonian Parsley | 33  | Master wort      | 34  | Milk wort       | 93  |
| Madder             | 16  | Mastick tree     | 126 | Millet grass    | 9   |
| Mad wort           | 85  | Mastick Thyme    | 79  | Mint            | 77  |
| Mahaleb            | 64  | Mat grass        | 8   | Misseltoe       | 126 |
| Mahogany tree      | 54  | May Apple        | 70  | Moldavian Balm  | 79  |
| Maidenhair         | 133 | May weed         | 112 | Moluca Balm     | 78  |
| Maidenhair tree    | 122 | Meadow grass     | 10  | Moly            | 40  |
| Maiden Plumb       | 6   | Meadow Rue       | 73  | Money wort      | 21  |
| Malabar Nightshade | 35  | Meadow Saxifrage | 34  | Monkey-flower   | 82  |
| Mallow             | 91  | Meadow Saffron   | 45  | Moon seed       | 127 |
| Man's beard        | 129 | Meadow Sweet     | 67  | Mountain Ebony  | 53  |
| Manchineel tree    | 123 | Medick           | 100 | Moschatel       | 51  |
| Mango              | 27  | Medlar tree      | 65  | Mother of Thyme | 79  |
| Mandrake           | 24  | Melic grass      | 10  | Mother wort     | 78  |
| Maple tree         | 129 | Melilot          | 99  | Mouse-ear       | 104 |
| Mare's tail        | 1   | Melon            | 124 | Mousetail       | 37  |
| Marjoram           | 79  | Melon Thistle    | 63  | Mud wort        | 82  |
| Martagon           | 40  | Mercury          | 127 | Mug wort        | 107 |
| Marvel-of-Peru     | 24  | Mezereon         | 50  | Mulberry        | 121 |
| Marum              | 76  | Mignonette       | 61  | Mule's Fern     | 122 |
| Marsh Marygold     | 75  | Mexican Lily     | 39  | Mullein         | 24  |
| Marsh Cinquefoil   | 69  | Milfoil          | 112 | Mustard         | 87  |
| Marsh Mallow       | 91  | Milk Vetch       | 98  | Myrrh           | 33  |
| Marygold           | 114 | Milk Parsley     | 32  | Myrtle          | 54  |





# ENGLISH INDEX.

## N.

|            | PAGE |             | PAGE |             | PAGE |
|------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|
| Navel wort | 59   | Nettle tree | 130  | Nipple wort | 105  |
| Nawew      | 87   | Nickar tree | 54   | Nut tree    | 122  |
| Nettle     | 121  | Nightshade  | 25   |             |      |

## O.

|                 |     |             |     |              |     |
|-----------------|-----|-------------|-----|--------------|-----|
| Oak tree        | 122 | One berry   | 51  | Oswego Tea   | 4   |
| Oat grass       | 11  | Onion       | 40  | Ox-eye Daisy | 111 |
| Old man's beard | 103 | Orache      | 129 | Ox-lip       | 20  |
| Oleander        | 29  | Orange tree | 101 | Ox-tongue    | 103 |
| Oleaster        | 17  | Orpine      | 35  |              |     |
| Olive           | 2   | Osier       | 125 |              |     |

## P.

|                    |     |             |     |                       |     |
|--------------------|-----|-------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|
| Pzony              | 71  | Penny royal | 77  | Ploughman's Spikenard | 108 |
| Palma Christi      | 123 | Penny wort  | 31  | Plumb tree            | 64  |
| Panic grass        | 9   | Pepper      | 5   | Polypody              | 132 |
| Pansies            | 28  | Pepper wort | 84  | Pomegranate tree      | 54  |
| Papaw tree         | 127 | Periwinkle  | 29  | Pumpkin               | 123 |
| Parsley            | 34  | Persicaria  | 51  | Poplar tree           | 126 |
| Parsley piert      | 18  | Physic nut  | 123 | Poppy                 | 70  |
| Parsnip            | 34  | Pidgeon Pea | 97  | Portugal Laurel       | 64  |
| Pasque flower      | 73  | Pile wort   | 94  | Potatoe               | 25  |
| Passion flower     | 117 | Pimento     | 64  | Primrose              | 20  |
| Paul's Betony      | 3   | Pimpernel   | 21  | Primrose tree         | 47  |
| Pea                | 95  | Pinaster    | 123 | Privet                | 2   |
| Peach tree         | 64  | Pine tree   | 123 | Puccoon               | 70  |
| Pearl wort         | 18  | Pine-apple  | 38  | Purslane              | 61  |
| Pear tree          | 65  | Pink        | 57  | Purslane tree         | 35  |
| Pellitory          | 129 | Plane tree  | 122 |                       |     |
| Pellitory of Spain | 112 | Plantain    | 16  |                       |     |

## Q.

|               |    |             |    |
|---------------|----|-------------|----|
| Quaking grass | 10 | Quince tree | 65 |
|---------------|----|-------------|----|

## R.

|             |     |              |    |                |     |
|-------------|-----|--------------|----|----------------|-----|
| Radish      | 87  | Rhubarb      | 52 | Rose root      | 127 |
| Ragwort     | 109 | Rice         | 44 | Rosemary       | 4   |
| Rampions    | 22  | Rocamboje    | 40 | Rough Bindweed | 116 |
| Ramsons     | 40  | Rock Rose    | 77 | Rue            | 54  |
| Rape        | 87  | Rocket       | 86 | Rupture wort   | 30  |
| Raspberry   | 68  | Rosa Solia   | 36 | Rush           | 43  |
| Red Cedar   | 127 | Rose         | 67 | Rye            | 12  |
| Reed grass  | 12  | Rose Campion | 59 | Rye grass      | 12  |
| Reed Mace   | 119 | Rose Acacia  | 97 |                |     |
| Rest-harrow | 94  | Rose Bay     | 29 |                |     |

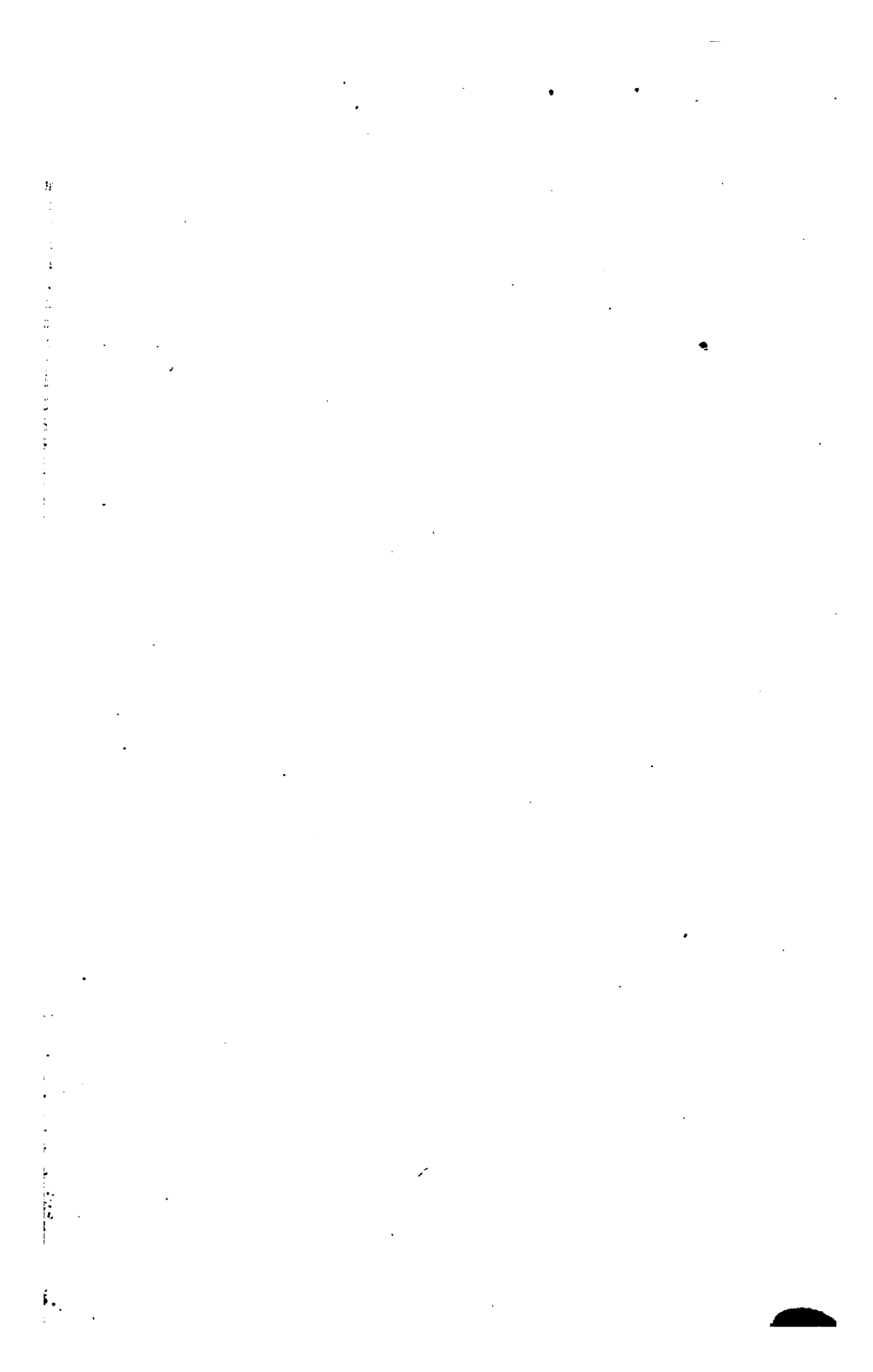
# ENGLISH INDEX.

## S.

| PAGE                  |     | PAGE                  |     | PAGE               |     |
|-----------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|
| Saffron               | 6   | Sengreen              | 56  | Squisting Cucumber | 123 |
| Sage                  | 4   | Service tree          | 64  | Squinancy wort     | 19  |
| St. Andrew's Cross    | 101 | Shaddock tree         | 101 | Staff tree         | 26  |
| St. Barnaby's Thistle | 114 | Shalot                | 40  | Star Apple         | 26  |
| St. Foin              | 98  | Shave grass           | 132 | Star of Bethlehem  | 41  |
| St. John's Bread      | 131 | Sheep's Scabious      | 23  | Star Thistle       | 114 |
| St. John's wort       | 101 | Shepherd's Purse      | 84  | Star wort          | 109 |
| St. Peter's wort      | 23  | Shrubby Trefoil       | 17  | Stavesacre         | 72  |
| Sallow tree           | 125 | Side-saddle flower    | 70  | Stitch wort        | 58  |
| Salt wort             | 30  | Silk-cotton tree      | 90  | Stock              | 86  |
| Samphire              | 34  | Singleseeded Cucumber | 124 | Stone Parsley      | 23  |
| Sand-box tree         | 123 | Skirret               | 33  | Stonecrop          | 59  |
| Sand wort             | 58  | Sloe tree             | 64  | Stone Fern         | 132 |
| Sanicle               | 31  | Snapdragon            | 81  | Storax tree        | 55  |
| Sassafras tree        | 52  | Sneeze wort           | 112 | Stork's Bill       | 88  |
| Satyrion              | 116 | Snow berry            | 23  | Strawberry         | 68  |
| Savin                 | 127 | Snowdrop              | 38  | Strawberry blite   | 1   |
| Savory                | 76  | Snowdrop tree         | 61  | Strawberry tree    | 55  |
| Saw wort              | 105 | Soap berry            | 51  | Sugar-cane         | 9   |
| Saxifrage             | 56  | Soap wort             | 57  | Sulphur wort       | 32  |
| Scabious              | 15  | Solomon's seal        | 42  | Sumack tree        | 34  |
| Scarlet Convolvulus   | 23  | Sorb tree             | 64  | Summer Cypress     |     |
| Scorpion Grass        | 19  | Sorrel                | 44  | Sundew             | 36  |
| Scorpion Senna        | 97  | Southernwood          | 107 | Sunflower          | 113 |
| Screw Pine            | 125 | South-sea Tea         | 18  | Superb Lily        | 40  |
| Screw tree            | 117 | Sour Gourd            | 90  | Swallow wort       | 30  |
| Scull cap             | 97  | Sow Thistle           | 103 | Sweet brier        | 67  |
| Scunk weed            | 118 | Spanish Chesnut       | 122 | Sweet Alyssum      | 85  |
| Scurvy grass          | 84  | Spear wort            | 74  | Sweet Bay          | 52  |
| Sea Buckthorn         | 126 | Speedwell             | 2   | Sweet Maudlin      | 112 |
| Sea Ragwort           | 110 | Spider wort           | 38  | Sweet Gale         | 126 |
| Sea Hard-grass        | 12  | Spignel               | 32  | Sweet Flag         | 43  |
| Sea Heath             | 44  | Spinach               | 126 | Sweet Pea          | 96  |
| Sea Holly             | 31  | Spleen wort           | 132 | Sweet Sultan       | 113 |
| Sea Lavender          | 36  | Spring grass          | 5   | Sweet William      | 57  |
| Sea Milk wort         | 29  | Spurge                | 61  | Swine's Cress      | 84  |
| Sea-side Grape        | 51  | Spurge Laurel         | 50  | Sycamore tree      | 129 |
| Self-heal             | 80  | Spurrey               | 60  | Syringa            | 63  |
| Sedge                 | 8   | Squill                | 41  | Syrian Rue         | 61  |

## T.

|              |     |                     |     |                 |     |
|--------------|-----|---------------------|-----|-----------------|-----|
| Tacamahac    | 126 | Tick seed           | 1   | Tricolor        | 121 |
| Tallow tree  | 148 | Tick seed Sunflower | 113 | True Love       | 51  |
| Tamarisk     | 35  | Toad Flax           | 80  | Trumpet flower  | 81  |
| Tansy        | 107 | Tobacco             | 24  | Tuberose        | 42  |
| Tares        | 96  | Tooth wort          | 85  | Tulip           | 40  |
| Tarragon     | 107 | Tooth Ach tree      | 126 | Tulip tree      | 73  |
| Tea          | 70  | Torch Thistle       | 63  | Tupelo tree     | 130 |
| Teak wood    | 26  | Tormentil           | 68  | Turnerick       | 1   |
| Teasel       | 15  | Touch me not        | 28  | Turnep          | 87  |
| Thistle      | 105 | Tower Mustard       | 86  | Turnsole        | 19  |
| Thorn Apple  | 24  | Traveller's Joy     | 73  | Turpentine tree | 126 |
| Thorough wax | 31  | Treacle Mustard     | 85  | Tutsan          | 101 |
| Thrift       | 36  | Tree Celandine      | 61  | Twayblade       | 116 |
| Throat wort  | 25  | Tree Mallow         | 91  |                 |     |
| Thyme        | 79  | Trefoil             | 99  |                 |     |



نامہ



# ENGLISH INDEX.

## U.

|               | PAGE | PAGE | PAGE |
|---------------|------|------|------|
| Umbrella tree | - 73 |      |      |

## V.

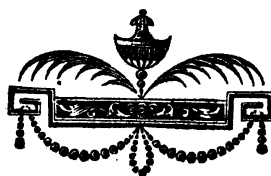
|                       |      |                |      |                 |       |
|-----------------------|------|----------------|------|-----------------|-------|
| Valerian              | - 6  | Vervain        | - 3  | Violet          | - 28  |
| Venus's Comb          | - 34 | Vervain Mallow | - 91 | Viper's Bugloss | - 20  |
| Venus's Fly-trap      | - 54 | Vetch          | - 96 | Viper's grass   | - 103 |
| Venus's Looking-glass | - 22 | Vine tree      | - 28 | Virgin's Bower  | - 73  |

## W.

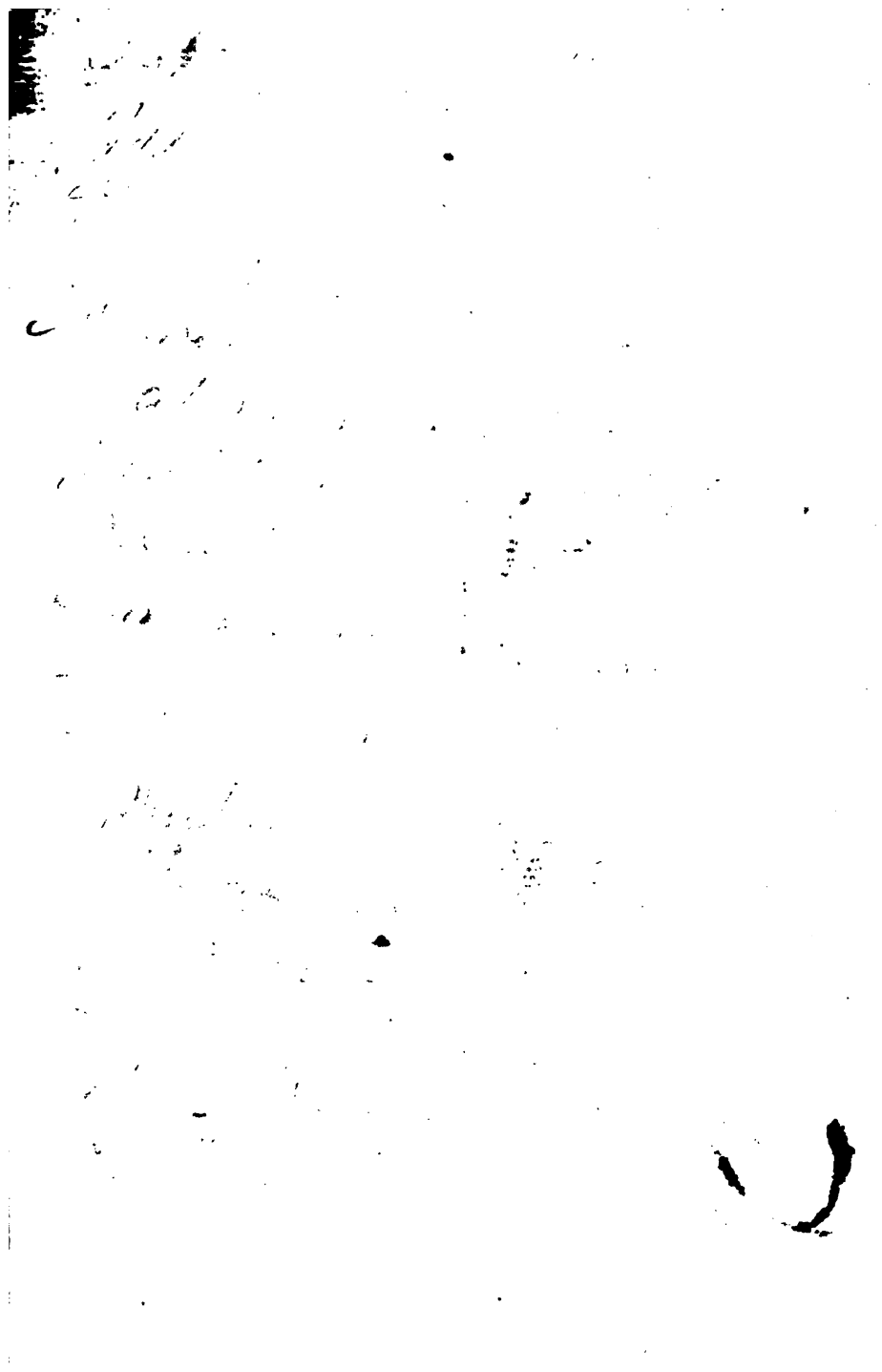
|                 |       |                  |       |                       |          |
|-----------------|-------|------------------|-------|-----------------------|----------|
| Wake Robin      | - 118 | Water Radish     | - 85  | Wild Olive            | - 83     |
| Wall flower     | - 86  | Water Rocket     | - 85  | Wild Bugloss          | - 20     |
| Wall Rue        | - 132 | Water Soldier    | - 72  | Winter berry          | - 44     |
| Wall Penny-wort | - 59  | Water Violet     | - 21  | Winter Cherry         | - 24, 25 |
| Wall Cress      | - 86  | Wayfaring tree   | - 35  | Winter Cress          | - 86     |
| Walnut-tree     | - 122 | Way Thistle      | - 105 | Winter green          | - 55     |
| Water Aloe      | - 72  | Wheat            | - 12  | Wintergreen Chickweed | - 46     |
| Water Drop-wort | - 33  | White Beam tree  | - 65  | Winged Pea            | - 100    |
| Water Gladiol   | - 23  | White Thorn tree | - 64  | Witch Hazel           | - 18     |
| Water Hemlock   | - 33  | Whitlow grass    | - 84  | Woad                  | - 87     |
| Water Horehound | - 4   | Whortle berry    | - 48  | Wolfsbane             | - 72     |
| Water leaf      | - 21  | Widow Wail       | - 6   | Woodbine              | - 23     |
| Water Lily      | - 70  | Willow           | - 125 | Wood Roof             | - 15     |
| Water Melon     | - 124 | Willow herb      | - 61  | Wood Sage             | - 76     |
| Water Milfoil   | - 122 | Wild Service     | - 65  | Wood Sorrel           | - 59     |
| Water Parsnip   | - 33  | Wild Basil       | - 79  | Wormwood              | - 107    |
| Water Pimpernel | - 23  | Wild Tansy       | - 68  |                       |          |
| Water Plantain  | - 45  | Wild Liquorice   | - 79  |                       |          |

## Y.

|               |       |             |      |                  |       |
|---------------|-------|-------------|------|------------------|-------|
| Yarrow        | - 112 | Yellow root | - 75 | Yellow vetchling | - 95  |
| Yellow Rattle | - 80  | Yellow wort | - 47 | Yew tree         | - 128 |







new

very

very

very

27

